



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND PERSONNEL

REGISTRAR GENERAL

NORTHERN IRELAND

ANNUAL REPORT
2000

A NATIONAL STATISTICS PUBLICATION



A NATIONAL STATISTICS PUBLICATION

National Statistics are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

For general enquiries about National Statistics, contact the National Statistics Public Enquiry Service on **020 7533 5888**
minicom: 01633 812399, E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk, Fax: 01633 652747
Letters: room DG/18, 1 Drummond Gate, LONDON SW1V 2QQ

You can also find National Statistics on the internet – go to www.statistics.gov.uk.



SEVENTY - NINTH

ANNUAL REPORT OF

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL

2000

Presented pursuant to: Section 56 of the Marriages (Ireland) Act, 1844
Section 16 of the Registration of Marriages (Ireland) Act, 1863
Article 3(3) of the Births and Deaths Registration (Northern Ireland) Order 1976

A National Statistics Publication © Crown copyright 2001



This report has been prepared by the Demography and Methodology Branch of the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency and the Statistics Branch of the General Register Office. All queries relating to its statistical content should be addressed to the Demography and Methodology Branch. Queries relating to the data content and requests for further information should be addressed to the Statistics Branch of the General Register Office. All of the data included in this report is available on the NISRA web site (<http://www.nisra.gov.uk>) or can be purchased in electronic format on request from the Demography and Methodology Branch, NISRA.

Statistics Branch

The General Register Office
49-55 Chichester Street
Belfast BT1 4HL

Telephone: 02890 252031 / 32

Facsimile: 02890 252044

Demography and Methodology Branch

Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency
Floor 2, McAuley House, 2-14 Castle Street
Belfast BT1 1SA

Telephone: 02890 348131 / 32

Facsimile: 02890 348134

e-mail: jacquie.hyvar@dfpni.gov.uk,
gillian.fegan@dfpni.gov.uk



PREFACE

vii

SECTION 1: SUMMARY

1

	Commentary	3
FIGURE 1.1	Estimated population of Northern Ireland, 1926 to 2025	5
FIGURE 1.2	Annual births and deaths, 1926 to 2025	5
TABLE 1.1	Population and vital events, 1926 to 2000	6
TABLE 1.2	Births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, quarterly, 1990 to 2000	8
TABLE 1.3	Estimated population, births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, by Administrative Area, 2000	10
TABLE 1.4	Births, birth rates, deaths and death rates, by Administrative Area, resident and not resident, 2000	12
TABLE 1.5	Estimated population by Health Board, 2000	12
TABLE 1.6	Live births, resident and not resident, birth rates and total period, fertility rates by Health Board, 2000	13
TABLE 1.7	Deaths, resident and not resident, death rates and standardised death rates, by Health Board, 2000	13
TABLE 1.8	Standardised mortality ratios (based on Northern Ireland experience) for selected causes by Health Board, 2000	13
TABLE 1.9	International populations and vital statistics rates, selected countries, latest available figures	14

SECTION 2: POPULATION

15

	Commentary	17
TABLE 2.1	Estimated population by sex and age, 30 th June 2000	19
MAP 2.1	Percentage of population aged under 16, 2000	20
MAP 2.2	Percentage of population aged pensionable age or over, 2000	20
MAP 2.3	Percentage population change, 1999 to 2000	21
MAP 2.4	Persons per square kilometre, 2000	21
TABLE 2.2	Intercensal and annual changes in births, deaths and migration and their effect on population, 1926 to 2000	22
TABLE 2.3	Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1999 to 2000	23
FIGURE 2.1	Net civilian migration, 1981 to 2000	23
TABLE 2.4	Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1991 to 2000	24
TABLE 2.5	Estimated population by sex, quinary age group and Health Board, 2000	25
TABLE 2.6	Mid-year population estimates by selected age group and Administrative Area, 2000	26
FIGURE 2.2	Northern Ireland population profile, 2000	26
FIGURE 2.3	Age group comparison - Administrative Areas and Great Britain, 2000	27
TABLE 2.7	Projected population (2000 based) by sex and age, 2000 to 2040	28
FIGURE 2.4	Northern Ireland population projections, 2000 to 2025	29

SECTION 3: BIRTHS

31

	Commentary	33
TABLE 3.1	Live births, numbers and percentages, by age of mother and marital status of parents, 1976 to 2000	35
TABLE 3.2	Live births within marriage, by number of previous children, 1976 to 2000	36
FIGURE 3.1	Live births per 1,000 women by age of mother, 1974 to 2000	37
TABLE 3.3	Multiple births (live and still), by age of mother, sex and type, 2000	37
TABLE 3.4	Birth rate and gross and net reproduction rates, 1974 to 2000	38
TABLE 3.5	Age-specific fertility rates, (five year age bands), 1974 to 2000	39
FIGURE 3.2	Total period fertility rate, 1974 to 2000	39
TABLE 3.6	Age-specific fertility rates, (single years), 1974 to 2000	40
TABLE 3.7	Live births by Administrative Area, month of registration and sex, 2000	42
TABLE 3.8	Births, general fertility rates and TPFs by Administrative Area, 1993 to 2000	46
FIGURE 3.3	Births by registration status, 1988 to 2000	46
TABLE 3.9	Live births within marriage by sex, age of mother and duration of marriage, 2000	48
FIGURE 3.4	Mean age of mother by social class and marital status, 2000	49
FIGURE 3.5	Mean age of father by social class and marital status, 2000	49
TABLE 3.10	Live births, stillbirths and maternities, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 2000	50
TABLE 3.11	Live births by marital status of parents and Administrative Area, 2000	52
TABLE 3.12	Live births, stillbirths and maternities per 1,000 women, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 2000	53
TABLE 3.13	Live births by social class and Administrative Area, 2000	54
TABLE 3.14	Live births by social class and age of mother, 2000	55

SECTION 4: STILLBIRTHS & INFANT DEATHS

57

	Commentary	59
TABLE 4.1	Stillbirths, numbers and rates, 1961 to 2000	61
FIGURE 4.1	Stillbirth and infant death rates, 1961 to 2000	61
TABLE 4.2	Perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths, numbers and rates, 1946 to 2000	62
TABLE 4.3	Infant deaths, numbers and rates by age, 1951 to 2000	64
TABLE 4.4	Deaths of all children under one year by Administrative Area, 2000	65
TABLE 4.5	Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex and cause, 1998 to 2000	67
TABLE 4.6	Stillbirth and infant death rates, by sex and selected cause, 1998 to 2000	70
TABLE 4.7	Stillbirth and infant death rates, by social class, 1981 to 2000	71
TABLE 4.8	Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex, cause and social class, 2000	72
FIGURE 4.2	Infant death rates by social class, 1996 to 2000	73

SECTION 5: DEATHS		75
	Commentary	77
FIGURE 5.1	Death rates by sex and age, 2000	79
FIGURE 5.2	Percentage of deaths of married persons, by age group and sex, 2000	79
TABLE 5.1	Death rates by sex and age, 1971 to 2000	80
FIGURE 5.3	Percentage of deaths of widowed persons, by age group and sex, 2000	81
TABLE 5.2	Deaths by sex, age and Administrative Area, 2000	82
TABLE 5.3	Deaths by Administrative Area, month of registration and sex, 2000	86
TABLE 5.4	Deaths, crude death rates and standardised mortality rates by Administrative Area, 1993 to 2000	90
TABLE 5.5	Deaths by age, sex and marital status, 2000	92
FIGURE 5.4	Deaths of centenarians, 1968 to 2000	94
FIGURE 5.5	Expectation of life at birth, by sex, 1890 – 1997	94
TABLE 5.6	Expectation of life, by sex and selected age, 1980 to 2000	95
TABLE 5.7	Abridged life table by sex and age, 1998 - 2000	96
SECTION 6: DEATHS - CAUSES		97
	Commentary	99
TABLE 6.1	Deaths by sex and cause, 1991 to 2000	102
TABLE 6.1a	Deaths by sex and cause, 1991 to 2000	105
TABLE 6.2	Deaths, numbers and rates, by sex, age and cause, 2000	108
TABLE 6.3	Deaths by sex and cause, by Administrative Area, 2000	114
TABLE 6.4	Deaths, by sex, age and cause, 2000	126
TABLE 6.5	Deaths by frequency of cause by sex, percentages, 1980 to 2000	158
FIGURE 6.1	Percentage of male deaths by cause and age, 2000	158
FIGURE 6.2	Percentage of female deaths by cause and age, 2000	158
TABLE 6.6	Death rates from malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung, by sex and age, 1960 to 2000	159
TABLE 6.7	Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex, age and selected sites, 1960 to 2000	160
TABLE 6.8	Death rates from heart disease and ischaemic heart disease, by sex and age, 1960 to 2000	163
FIGURE 6.3	Death rates by cause, 2000	164
TABLE 6.9	Deaths from road transport accidents, by sex and age, 1981 to 2000 (including late effects)	164
TABLE 6.10	Deaths from transport accidents, by sex, age and cause, 2000	166
TABLE 6.11	Death rates from accidents in the home and elsewhere (excluding transport accidents), by sex and age, 2000	167
TABLE 6.12	Deaths from accidents in the home, by sex, age and cause, 2000	167
TABLE 6.13	Deaths from non-transport accidents, by sex, age, cause and place of occurrence, 2000	168
TABLE 6.14	Deaths from violent causes, by sex, nature of injury and external cause, 2000	170
TABLE 6.15	Deaths from suicide and accidental poisoning, by cause, 1980 to 2000	172

SECTION 7: MARRIAGES		173
	Commentary	175
TABLE 7.1	Marriages by sex and age, 1948 to 2000	177
TABLE 7.2	Marriages by sex, age and marital status, 1983 to 2000	178
TABLE 7.3	Married female population, percentage of all females, 1926 to 2000	179
FIGURE 7.1	Marriages per 1,000 population, 1971 to 2000	179
TABLE 7.4	Marriages, mean age at marriage, by sex and marital status, 1981 to 2000	180
TABLE 7.5	Marriages, percentages by marital status of persons marrying, 1926 to 2000	181
FIGURE 7.2	Marriages by age and sex, 1990 and 2000	181
TABLE 7.6	Marriages of divorced persons, numbers and percentages, 1926 to 2000	182
FIGURE 7.3	Number of marriages by age group, 2000	182
TABLE 7.7	Marriages, numbers and percentages, by method of celebration, 1926 to 2000	183
TABLE 7.8	Marriages registered by Administrative Area and method of celebration, 2000	184
FIGURE 7.4	Percentage of marriages by method of celebration, 1926, 1951, 1981 and 2000	186
TABLE 7.9	Marriages by month and weekday, 2000	186
FIGURE 7.5	Number of marriages per week, 2000	187
SECTION 8: DIVORCES		189
	Commentary	191
TABLE 8.1	Divorces by grounds, 1983 to 2000	193
TABLE 8.2	Divorces by duration of marriage, 1983 to 2000	193
TABLE 8.3	Divorces by grounds, and duration of marriage, 2000	194
TABLE 8.4	Divorces by marital status at time of marriage, 1983 to 2000	195
FIGURE 8.1	Number of divorces, 1971 to 2000	195
TABLE 8.5	Divorces by sex, age at divorce and duration of marriage, 2000	196
TABLE 8.6	Divorces by ages of husband and wife at marriage, 2000	198
FIGURE 8.2	Percentage of divorces by duration of marriage, 2000	198
TABLE 8.7	Divorces by method of celebration and duration of marriage, 2000	199
FIGURE 8.3	Number of divorces by age of husband and wife at divorce, 2000	199
TABLE 8.8	Divorces by age of wife at marriage and number of children, 2000	200
SECTION 9: ADOPTIONS AND RE-REGISTRATIONS		201
	Commentary	203
TABLE 9.1	Adoptions and re-registrations of birth, 1931 to 2000	204
APPENDICES		205
Appendix 1:	Notes and definitions	207
Appendix 2:	International Classification of Diseases – Rubric Numbers	211
Appendix 3:	Further information	213
Appendix 4:	Report on the work of the General Register Office for Northern Ireland	215
Appendix 5:	Northern Ireland Measures of Multiple Deprivation Ward Level Population Estimates	217
Appendix 6:	Change over the last 50 years	217
READERSHIP SURVEY		223

Preface

The Annual Report of the Registrar General for Northern Ireland presents statistical information arising from the registration of 'vital events' - births, marriages and deaths, together with divorces and adoptions - and related statistical information on the population of Northern Ireland. In addition to material for the year in question, time series data are also included.

This year's report is the seventy ninth in the series. There are complete chapters on Population, Births, Stillbirth and Infant deaths, Deaths, Causes of Death, Marriages, Divorces and Adoptions and Re-registrations, encompassing both statistics and commentary. A summary chapter at the beginning of the report draws all this information together.

This year's report also contains population estimates for Electoral wards and a special article on "Change over the last 50 years - A comparison of the vital statistics of Northern Ireland in 1950 and 2000".

There are a number of formatting styles used throughout the report. These are listed below:

- Totals are in **bold** type;
- Rates and percentages are shown in *italics*;
- Data that are not available are shown as '..';
- Not applicable is shown as '·';
- No events registered are shown as '-';
- 0 represents values less than 0.5;
- 0.0 represents values less than 0.05;
- Information is shown at the Northern Ireland level unless otherwise stated;
- Administrative areas refer to the Health Boards and their constituent Local Government Districts.

The Mid-Year Population Estimates are generally quoted in rounded form, for example Table 1.1 gives the population of Northern Ireland in 2000 as 1,697,800. This is because population counts from the census and subsequent updates involving births, deaths and migration cannot be precise. In general the precision of the population estimates should be considered to be no better than to the nearest 100. For further details, contact Demography and Methodology Branch.

Additional notes and definitions are contained in the Appendices at the back of the report.



Section 1: Summary

- *The population of Northern Ireland at 30 June 2000 was 1,697,800, an increase of 6,000 (0.4 per cent) on the 1999 population of 1,691,800*
- *The Northern Ireland birth rate reached a peak in the early 1960s (the sixties 'baby boom') but has subsequently fallen to the lowest rate on record of 12.7 per 1,000 population in 2000*
- *The Northern Ireland death rate has fallen from a rate of 14.7 per 1,000 population in the late 1920s to 8.8 per 1,000 population in 2000, the lowest figure on record*
- *The infant death rate has fallen from 78.8 per 1,000 live births in the late 1920s to 5.0 per 1,000 live births in 2000*
- *The Northern Ireland marriage rate, which reached its peak of 8.2 marriages per 1,000 population during the war years has now, in 2000, declined to 4.5 marriages per 1,000 population*
- *The number of divorces granted in Northern Ireland has increased steadily increasing from 124 per year in the early 1960s to about 2,300 in 1991. Since then, including 2000, there have been about 2,300 divorces per year*

LIST OF TABLES

- 1.1** *Population and vital events, 1926 to 2000*
- 1.2** *Births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, quarterly, 1990 to 2000*
- 1.3** *Estimated population, births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, by Administrative Area, 2000*
- 1.4** *Births, birth rates, deaths and death rates, by Administrative Area, resident and not resident, 2000*
- 1.5** *Estimated population by Health Board, 2000*
- 1.6** *Live births, resident and not resident, birth rates and total period fertility rates, by Health Board, 2000*
- 1.7** *Deaths, residents and not resident, death rates and standardised death rates, by Health Board, 2000*
- 1.8** *Standardised mortality ratios (based on Northern Ireland experience) for selected causes by Health Board, 2000*
- 1.9** *International populations and vital statistics rates, selected countries, latest available figures from GRO(s) website*

NOTE: Unless otherwise stated, the figures quoted for births and stillbirths since 1981 do not include births to non Northern Ireland resident mothers. Statistics for births to non Northern Ireland resident mothers are given in Table 1.4.

COMMENTARY

Historical trends

Table 1.1 contains a summary of population and vital events data for Northern Ireland since records began in 1926. **Figure 1.1** shows the trend of increasing population, although there was a slight decrease in population in the early 1970s as a result of high levels of net outward migration at that time. Population projections for Northern Ireland produced by the Government Actuary's Department show that the population will continue to increase for the next 30 years.

Figure 1.2 shows the trend in the number of births and deaths since 1926. The number of births in Northern Ireland reached a peak in the early 1960s (the 1960s 'baby boom') but fell to the lowest number on record in 2000 when fewer than 22,000 births were registered compared to over 30,000 per year in the 1960s. Just under 32 per cent of all births registered in 2000 occurred outside marriage, compared to only 2.5 per cent in the late 1950s, although 67 per cent of births outside marriage in 2000 were jointly registered by both parents.

The number of deaths registered in Northern Ireland has fallen in the period since 1926 with a decline in the death rate from 14.7 per 1,000 population in the late twenties to the lowest level on record in 2000 of 8.8 per 1,000 population.

The most notable improvement in death rates has been that of infants which has fallen from 78.8 per 1,000 live births in the late 1920s to 5.0 per 1,000 live births in 2000. The rate of stillbirths has also fallen from 20.5 (per 1,000 live and still births) when records began in the early 1960s to the lowest rate recorded of 4.3 in 2000.

After peaks in the war years of the 1940s and in the late 1960s and early 1970s the number of marriages in Northern Ireland has fallen by one third to 7,584 recorded in 2000, giving a rate of 4.5 marriages per 1,000 population.

The number of divorces granted in Northern Ireland in 2000 was 2,350, maintaining the stable numbers of annual divorces seen throughout the 1990s.

Area comparisons

Local Government District comparisons for 2000 are given in **Tables 1.3** and **1.4**. Birth rates varied from 10.1 per 1,000 population in Larne to 16.0 per 1,000 population in Magherafelt. The total period fertility rates (TPFRs) for the Health Boards range from 1.7 in the Eastern and Northern Boards to 1.9 in the Western Board (**Table 1.6**).

Death rates recorded in 2000 ranged from 7.0 per 1,000 population in Derry, Magherafelt and Limavady to 11.0 per 1,000 population in Belfast. At the Health Board level, the Eastern Board had the highest observed death rate at 9.7 and the Western Board had the lowest at 7.7. When adjusted for age and sex, the Health Board death rates range from 8.5 for the Eastern Board to 9.4 for the Southern Board (**Table 1.7**).

Standardised mortality ratios (SMRs) for selected causes of death, which compare local death rates with the overall Northern Ireland rate, are presented for each of the four Health Boards in **Table 1.8**. The highest SMR from cancer deaths of the trachea, bronchus and lung in 2000 was found in the more highly urbanised Eastern Board. Deaths from Circulatory diseases in 2000 were more prevalent in the Southern Board.

International comparisons

The latest available population estimates together with vital statistics rates for certain overseas countries are given in **Table 1.9**.

FIGURE 1.1 *Estimated population of Northern Ireland, 1926 to 2025*

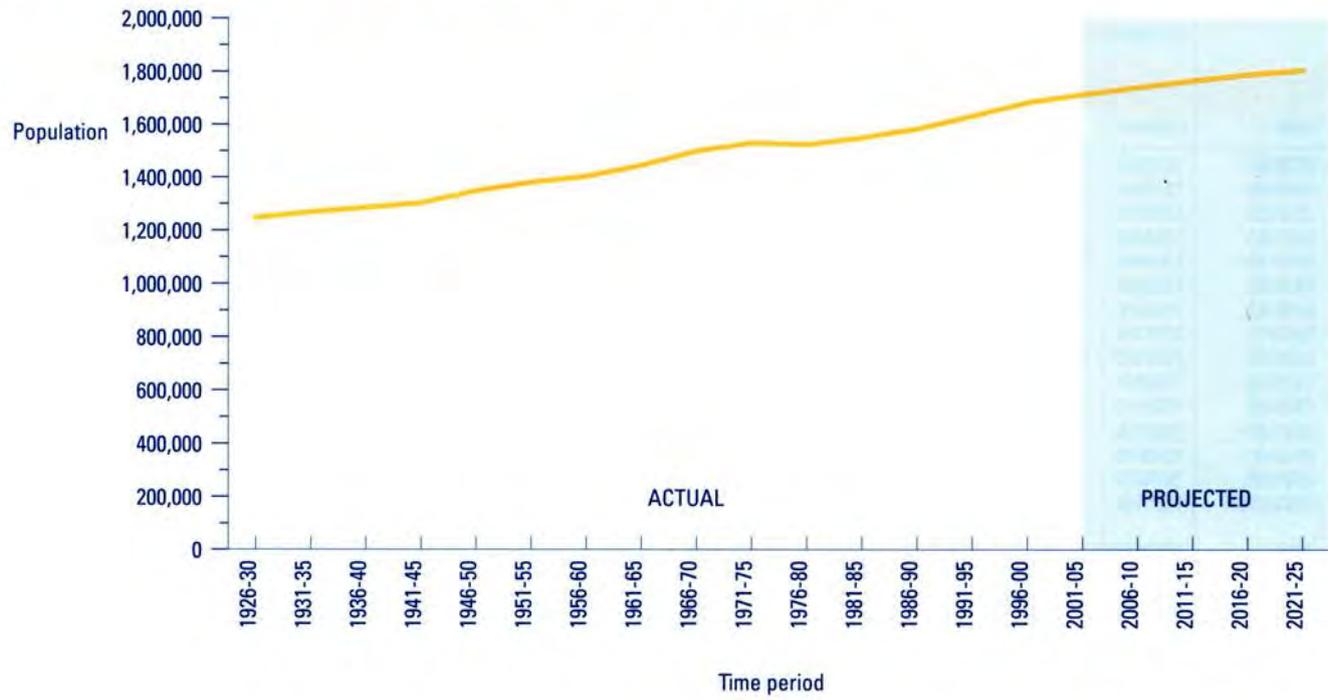


FIGURE 1.2 *Annual births and deaths, 1926 to 2025*

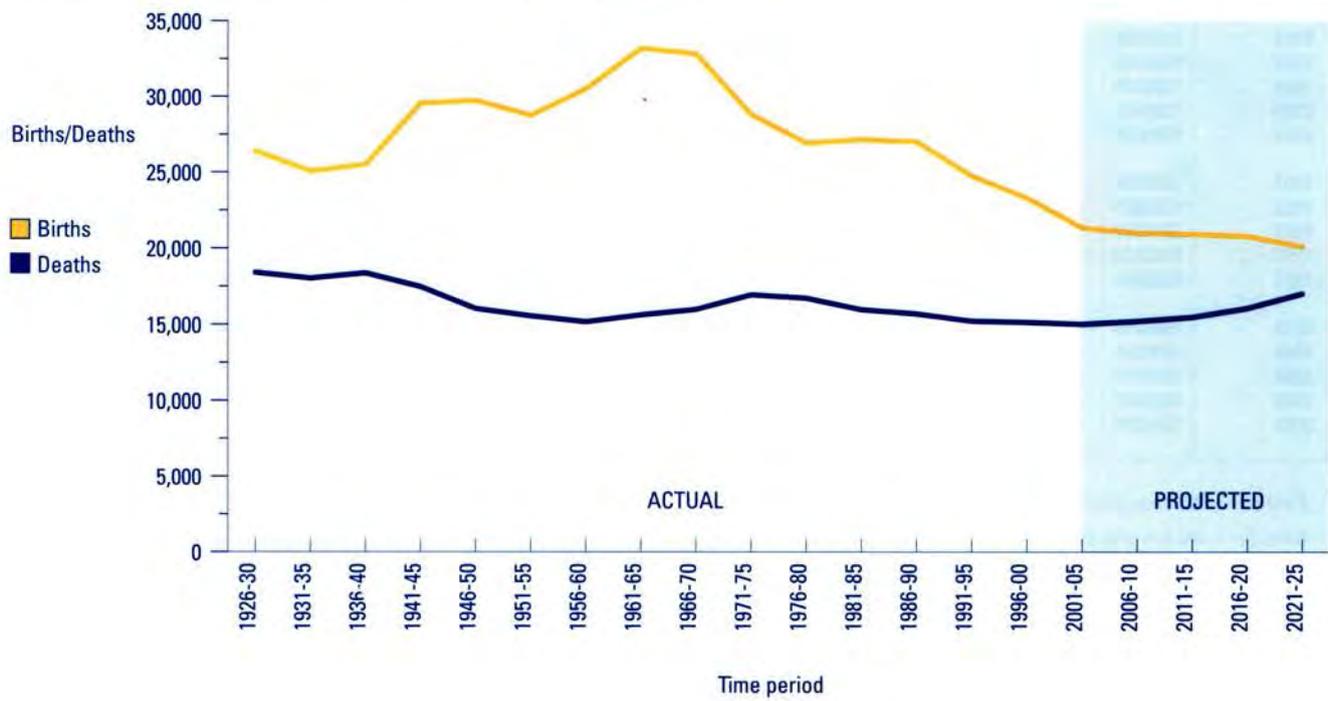


TABLE 1.1 *Population and vital events, 1926 to 2000*

Year	Estimated population			Resident live births							Multiple births		
	Persons	Males	Females	All resident births ⁵	Rate ¹	Males	Females	Males per 1000 females	Outside Marriage		Twins	Triplets etc	% of maternities
									Number	% ⁴			
1926-30	1249000	604000	645000	26418	21.2	13587	12831	1059	1249	4.7	308	4	1.2
1931-35	1270000	617000	653000	25098	19.8	12926	12172	1062	1259	5.0	286	2	1.2
1936-40	1286800	626100	660700	25533	19.8	13110	12423	1055	1178	4.6	300	4	1.2
1941-45	1304400	674000	630400	29592	22.7	15287	14305	1069	1560	5.3	332	4	1.2
1946-50	1350400	695800	654600	29764	22.0	15336	14428	1063	1124	3.8	367	5	1.3
1951-55	1382500	673700	708800	28798	20.8	14885	13913	1070	838	2.9	391	4	1.4
1956-60	1405000	684700	720300	30539	21.7	15755	14784	1066	758	2.5	414	3	1.4
1961-65	1447200	705500	741700	33226	23.0	17171	16055	1069	890	2.7	407	3	1.3
1966-70	1501500	732500	769000	32866	21.9	16958	15908	1066	1180	3.6	355	3	1.1
1971-75	1532000	755200	776700	28850	18.8	14935	13914	1073	1260	4.4	308	2	1.1
1976-80	1526200	754300	771900	26959	17.7	13807	13152	1050	1531	5.7	271	4	1.0
1981-85	1552100	759700	792400	27194	17.5	13965	13229	1056	2469	9.1	289	3	1.1
1986-90	1585400	773800	811600	27045	17.1	13914	13130	1060	4266	15.8	286	4	1.1
1991-95	1634600	798200	836400	24779	15.2	12704	12075	1052	5427	21.9	292	8	1.2
1996-2000	1685500	825400	860100	23321	13.8	11966	11356	1054	6661	28.6	319	8	1.4
1971	1540400	754600	785800	31765	20.6	16504	15261	1081	1207	3.8	342	4	1.1
1972	1539000	757500	781500	29994	19.5	15559	14435	1078	1263	4.2	325	3	1.1
1973	1530000	755700	774200	29200	19.1	15152	14048	1079	1195	4.1	290	1	1.0
1974	1526900	755000	771900	27160	17.8	13987	13173	1062	1296	4.8	291	3	1.1
1975	1523500	753300	770200	26130	17.2	13475	12655	1065	1338	5.1	294	-	1.1
1976	1523500	754000	769500	26361	17.3	13542	12819	1056	1330	5.0	264	5	1.0
1977	1523300	753900	769400	25437	16.7	13154	12283	1071	1383	5.4	266	3	1.1
1978	1523200	753600	769700	26239	17.2	13168	13071	1007	1523	5.8	249	2	1.0
1979	1528300	755200	773100	28178	18.4	14485	13693	1058	1668	5.9	276	5	1.0
1980	1532800	754800	778000	28582	18.6	14686	13896	1057	1751	6.1	298	4	1.1
1981	1543000	756600	786300	27166	17.6	13847	13319	1040	1894	7.0	304	4	1.1
1982	1544500	756700	787800	26872	17.4	13732	13140	1045	2106	7.8	305	2	1.2
1983	1550600	759000	791500	27026	17.4	13972	13054	1070	2370	8.8	263	4	1.0
1984	1557300	761300	796000	27477	17.6	14196	13281	1069	2790	10.2	303	3	1.1
1985	1565400	764900	800400	27427	17.5	14076	13351	1054	3185	11.6	269	3	1.0
1986	1573500	768400	805100	27975	17.8	14501	13474	1076	3575	12.8	280	3	1.0
1987	1582000	772900	809100	27653	17.5	14196	13457	1055	3967	14.3	320	7	1.2
1988	1585400	773800	811700	27514	17.4	14131	13383	1056	4446	16.2	283	2	1.0
1989	1590400	775900	814500	25831	16.2	13307	12524	1063	4394	17.0	281	2	1.1
1990	1595600	777900	817700	26251	16.5	13437	12814	1049	4946	18.8	267	5	1.0
1991	1607300	783200	824100	26028	16.2	13427	12601	1066	5288	20.3	311	7	1.2
1992	1624600	793300	831300	25354	15.6	12924	12430	1040	5579	22.0	256	8	1.1
1993	1638300	800500	837700	24722	15.1	12515	12207	1025	5445	22.0	283	9	1.2
1994	1647900	805500	842400	24098	14.6	12361	11737	1053	5337	22.1	288	6	1.2
1995	1654900	808800	846100	23693	14.3	12293	11400	1078	5487	23.2	324	9	1.4
1996	1669100	816400	852700	24382	14.6	12382	12000	1032	6346	26.0	310	13	1.3
1997	1680300	822800	857400	24087	14.3	12325	11762	1048	6427	26.7	330	7	1.4
1998	1688600	827300	861300	23668	14.0	12058	11610	1039	6743	28.5	305	7	1.3
1999	1691800	828600	863200	22957	13.6	11943	11014	1084	6957	30.3	334	6	1.5
2000	1697800	832000	865700	21512	12.7	11120	10392	1070	6833	31.8	314	5	1.5

¹ Rate per 1,000 population.

² Rate per 1,000 live and still births.

³ Rate per 1,000 live births.

⁴ Per cent of all live births.

⁵ All births prior to 1981.

Note: See Appendix 1 for notes on change in definition of stillbirths that took place in 1992.

Table 1.1 (continued)

Stillbirths		Infant deaths		Deaths						Marriages		Divorces	Year
Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ³	Persons		Males		Females		Number	Rate ¹	Number	
				Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ¹				
..	..	2083	78.8	18403	14.7	8888	14.7	9515	14.8	7328	5.9	..	1926-30
..	..	1966	78.4	18026	14.2	8869	14.4	9157	14.0	7806	6.1	..	1931-35
..	..	1970	77.2	18369	14.3	9097	14.5	9271	14.0	9073	7.1	..	1936-40
..	..	2169	73.3	17478	13.4	8778	13.0	8700	13.8	10751	8.2	..	1941-45
..	..	1423	47.8	16039	11.9	8134	11.7	7905	12.1	9396	7.0	..	1946-50
..	..	1054	36.6	15557	11.3	7966	11.8	7590	10.7	9359	6.8	..	1951-55
..	..	863	28.3	15175	10.8	7872	11.5	7303	10.1	9500	6.8	..	1956-60
695	20.5	879	26.5	15628	10.8	8185	11.6	7443	10.0	10185	7.0	124	1961-65
530	15.9	791	24.1	15987	10.6	8399	11.5	7588	9.9	11357	7.6	225	1966-70
407	13.9	610	21.1	16948	11.1	8954	11.9	7994	10.3	11384	7.4	381	1971-75
269	9.9	427	15.9	16750	11.0	8770	11.6	7980	10.3	10010	6.6	648	1976-80
194	7.1	323	11.8	15972	10.3	8146	10.7	7826	9.9	10049	6.5	1523	1981-85
136	5.0	231	8.5	15696	9.9	7879	10.2	7818	9.6	10031	6.3	1664	1986-90
135	5.4	168	6.7	15228	9.3	7515	9.4	7713	9.2	8983	5.5	2282	1991-95
126	5.4	134	5.7	15150	9.0	7315	8.9	7835	9.1	7881	4.7	2325	1996-2000
462	14.3	722	22.7	16202	10.5	8593	11.4	7609	9.7	12152	7.9	339	1971
434	14.3	616	20.5	17032	11.1	9001	11.9	8031	10.3	11905	7.7	355	1972
389	13.1	610	20.9	17669	11.5	9288	12.3	8381	10.8	11212	7.3	393	1973
374	13.6	567	20.9	17327	11.3	9226	12.2	8101	10.5	10783	7.1	382	1974
375	14.1	534	20.4	16511	10.8	8664	11.5	7847	10.2	10867	7.1	437	1975
278	10.4	483	18.3	17030	11.2	8869	11.8	8161	10.6	9914	6.5	574	1976
310	12.0	438	17.2	16921	11.1	8871	11.8	8050	10.5	9696	6.4	569	1977
243	9.2	417	15.9	16153	10.6	8458	11.2	7695	10.0	10304	6.8	599	1978
246	8.7	417	14.8	16811	11.0	8822	11.7	7989	10.3	10214	6.7	601	1979
266	9.2	382	13.4	16835	11.0	8832	11.7	8003	10.3	9923	6.5	896	1980
240	8.8	360	13.2	16256	10.5	8423	11.1	7833	10.0	9636	6.2	1355	1981
187	6.9	369	13.7	15918	10.3	8004	10.6	7914	10.0	9913	6.4	1383	1982
204	7.5	329	12.1	16039	10.3	8209	10.8	7830	9.9	9990	6.4	1657	1983
161	5.8	291	10.5	15692	10.1	8007	10.5	7685	9.7	10361	6.7	1552	1984
178	6.4	265	9.6	15955	10.2	8088	10.6	7867	9.8	10343	6.6	1669	1985
125	4.4	286	10.2	16065	10.2	8154	10.6	7911	9.8	10225	6.5	1539	1986
170	6.1	242	8.7	15334	9.7	7721	10.0	7613	9.4	10363	6.6	1514	1987
137	5.0	248	8.9	15813	10.0	7993	10.3	7820	9.6	9960	6.3	1550	1988
133	5.1	180	6.9	15844	10.0	7878	10.2	7966	9.8	10019	6.3	1818	1989
115	4.4	198	7.5	15426	9.7	7648	9.8	7778	9.5	9588	6.0	1897	1990
123	4.7	194	7.4	15096	9.4	7533	9.6	7563	9.2	9221	5.7	2310	1991
124	4.9	153	6.0	14988	9.2	7469	9.4	7519	9.0	9392	5.8	2280	1992
128	5.2	176	7.1	15633	9.5	7731	9.7	7902	9.4	9045	5.5	2213	1993
153	6.3	147	6.1	15114	9.2	7362	9.1	7752	9.2	8683	5.3	2303	1994
145	6.1	169	7.1	15310	9.3	7482	9.3	7828	9.3	8576	5.2	2302	1995
153	6.2	142	5.8	15218	9.1	7418	9.1	7800	9.1	8297	5.0	2314	1996
131	5.4	137	5.6	14971	8.9	7244	8.8	7727	9.0	8071	4.8	2176	1997
122	5.1	134	5.6	14993	8.9	7321	8.8	7672	8.9	7826	4.6	2459	1998
132	5.7	148	6.4	15663	9.3	7464	9.0	8199	9.5	7628	4.5	2326	1999
93	4.3	109	5.0	14903	8.8	7128	8.6	7775	9.0	7584	4.5	2350	2000

TABLE 1.2 Births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, quarterly⁵, 1990 to 2000

Year	Resident live births					Stillbirths		Perinatal deaths			
	All resident births	Rate ¹	Males	Females	Males per 1000 females	Outside marriage		Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²
						Number	% ⁴				
1st quarter 1990	6771	17.0	3431	3340	1027	1239	18.3	33	4.9	48	7.0
2nd quarter 1990	6714	16.8	3453	3261	1059	1214	18.1	27	4.0	51	7.5
3rd quarter 1990	6542	16.4	3384	3158	1072	1263	19.3	25	3.8	49	7.4
4th quarter 1990	6224	15.6	3169	3055	1037	1230	19.8	30	4.8	54	8.6
Year 1990	26251	16.5	13437	12814	1049	4946	18.8	115	4.4	202	7.6
1st quarter 1991	6606	16.4	3386	3220	1052	1278	19.3	27	4.1	46	6.9
2nd quarter 1991	6693	16.7	3412	3281	1040	1314	19.6	32	4.8	57	8.4
3rd quarter 1991	6771	16.9	3563	3208	1111	1387	20.5	31	4.6	60	8.8
4th quarter 1991	5958	14.8	3066	2892	1060	1309	22.0	33	5.5	59	9.8
Year 1991	26028	16.2	13427	12601	1066	5288	20.3	123	4.7	222	8.4
1st quarter 1992	6559	16.1	3358	3201	1049	1426	21.7	33	5.0	53	8.0
2nd quarter 1992	6591	16.2	3321	3270	1016	1381	21.0	16	2.4	40	6.0
3rd quarter 1992	6504	16.0	3338	3166	1054	1473	22.6	39	6.0	57	8.6
4th quarter 1992	5700	14.0	2907	2793	1041	1299	22.8	36	6.3	62	10.7
Year 1992	25354	15.6	12924	12430	1040	5579	22.0	124	4.9	212	8.2
1st quarter 1993	6194	15.1	3100	3094	1002	1377	22.2	40	6.4	57	9.1
2nd quarter 1993	6333	15.5	3281	3052	1075	1343	21.2	33	5.2	57	8.9
3rd quarter 1993	6320	15.4	3189	3131	1019	1394	22.1	25	3.9	50	7.8
4th quarter 1993	5875	14.3	2945	2930	1005	1331	22.7	30	5.1	56	9.4
Year 1993	24722	15.1	12515	12207	1025	5445	22.0	128	5.2	220	8.8
1st quarter 1994	6032	14.6	3088	2944	1049	1351	22.4	44	7.2	75	12.2
2nd quarter 1994	6264	15.2	3171	3093	1025	1296	20.7	32	5.1	45	7.1
3rd quarter 1994	6180	15.0	3168	3012	1052	1372	22.2	38	6.1	55	8.8
4th quarter 1994	5622	13.6	2934	2688	1092	1318	23.4	39	6.9	61	10.7
Year 1994	24098	14.6	12361	11737	1053	5337	22.1	153	6.3	236	9.7
1st quarter 1995	6118	14.8	3120	2998	1041	1466	24.0	41	6.7	72	11.6
2nd quarter 1995	6081	14.7	3111	2970	1047	1314	21.6	40	6.5	67	10.9
3rd quarter 1995	6055	14.6	3225	2830	1140	1393	23.0	22	3.6	52	8.5
4th quarter 1995	5439	13.1	2837	2602	1090	1314	24.2	42	7.7	59	10.7
Year 1995	23693	14.3	12293	11400	1078	5487	23.2	145	6.1	250	10.4
1st quarter 1996	6161	14.8	3118	3043	1025	1628	26.4	55	8.8	79	12.6
2nd quarter 1996	5936	14.2	3071	2865	1072	1499	25.3	35	5.9	52	8.6
3rd quarter 1996	6296	15.1	3187	3109	1025	1590	25.3	36	5.7	54	8.5
4th quarter 1996	5989	14.4	3006	2983	1008	1629	27.2	27	4.5	47	7.7
Year 1996	24382	14.6	12382	12000	1032	6346	26.0	153	6.2	232	9.4
1st quarter 1997	6030	14.4	3057	2973	1028	1622	26.9	32	5.3	46	7.6
2nd quarter 1997	6282	15.0	3242	3040	1066	1649	26.2	38	6.0	56	8.8
3rd quarter 1997	6204	14.8	3215	2989	1076	1676	27.0	29	4.7	51	8.1
4th quarter 1997	5571	13.3	2811	2760	1018	1480	26.6	32	5.7	58	10.3
Year 1997	24087	14.3	12325	11762	1048	6427	26.7	131	5.4	211	8.6
1st quarter 1998	6003	14.2	3069	2934	1046	1696	28.3	30	5.0	53	8.7
2nd quarter 1998	6043	14.3	3141	2902	1082	1659	27.5	29	4.8	47	7.7
3rd quarter 1998	6179	14.6	3152	3027	1041	1776	28.7	34	5.5	50	8.0
4th quarter 1998	5443	12.9	2696	2747	981	1612	29.6	29	5.3	45	8.1
Year 1998	23668	14.0	12058	11610	1039	6743	28.5	122	5.1	195	8.1
1st quarter 1999	5922	14.0	3089	2833	1090	1797	30.3	40	6.7	61	10.2
2nd quarter 1999	5862	13.9	3056	2806	1089	1748	29.8	35	5.9	68	11.4
3rd quarter 1999	6029	14.3	3097	2932	1056	1842	30.6	29	4.8	51	8.3
4th quarter 1999	5144	12.2	2701	2443	1106	1570	30.5	28	5.4	53	10.1
Year 1999	22957	13.6	11943	11014	1084	6957	30.3	132	5.7	233	10.0
1st quarter 2000	5786	13.6	2996	2790	1074	1847	31.9	25	4.3	44	7.3
2nd quarter 2000	5315	12.5	2716	2599	1045	1639	30.8	22	4.1	39	6.6
3rd quarter 2000	5453	12.8	2790	2663	1048	1777	32.6	24	4.4	41	6.7
4th quarter 2000	4958	11.7	2618	2340	1119	1570	31.7	22	4.4	33	6.3
Year 2000	21512	12.7	11120	10392	1070	6833	31.8	93	4.3	157	6.7

See Appendix 1 - for notes on change in definition of still births that took place in 1992.

¹ Rate per 1,000 population.

² Rate per 1,000 live and still births.

Table 1.2 (continued)

Neonatal deaths		Infant deaths		Deaths						Marriages		Year
Number	Rate ³	Number	Rate ³	Persons		Males		Females		Number	Rate ¹	
				Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ¹			
17	2.5	56	8.2	4543	11.4	2178	11.2	2365	11.6	1120	2.8	1st quarter 1990
28	4.1	49	7.2	3530	8.8	1878	9.7	1652	8.1	2937	7.4	2nd quarter 1990
33	5.0	52	7.9	3445	8.6	1724	8.9	1721	8.4	3981	10.0	3rd quarter 1990
28	4.5	41	6.5	3908	9.8	1868	9.6	2040	10.0	1550	3.9	4th quarter 1990
106	4.0	198	7.5	15426	9.7	7648	9.8	7778	9.5	9588	6.0	Year 1990
25	3.7	53	7.9	4419	11.0	2194	11.2	2225	10.8	1086	2.7	1st quarter 1991
28	4.1	49	7.2	3737	9.3	1857	9.5	1880	9.1	2653	6.6	2nd quarter 1991
38	5.6	51	7.5	3245	8.1	1654	8.4	1591	7.7	4041	10.1	3rd quarter 1991
30	5.0	41	6.8	3695	9.2	1828	9.3	1867	9.1	1441	3.6	4th quarter 1991
121	4.6	194	7.4	15096	9.4	7533	9.6	7563	9.2	9221	5.7	Year 1991
28	4.2	45	6.8	4229	10.4	2077	10.5	2152	10.4	1011	2.5	1st quarter 1992
29	4.4	42	6.3	3545	8.7	1810	9.1	1735	8.3	2725	6.7	2nd quarter 1992
18	2.7	29	4.4	3506	8.6	1749	8.8	1757	8.5	4242	10.4	3rd quarter 1992
29	5.1	37	6.4	3708	9.1	1833	9.2	1875	9.0	1414	3.5	4th quarter 1992
104	4.1	153	6.0	14988	9.2	7469	9.4	7519	9.0	9392	5.8	Year 1992
25	4.0	39	6.2	3984	9.7	1970	9.8	2014	9.6	1023	2.5	1st quarter 1993
31	4.9	36	5.6	3862	9.4	1896	9.5	1966	9.4	2569	6.3	2nd quarter 1993
33	5.2	45	7.1	3504	8.6	1730	8.6	1774	8.5	4077	10.0	3rd quarter 1993
34	5.7	56	9.4	4283	10.5	2135	10.7	2148	10.3	1376	3.4	4th quarter 1993
123	4.9	176	7.1	15633	9.5	7731	9.7	7902	9.4	9045	5.5	Year 1993
38	6.2	52	8.5	4175	10.1	2029	10.1	2146	10.2	912	2.2	1st quarter 1994
18	2.9	27	4.3	3710	9.0	1814	9.0	1896	9.0	2511	6.1	2nd quarter 1994
18	2.9	30	4.8	3511	8.5	1723	8.6	1788	8.5	3931	9.5	3rd quarter 1994
27	4.8	38	6.7	3718	9.0	1796	8.9	1922	9.1	1329	3.2	4th quarter 1994
101	4.2	147	6.1	15114	9.2	7362	9.1	7752	9.2	8683	5.3	Year 1994
40	6.5	49	8.0	4327	10.5	2103	10.4	2224	10.5	915	2.2	1st quarter 1995
35	5.7	47	7.7	3761	9.1	1884	9.3	1877	8.9	2397	5.8	2nd quarter 1995
36	5.9	46	7.5	3421	8.3	1679	8.3	1742	8.2	3844	9.3	3rd quarter 1995
20	3.7	27	4.9	3801	9.2	1816	9.0	1985	9.4	1420	3.4	4th quarter 1995
131	5.5	169	7.1	15310	9.3	7482	9.3	7828	9.3	8576	5.2	Year 1995
27	4.3	41	6.6	4426	10.6	2114	10.4	2312	10.8	966	2.3	1st quarter 1996
21	3.5	32	5.4	3551	8.5	1763	8.6	1788	8.4	2277	5.5	2nd quarter 1996
24	3.8	35	5.5	3466	8.3	1650	8.1	1816	8.5	3615	8.7	3rd quarter 1996
20	3.3	34	5.6	3775	9.0	1891	9.3	1884	8.8	1439	3.4	4th quarter 1996
92	3.7	142	5.8	15218	9.1	7418	9.1	7800	9.1	8297	5.0	Year 1996
19	3.1	22	3.6	4172	9.9	1937	9.4	2235	10.4	957	2.3	1st quarter 1997
23	3.6	31	4.9	3623	8.6	1814	8.8	1809	8.4	2144	5.1	2nd quarter 1997
26	4.1	36	5.7	3433	8.2	1647	8.0	1786	8.3	3567	8.5	3rd quarter 1997
34	6.1	48	8.6	3743	8.9	1846	9.0	1897	8.8	1403	3.3	4th quarter 1997
102	4.2	137	5.6	14971	8.9	7244	8.8	7727	9.0	8071	4.8	Year 1997
26	4.3	35	5.8	4075	9.7	1947	9.4	2128	9.9	831	2.0	1st quarter 1998
27	4.4	43	7.1	3844	9.1	1926	9.3	1918	8.9	2169	5.1	2nd quarter 1998
22	3.5	34	5.5	3472	8.2	1686	8.2	1786	8.3	3384	8.0	3rd quarter 1998
18	3.3	22	4.0	3602	8.5	1762	8.5	1840	8.5	1442	3.4	4th quarter 1998
93	3.9	134	5.6	14993	8.9	7321	8.8	7672	8.9	7826	4.6	Year 1998
24	4.0	34	5.7	4722	11.2	2211	10.7	2511	11.6	850	2.0	1st quarter 1999
34	5.8	44	7.4	3682	8.7	1787	8.6	1895	8.8	2111	5.0	2nd quarter 1999
27	4.4	36	5.9	3456	8.2	1655	8.0	1801	8.3	3190	7.5	3rd quarter 1999
27	5.2	34	6.5	3803	9.0	1811	8.7	1992	9.2	1477	3.5	4th quarter 1999
112	4.8	148	6.4	15663	9.3	7464	9.0	8199	9.5	7628	4.5	Year 1999
22	3.7	26	4.4	4695	11.1	2239	10.8	2456	11.3	823	1.9	1st quarter 2000
22	3.7	28	4.7	3569	8.4	1749	8.4	1820	8.4	2090	4.9	2nd quarter 2000
21	3.4	29	4.8	3182	7.5	1508	7.2	1674	7.7	3371	7.9	3rd quarter 2000
17	3.3	26	5.0	3457	8.1	1632	7.8	1825	8.4	1300	3.1	4th quarter 2000
82	3.5	109	4.7	14903	8.8	7128	8.6	7775	9.0	7584	4.5	Year 2000

³ Rate per 1,000 live births.⁴ Per cent of all live births.⁵ All quarterly rates are annualised.

TABLE 1.3 *Estimated population, births, stillbirths, deaths and marriages, numbers and rates, by Administrative Area, 2000*

AREA	Estimated population at 30 June 1999	Resident live births				Stillbirths		Perinatal deaths	
		All resident births		Males	Females	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²
		Persons	Number							Rate^{1}
NORTHERN IRELAND	1697800	21512	12.7	11120	10392	93	4.3	157	7.2
Eastern Board	673400	8097	12.0	4155	3942	40	4.9	67	8.2
Ards	72300	839	11.6	410	429	7	8.3	11	13.0
Belfast	282500	3439	12.2	1789	1650	19	5.5	33	9.4
Castlereagh	67000	805	12.0	411	394	2	2.5	4	5.0
Down	64000	848	13.3	431	417	3	3.5	6	7.0
Lisburn	111700	1381	12.4	703	678	4	2.9	7	5.0
North Down	75800	785	10.4	411	374	5	6.3	6	7.6
Northern Board	430500	5300	12.3	2737	2563	22	4.1	34	6.4
Antrim	51200	775	15.1	411	364	4	5.1	5	6.4
Ballymena	59600	691	11.6	356	335	4	5.8	6	8.6
Ballymoney	26200	344	13.1	173	171	2	5.8	4	11.5
Carrickfergus	38500	450	11.7	241	209	4	8.8	6	13.2
Coleraine	55900	626	11.2	332	294	4	6.3	5	7.9
Cookstown	31600	348	11.0	168	180	-	-	-	-
Larne	31000	313	10.1	158	155	-	-	1	3.2
Magherafelt	39300	627	16.0	329	298	2	3.2	4	6.4
Moyle	15400	178	11.6	82	96	-	-	-	-
Newtownabbey	81800	948	11.6	487	461	2	2.1	3	3.2
Southern Board	311900	4193	13.4	2185	2008	22	5.2	36	8.3
Armagh	54700	664	12.1	337	327	1	1.5	2	3.0
Banbridge	40500	488	12.0	247	241	1	2.0	3	6.1
Craigavon	80500	1083	13.5	576	507	7	6.4	10	9.1
Dungannon	48500	627	12.9	324	303	3	4.8	6	9.5
Newry & Mourne	87800	1331	15.2	701	630	10	7.5	15	10.5
Western Board	282100	3922	13.9	2043	1879	9	2.3	20	4.9
Fermanagh	57600	743	12.9	392	351	1	1.3	3	3.9
Limavady	31900	420	13.2	222	198	-	-	-	-
Derry	106900	1573	14.7	821	752	6	3.8	12	7.2
Omagh	47800	672	14.1	334	338	1	1.5	3	4.5
Strabane	37800	514	13.6	274	240	1	1.9	2	3.9

Note : See Appendix 1 for notes on change in definition of stillbirths that took place in 1992

¹ Rate per 1,000 population

² Rate per 1,000 live and still births

³ Rate per 1,000 live births

Table 1.3 (continued)

Neonatal deaths		Infant deaths		Deaths				Marriages		AREA
Number	Rate ³	Number	Rate ³	Persons		Males	Females	Number	Rate ¹	
				Number	Rate ¹					
82	3.8	109	5.0	14903	8.8	7128	7775	7584	4.5	NORTHERN IRELAND
32	3.9	44	5.4	6517	9.7	2978	3539	2872	4.3	Eastern Board
4	4.8	5	6.0	670	9.3	315	355	273	3.8	Ards
17	4.9	22	6.3	3111	11.0	1403	1708	1356	4.8	Belfast
2	2.5	3	3.7	648	9.7	310	338	178	2.7	Castlereagh
3	3.5	4	4.7	518	8.1	235	283	293	4.6	Down
5	3.6	7	5.1	806	7.2	357	449	380	3.4	Lisburn
1	1.3	3	3.8	764	10.1	358	406	392	5.2	North Down
19	3.6	25	4.7	3615	8.4	1768	1847	1925	4.5	Northern Board
2	2.6	3	3.9	385	7.5	194	191	203	4.0	Antrim
2	2.9	2	2.9	512	8.6	243	269	279	4.7	Ballymena
2	5.8	3	8.7	210	8.0	113	97	125	4.8	Ballymoney
2	4.4	2	4.4	319	8.3	152	167	136	3.5	Carrickfergus
1	1.6	2	3.2	471	8.4	220	251	276	4.9	Coleraine
-	-	1	2.9	267	8.5	140	127	153	4.8	Cookstown
2	6.4	3	9.6	306	9.9	149	157	186	6.0	Larne
4	6.4	4	6.4	276	7.0	136	140	181	4.6	Magherafelt
-	-	-	-	147	9.5	74	73	80	5.2	Moyle
4	4.2	5	5.3	722	8.8	347	375	306	3.7	Newtownabbey
18	4.2	22	5.1	2590	8.3	1258	1332	1486	4.8	Southern Board
1	1.5	4	6.0	480	8.8	238	242	261	4.8	Armagh
3	6.1	3	6.1	345	8.5	163	182	179	4.4	Banbridge
4	3.6	5	4.6	660	8.2	308	352	344	4.3	Craigavon
4	6.4	4	6.4	413	8.5	219	194	261	5.4	Dungannon
6	4.2	6	4.2	692	7.9	330	362	441	5.0	Newry & Mourne
13	3.2	18	4.5	2181	7.7	1124	1057	1301	4.6	Western Board
2	2.6	2	2.6	524	9.1	278	246	285	4.9	Fermanagh
1	2.4	1	2.4	223	7.0	108	115	150	4.7	Limavady
7	4.2	10	6.0	749	7.0	368	381	463	4.3	Derry
2	3.0	3	4.5	400	8.4	211	189	248	5.2	Omagh
1	1.9	2	3.9	285	7.5	159	126	155	4.1	Strabane

TABLE 1.4 Births, birth rates, deaths and death rates, by Administrative Area, resident and not resident, 2000

Area	Live births					Deaths				
	Resident in Northern Ireland			Not resident in N Ireland	Rate ²	Resident in Northern Ireland			Not resident in N Ireland	Rate ¹
	All births	Males	Females			Persons	Males	Females		
NORTHERN IRELAND	21512	11120	10392	256	12.7	14806	7074	7732	97	8.8
Eastern Board	8097	4155	3942	39	12.0	6491	2962	3529	26	9.7
Ards	839	410	429	-	11.6	669	314	355	1	9.3
Belfast	3439	1789	1650	35	12.2	3094	1393	1701	17	11.0
Castlereagh	805	411	394	-	12.0	645	308	337	3	9.7
Down	848	431	417	2	13.3	515	233	282	3	8.1
Lisburn	1381	703	678	2	12.4	806	357	449	-	7.2
North Down	785	411	374	-	10.4	762	357	405	2	10.1
Northern Board	5300	2737	2563	4	12.3	3606	1762	1844	9	8.4
Antrim	775	411	364	3	15.1	384	193	191	1	7.5
Ballymena	691	356	335	-	11.6	512	243	269	-	8.6
Ballymoney	344	173	171	1	13.1	210	113	97	-	8.0
Carrickfergus	450	241	209	-	11.7	319	152	167	-	8.3
Coleraine	626	332	294	-	11.2	468	218	250	3	8.4
Cookstown	348	168	180	-	11.0	267	140	127	-	8.5
Larne	313	158	155	-	10.1	304	148	156	2	9.9
Magherafelt	627	329	298	-	16.0	275	135	140	1	7.0
Moyle	178	82	96	-	11.6	146	73	73	1	9.5
Newtownabbey	948	487	461	-	11.6	721	347	374	1	8.8
Southern Board	4193	2185	2008	100	13.4	2558	1242	1316	32	8.3
Armagh	664	337	327	-	12.1	478	236	242	2	8.8
Banbridge	488	247	241	-	12.0	343	162	181	2	8.5
Craigavon	1083	576	507	13	13.5	660	308	352	-	8.2
Dungannon	627	324	303	-	12.9	402	214	188	11	8.5
Newry & Mourne	1331	701	630	87	15.2	675	322	353	17	7.9
Western Board	3922	2043	1879	113	13.9	2151	1108	1043	30	7.7
Fermanagh	743	392	351	16	12.9	517	275	242	7	9.1
Limavady	420	222	198	-	13.2	223	108	115	-	7.0
Derry	1573	821	752	97	14.7	735	360	375	14	7.0
Omagh	672	334	338	-	14.1	393	206	187	7	8.4
Strabane	514	274	240	-	13.6	283	159	124	2	7.5

¹ Rate per 1,000 population.

² Resident births only.

TABLE 1.5 Estimated population by Health Board, 2000

AREA	Estimated population at 30 June			
	Persons	Males	Females	Females aged 15-44
NORTHERN IRELAND	1697800	832000	865700	366500
Eastern Board	673400	324000	349300	144200
Northern Board	430500	212200	218200	92800
Southern Board	311900	154900	157000	67400
Western Board	282100	140900	141100	62000

TABLE 1.6 *Live births, resident and not resident, birth rates and total period fertility rates by Health Board, 2000*

AREA	Live Births										
	All live births			Resident in Northern Ireland			Not resident in N Ireland	All resident live births			
	All births	Males	Females	All births	Males	Females		Crude birth rate ¹	General Fertility Rate ²	TPFR	Males per 1,000 females
NORTHERN IRELAND	21768	11233	10535	21512	11120	10392	256	12.7	58.7	1.74	1070
Eastern Board	8136	4175	3961	8097	4155	3942	39	12.0	56.1	1.69	1054
Northern Board	5304	2738	2566	5300	2737	2563	4	12.3	57.1	1.67	1068
Southern Board	4293	2227	2066	4193	2185	2008	100	13.4	62.2	1.83	1088
Western Board	4035	2093	1942	3922	2043	1879	113	13.9	63.3	1.89	1087

¹ Rate per 1,000 population.

² Rate per 1,000 women aged 15-44.

TABLE 1.7 *Deaths, resident and not resident, death rates and standardised death rates, by Health Board, 2000*

AREA	Deaths										
	All deaths			Resident in Northern Ireland			Not resident in N Ireland	All deaths		Resident in Northern Ireland	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		Rate ¹	Standardised death rate ¹	Rate ¹	Standardised death rate ¹
NORTHERN IRELAND	14903	7128	7775	14806	7074	7732	97	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.7
Eastern Board	6517	2978	3539	6491	2962	3529	26	9.7	8.5	9.6	8.5
Northern Board	3615	1768	1847	3606	1762	1844	9	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.6
Southern Board	2590	1258	1332	2558	1242	1316	32	8.3	9.4	8.2	9.3
Western Board	2181	1124	1057	2151	1108	1043	30	7.7	9.2	7.6	9.1

¹ Rate per 1,000 population.

TABLE 1.8 *Standardised mortality ratios (based on Northern Ireland experience) for selected causes by Health Board, 2000*

AREAS	All deaths	Malignant neoplasms			Circulatory diseases			Respiratory diseases	
		All sites (140-208)	Trachea, bronchus & lung (162)	Breast ¹ (174)	All circulatory diseases (390-459)	Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)	Cerebro-vascular disease (430-438)	All respiratory diseases (460-519)	Pneumonia (480-486)
NORTHERN IRELAND	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eastern Board	96.9	100.7	110.9	95.8	92.2	92.6	93.5	96.3	98.3
Northern Board	97.9	98.6	95.9	109.9	103.6	104.9	100.4	92.6	93.4
Southern Board	107.5	98.7	90.5	97.2	113.5	108.3	123.6	110.4	109.4
Western Board	105.0	102.1	85.2	98.9	103.9	105.5	94.2	114.1	106.9

¹ Female deaths only

TABLE 1.9 *International populations and vital statistics rates, selected countries, latest available figures*

Country	Estimated population (thousands)		Live births per 1,000 population		Stillbirths ³ per 1,000 total births (live & still)		Infant mortality per 1,000 live births		Deaths per 1,000 population		Marriages per 1,000 population	
	Year	Population	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate	Year	Rate
Northern Ireland	2000	1,698	2000	12.7	2000	4.3	2000	5.0	2000	8.8	2000	4.5
European Union												
Austria	1998	8,078	1999 ¹	9.5	1998	4.1	1999 ¹	4.4	1999 ¹	9.4	1999 ¹	4.8
Belgium	1998	10,214	1998	11.3	1995	4.8	1998	5.5	1998	10.2	1998	4.3
Denmark	1999	5,327	1999	12.4	1996	4.8	1999	4.2	1999	11.1	1998	6.5
Finland	1999	5,165	1999	11.2	1998	2.6	1998	4.2	1999	9.5	1999	4.7
France	1999 ¹	59,099	1999 ¹	12.6	1997	4.9	1998 ¹	4.8	1999 ¹	9.2	1999 ¹	4.8
Germany	1999 ¹	82,087	1999 ¹	9.5	1997	4.3	1999 ¹	4.5	1999 ¹	10.4	1999 ¹	5.2
Greece	1998 ¹	10,515	1999 ¹	10.9	1998	5.9	1999 ¹	5.5	1999 ¹	9.8	1999 ¹	6.4
Irish Republic	1999	3,745	1999 ¹	14.2	1995	5.3	1999 ¹	5.5	1999 ¹	8.5	1999 ¹	4.9
Italy	1998	57,588	1998 ¹	9.3	1997	3.6	1997 ¹	5.5	1998 ¹	10.1	1997 ¹	4.7
Luxembourg	1999	429	1999 ¹	13.0	1998	5.9	1999 ¹	4.7	1999 ¹	8.8	1999 ¹	4.9
Netherlands	1999	15,810	1999 ¹	12.7	1998	4.9	1999 ¹	5.0	1999 ¹	8.9	1999 ¹	5.6
Portugal	1999	9,989	1999 ¹	11.6	1997	4.5	1999 ¹	5.6	1999 ¹	10.8	1999 ¹	6.8
Spain	1999 ¹	39,418	1998 ¹	9.3	1996	3.9	1998	4.9	1998 ¹	8.9	1997	5.0
Sweden	1999 ¹	8,861	1999 ¹	10.0	1998	3.5	1999 ¹	3.4	1999 ¹	10.7	1999 ¹	4.0
United Kingdom ²	1999	59,501	1999	11.8	1999	5.3	1999	5.8	1999	10.6	1999	5.1
Other Europe												
Bulgaria	1999 ¹	8,208	1999 ¹	8.4	1997	7.6	1999 ¹	14.5	1999 ¹	13.1	1999 ¹	4.2
Czech Republic	1999 ¹	10,283	1999 ¹	8.7	1998	3.2	1999 ¹	4.6	1999 ¹	10.7	1999 ¹	5.2
Slovakia	1999 ¹	5,395	1998 ¹	10.7	1995	3.9	1998 ¹	8.8	1998 ¹	9.9	1998 ¹	5.1
Hungary	1999	10,068	1999 ¹	9.4	1998	5.7	1999 ¹	8.9	1999 ¹	14.2	1999 ¹	4.5
Norway	1999	4,462	1999 ¹	13.3	1998	4.2	1998	4.0	1999 ¹	10.1	1998	5.3
Poland	1999	38,654	1999 ¹	9.9	1998	5.0	1999 ¹	8.9	1999 ¹	9.9	1999 ¹	5.7
Romania	1999	22,458	1998	10.5	1998	6.4	1998	20.5	1998	12.0	1998	6.5
Russian Federation	1999	145,943	1999 ¹	8.3	1995	7.4	1999 ¹	17.1	1999 ¹	14.7	1998 ¹	5.8
Switzerland	1999	7,140	1999 ¹	10.3	1998	3.9	1999 ¹	3.4	1999 ¹	8.3	1999 ¹	4.9
Ukraine	1999 ¹	50,106	1998	8.4	1998	6.2	1998	12.9	1998	14.4	1998	6.1
North America												
Canada	1999	30,493	1997	11.6	1997	3.4	1997	5.5	1997	7.2	1997	5.1
Mexico	1997 ¹	96,400	1997 ¹	28.0	1998	6.6	1998	15.8	1997 ¹	4.6	1997 ¹	7.3
USA	1999 ¹	273,131	1998	14.6	1996	3.8	1998	7.2	1998	8.6	1998	8.3
Asia												
Israel	1999 ¹	6,125	1999 ¹	21.2	1996	3.6	1998 ¹	5.7	1999 ¹	6.1	1999 ¹	5.9
Japan	1998	126,410	1999 ¹	9.3	1998	2.7	1998	3.6	1999 ¹	7.8	1998	6.2
Oceania												
Australia	1999 ¹	18,967	1999 ¹	13.0	1997	3.9	1999 ¹	5.6	1999 ¹	6.8	1999 ¹	6.0
New Zealand	1999 ¹	3,811	1998	14.6	1998	3.0	1998	5.5	1998	6.9	1998	5.3

Sources: United Nations and the Office for National Statistics

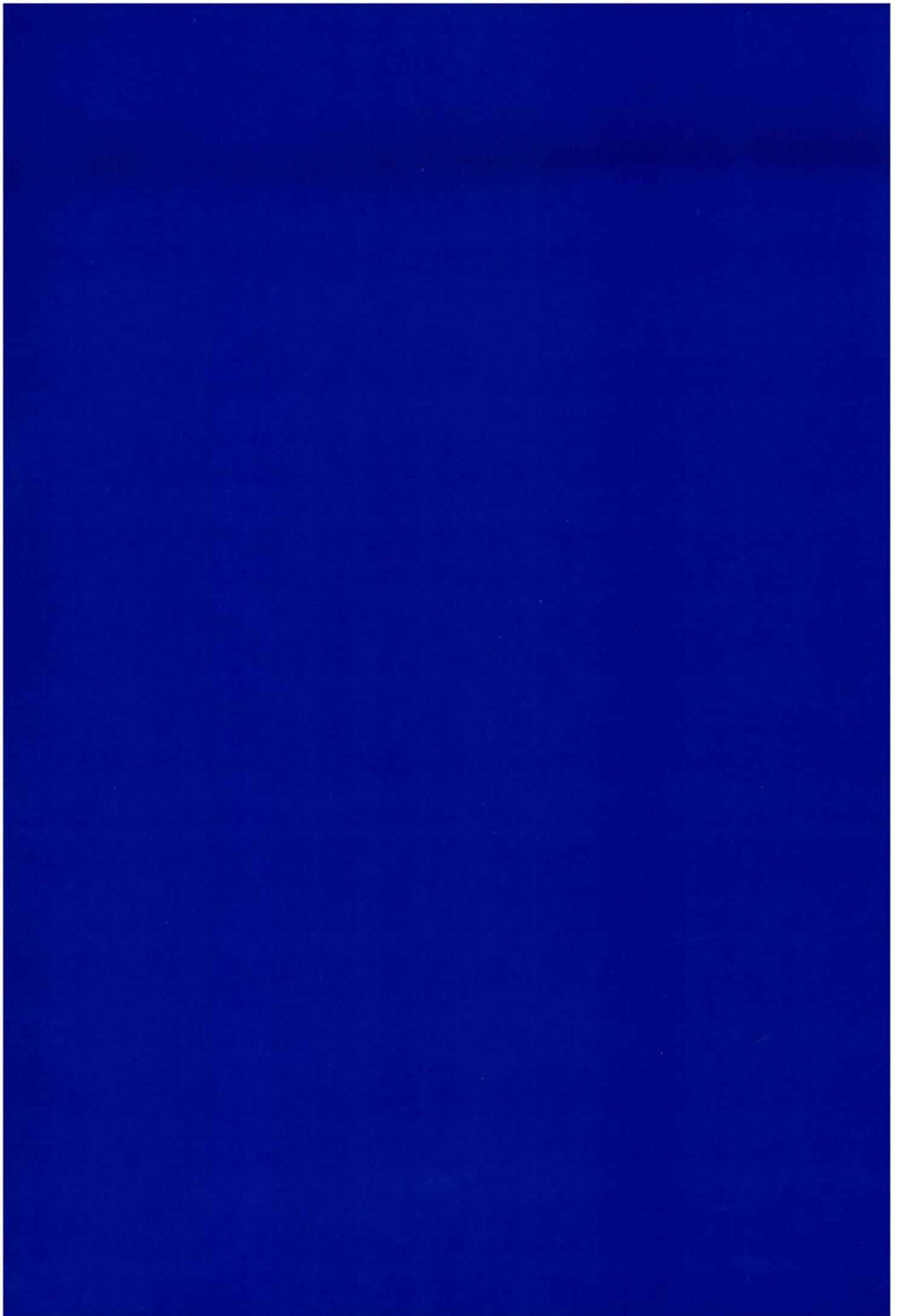
¹ Provisional

² Excludes Isle of Man and Channel Islands

³ The definition of a stillbirth varies from country to country and over time. The position in Northern Ireland is described in Appendix 1

Section 2: Population

- *The population of Northern Ireland at 30 June 2000 was 1,697,800, an increase of 6000 (0.4 per cent) on the 1999 population of 1,691,800*
- *The components of change affecting the population consisted of 22,300 births, 15,500 deaths, net outward migration of 200 and other changes largely attributable to changes in Her Majesty's Forces stationed in Northern Ireland*
- *Derry Local Government District has the highest proportion of children in the population, while North Down had the highest proportion of elderly people in the population*
- *The population of Northern Ireland is projected to grow to 1,814,000 in 2028*



LIST OF TABLES

- 2.1** *Estimated population by sex and age, 30 June 2000*
- 2.2** *Intercensal and annual changes in births, deaths and migration and their effect on population, 1926 to 2000*
- 2.3** *Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1999 to 2000*
- 2.4** *Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1991 to 2000*
- 2.5** *Estimated population by sex, quinary age group and Health Board, 30 June 2000*
- 2.6** *Mid-year population estimates by selected age group and Administrative Area, 2000*
- 2.7** *Projected population (2000 based), by sex and age, 2000 to 2040*

Notes: Population covered

The estimated population of an area includes all those usually resident there including stationed members of HM forces. Students are treated as being resident at their term-time address. Northern Ireland population projections are prepared by the Government Actuary's Department (London). LGD and Health and Social Services Board population projections are prepared by NISRA. The latest projections are 2000-based (information on the assumptions used is provided in Appendix 1).

COMMENTARY

Introduction

The Northern Ireland mid-year estimates (MYEs) of population relate to the usually resident population at the 30th June each year. Parliamentary Constituency mid-year population estimates have been produced from 1991 to 2000. Electoral ward (1984 boundaries) population estimates have been produced for June 1999 (see Appendix 5).

The population of Northern Ireland

The estimated population of Northern Ireland on 30 June 2000 was 1,697,800. The increase of 6000 on the mid-1999 population of 1,691,800 was a result of natural change of the order of 6,800 net outward migration of 200 and other changes largely attributable to Her Majesty's Forces stationed in Northern Ireland. **Figure 2.1** shows the trend in net migration experienced from 1981 to 2000.

Age structure of the population

Northern Ireland continues to have the youngest population of the countries of the United Kingdom with almost one quarter of its population under the age of 16 and 27 per cent under the age of 18. However, despite the overall population increasing, the number of people aged under 16 and the number aged under 18 are both decreasing. Both the population of working age, which accounts for 61 per cent of the total population, and the populations of the more elderly age groups (15 per cent aged 60/64+ years and 6 per cent aged 75+ years in 2000) are continuing to rise gradually. **Figure 2.2** shows the pyramid shape of the Northern Ireland age profile.

Population changes within Northern Ireland

The pattern of continuing population growth is also evident within Northern Ireland's 26 Local Government Districts, although by varying degrees as shown in **Tables 2.3 and 2.4**. Two of the 26 LGDs experienced a notable decrease in population between 1999 and 2000: they were Belfast (0.6 per cent) and Cookstown (0.4 per cent). All local government districts, with the exception of North Down, experience natural population growth, with the number of births exceeding the number of deaths.

The local government boundaries in Northern Ireland were revised in 1993. Although most alterations were minor, Rathfriland ward, with a population of just over

2,000, was transferred from Newry and Mourne local government district to Banbridge local government district. This accounts for part of the population growth reported for Banbridge local government district between 1991 and 2000 in **Table 2.4**.

Age-distributions within Northern Ireland

The Western Board has the youngest population age profile in Northern Ireland with 27 per cent of its population under the age of 16. Within the Western Board 28 per cent of Derry local government district's population is aged under 16. Conversely, the Eastern Board has the oldest population with 7 per cent aged 75 years and over. Within the Eastern Board 9 per cent of North Down local government district's population is aged 75 years and over (**Table 2.6 and Figure 2.3**). **Maps 2.1 and 2.2** show the differences in the age-distributions of the LGDs.

Projected Population

The most recent population projections for Northern Ireland were jointly published by NISRA and the Government Actuary's Department (GAD) in November 2001. These take as their starting point the 2000 mid-year estimate of the total home population and project the following changes in population over the 10 year period from 2000 to 2010 (**Figure 2.4**):

- a 3 per cent decrease in the number of births;
- a 12 per cent decrease in the number of children aged under 16;
- a 2 per cent increase in the number of young adults aged 16-29 years;
- a 1 per cent decrease in the number of adults aged 30-44 years;
- a 19 per cent increase in the number of adults aged 45-59/64 years;
- a 18 per cent increase in the number of young elderly aged 60/65-74 years;
- a 13 per cent increase in the number of elderly aged 75+ years; and
- a 3 per cent increase in the population overall.
- The average age of the population is expected to increase from 34.5 and 37.4 years for males and females respectively to 37.0 and 39.4 years by 2010

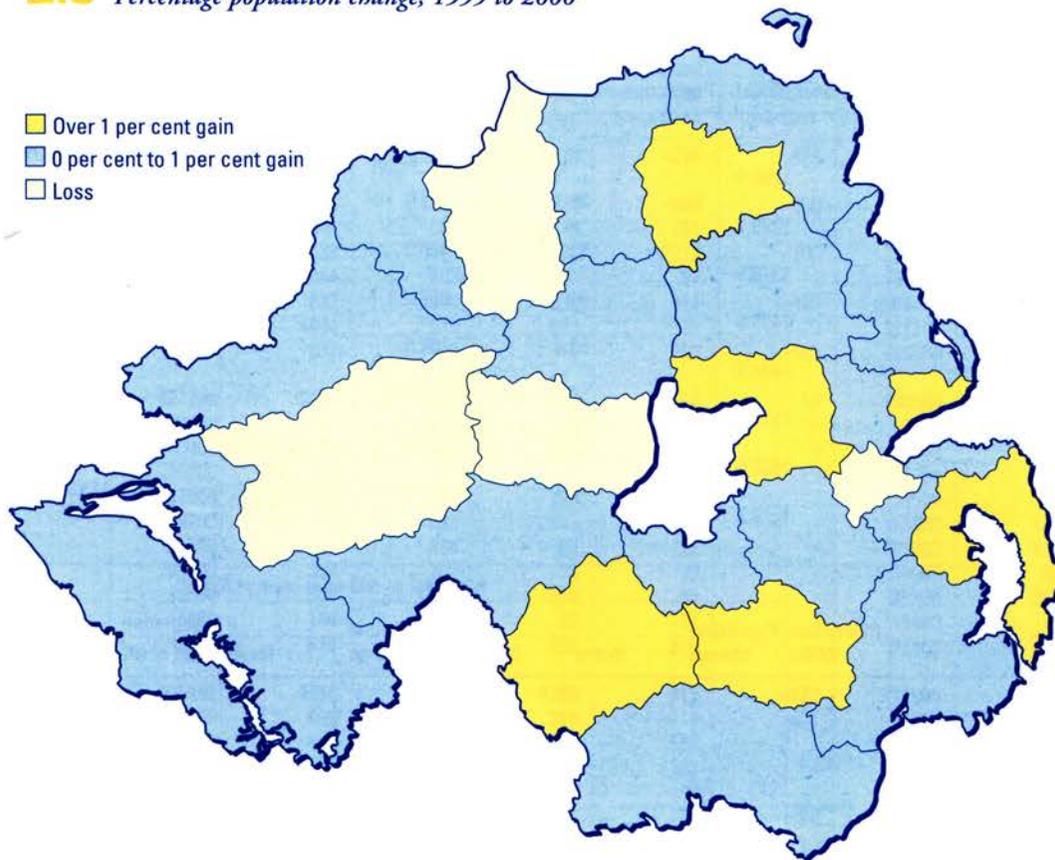
Population projections for areas within Northern Ireland (1998-based) were produced by the Demography and Methodology Branch (see appendix 4 for contact details). NISRA will publish 2000 based population projections in 2002.

TABLE 2.1 *Estimated population by sex and age, 30 June 2000*

Age	Persons	Males	Females	Age	Persons	Males	Females	Age	Persons	Males	Females
All ages	1697775	832047	865728								
0-4	118664	60953	57711	30-34	131796	65603	66193	60-64	73343	35199	38144
0	22273	11520	10753	30	26252	13263	12989	60	14886	7198	7688
1	23504	12073	11431	31	26814	13375	13439	61	15130	7248	7882
2	23965	12277	11688	32	26096	12981	13115	62	14558	7060	7498
3	24844	12589	12255	33	26093	12885	13208	63	14602	6989	7613
4	24078	12494	11584	34	26541	13099	13442	64	14167	6704	7463
5-9	127902	65314	62588	35-39	128664	63154	65510	65-69	64301	29607	34694
5	24486	12549	11937	35	26785	13245	13540	65	13272	6305	6967
6	25068	12745	12323	36	26097	12787	13310	66	12822	5997	6825
7	25236	12810	12426	37	25832	12825	13007	67	12882	5907	6975
8	26486	13567	12919	38	25296	12303	12993	68	12710	5772	6938
9	26626	13643	12983	39	24654	11994	12660	69	12615	5626	6989
10-14	134902	69195	65707	40-44	113792	55645	58147	70-74	57601	24782	32819
10	26529	13705	12824	40	24271	11875	12396	70	12339	5383	6956
11	26880	13759	13121	41	23067	11142	11925	71	11739	5115	6624
12	27242	13943	13299	42	22939	11209	11730	72	11210	4815	6395
13	27325	14002	13323	43	22128	10817	11311	73	11328	4865	6463
14	26926	13786	13140	44	21387	10602	10785	74	10985	4604	6381
15-19	126762	64975	61787	45-49	99417	49559	49858	75-79	46587	18606	27981
15	26513	13688	12825	45	20330	10157	10173	75	10104	4292	5812
16	26537	13593	12944	46	20176	10083	10093	76	9956	4097	5859
17	25966	13302	12664	47	20161	10016	10145	77	9058	3521	5537
18	23958	12205	11753	48	19120	9514	9606	78	8957	3443	5514
19	23788	12187	11601	49	19630	9789	9841	79	8512	3253	5259
20-24	113083	58281	54802	50-54	97411	48008	49403	80-84	28555	10105	18450
20	23643	12243	11400	50	19530	9635	9895	80	7664	2890	4774
21	22684	11622	11062	51	19561	9728	9833	81	6141	2200	3941
22	22064	11305	10759	52	19805	9692	10113	82	5131	1747	3384
23	21724	11228	10496	53	20068	9807	10261	83	5169	1839	3330
24	22968	11883	11085	54	18447	9146	9301	84	4450	1429	3021
25-29	124428	64348	60080	55-59	86534	42339	44195	85-89	16301	4654	11647
25	23276	12058	11218	55	18466	8999	9467	85	4155	1252	2903
26	24229	12624	11605	56	18338	8993	9345	86	3879	1094	2785
27	25329	13177	12152	57	18223	8965	9258	87	3182	965	2217
28	25145	12952	12193	58	16212	7902	8310	88	2852	783	2069
29	26449	13537	12912	59	15295	7480	7815	89	2233	560	1673
								90 & over	7732	1720	6012

Age group summaries	Numbers			Percentages		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
All ages	1697775	832047	865728	100.0	100.0	100.0
All aged under 16	407981	209150	198831	24.0	25.1	23.0
All aged under 18	460484	236045	224439	27.1	28.4	25.9
All aged 16 & over	1289794	622897	666897	76.0	74.9	77.0
All aged 18 & over	1237291	596002	641289	72.9	71.6	74.1
All aged 16-29	337760	173916	163844	19.9	20.9	18.9
All aged 30-44	374252	184402	189850	22.0	22.2	21.9
All aged 45-59F / 64M	318561	175105	143456	18.8	21.0	16.6
All aged 60F / 65M & over	259221	89474	169747	15.3	10.8	19.6
All aged 16 to 59F / 64M	1030573	533423	497150	60.7	64.1	57.4
All aged 75 & over	99175	35085	64090	5.8	4.2	7.4

MAP 2.3 *Percentage population change, 1999 to 2000*



MAP 2.4 *Persons per square kilometre, 2000*

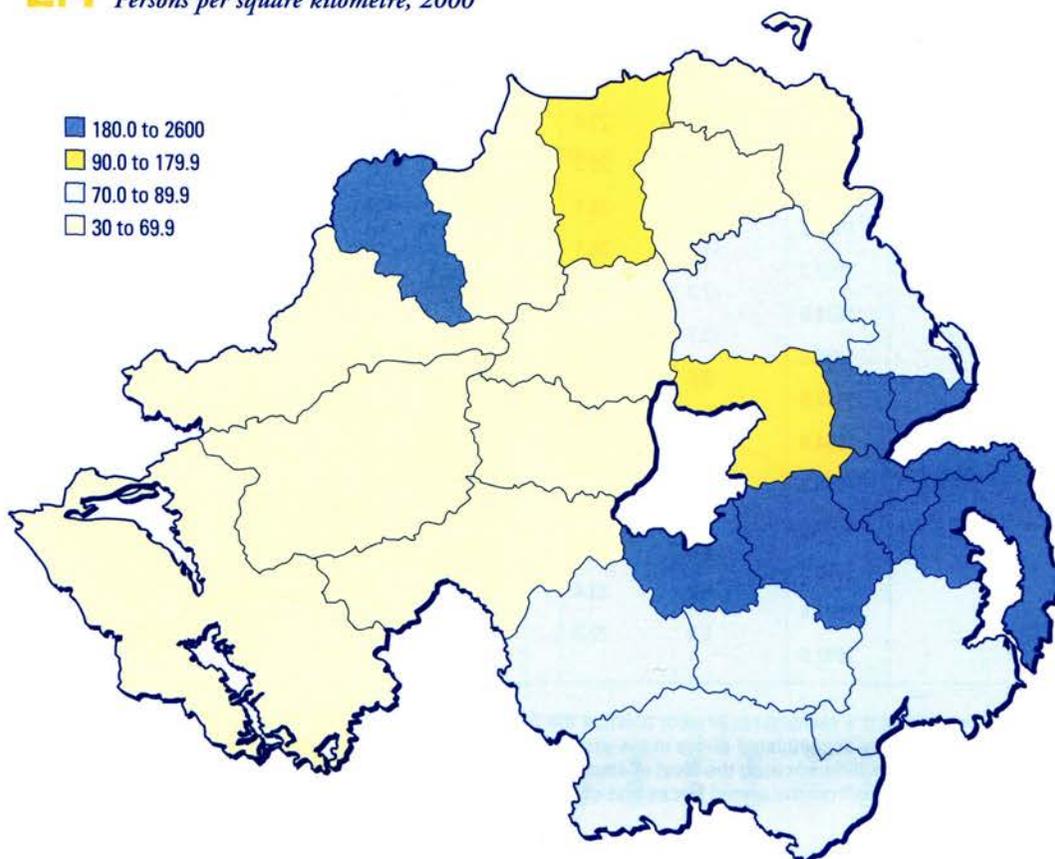


TABLE 2.2 *Intercensal and annual changes in births, deaths and migration and their effect on population 1926 to 2000*

Year	Population (000s)	Mid-year to mid-year change (000s)					Other changes ¹		
		Population change	Births	Deaths	Natural change				
CENSUS POPULATION PRESENT									
1926	1256.6								
1937	1279.7	23.1	282.0	201.4	80.6	-57.5			
1951	1370.9	91.2	400.3	240.6	159.7	-68.5			
1961	1425.0	54.1	298.2	151.7	146.5	-92.4			
1966	1484.8	59.8	166.5	78.5	88.0	-28.2			
1971	1536.1	51.3	163.9	79.1	84.8	-33.5			
1981	1532.6	-3.5	276.2	158.4	117.8	-121.3			
1991	1573.3	40.7	273.0	158.0	115.0	-74.3			
Year	Population (000s)	Mid-year to mid-year change (000s)							Other changes ¹
		Population change	Births	Deaths	Natural change	Migration			
						Total	Rest of UK	Overseas	
MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATE²									
1981	1543.0								
1982	1544.5	1.6	27.1	16.4	10.7	-8.8	-6.3	-2.5	-0.3
1983	1550.6	6.0	27.1	16.0	11.0	-4.6	-3.3	-1.3	-0.5
1984	1557.3	6.8	27.1	15.8	11.3	-3.4	-2.4	-1.0	-1.1
1985	1565.4	8.0	27.6	15.6	12.0	-3.9	-2.8	-1.1	0.0
1986	1573.5	8.1	27.8	16.2	11.6	-3.2	-2.3	-0.9	-0.2
1987	1573.5	8.5	28.0	15.1	12.8	-5.6	-4.0	-1.6	1.2
1988	1582.0	3.5	27.6	16.0	11.6	-7.7	-5.5	-2.2	-0.4
1989	1585.4	5.0	26.5	15.2	11.3	-6.4	-4.6	-1.8	0.1
1990	1590.4	5.2	26.1	16.1	10.0	-4.8	-3.4	-1.4	0.0
1991	1595.6	11.7	26.1	15.5	10.6	1.4	1.0	0.4	-0.3
1992	1607.3	17.3	25.9	14.7	11.2	4.2	2.5	1.6	2.0
1993	1624.6	13.7	24.7	15.1	9.7	4.1	1.3	2.7	-0.1
1994	1638.3	9.6	24.5	15.7	8.8	1.0	-1.5	2.5	-0.2
1995	1647.9	7.0	24.0	15.3	8.7	-0.3	-1.5	1.1	-1.4
1996	1654.9	14.2	23.6	15.2	8.4	6.3	2.6	3.7	-0.5
1997	1669.1	11.2	24.6	15.0	9.6	0.7	-2.5	3.2	1.0
1998	1680.3	8.3	23.8	15.1	8.7	0.0	-2.5	2.5	-0.4
1999	1688.6	3.2	23.4	15.5	7.9	-2.8	-2.6	-0.2	-1.9
2000	1691.8	6.0	22.3	15.5	6.8	-0.2	-0.9	0.7	-0.6

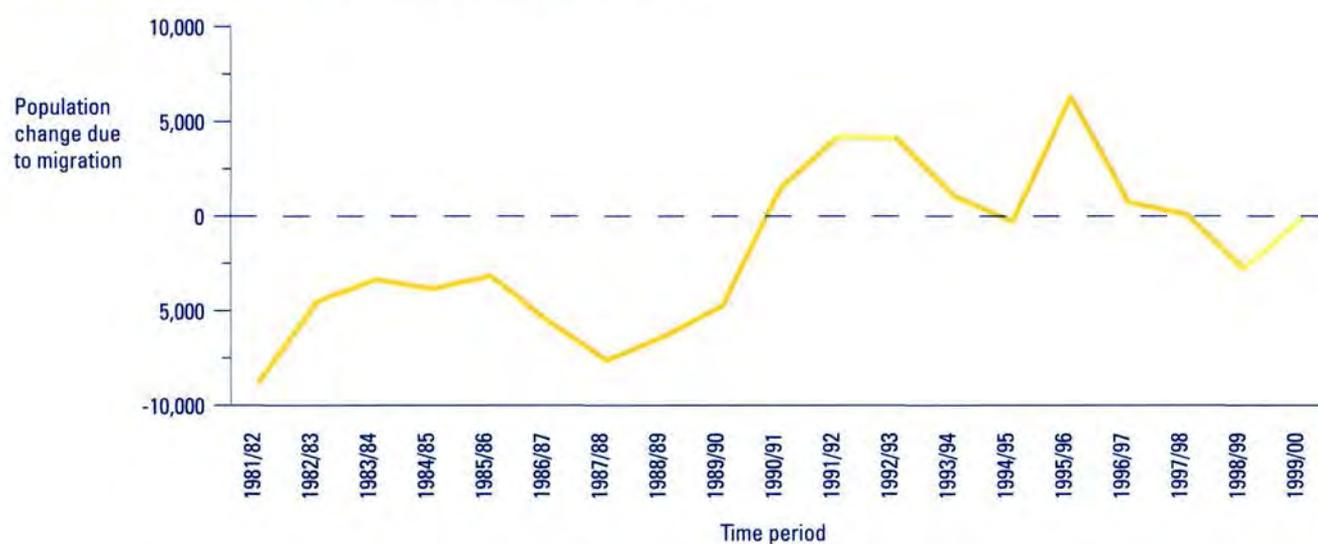
¹ The 'Other changes' component is a residual required to balance the detailed components with the overall population change. For the intercensal periods it includes any accumulated errors in the estimates of migration, any difference in the numbers of people away from home at the time of the census and any differences in the level of enumeration achieved by successive censuses. For the single years from 1981 onwards, it includes movements to/from the armed forces and changes in the number of armed forces stationed in Northern Ireland.

² The 1981 to 1997 mid-year population estimates were revised in July 1999

TABLE 2.3 *Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1999 to 2000*

Area	Estimated population 30 Jun 1999	Births	Deaths	Natural change	Estimated net civilian migration	Other changes ¹	Estimated population 30 Jun 2000	Population Change	
								Number	%
NORTHERN IRELAND	1691800	22302	15523	6779	-214	-614	1697800	5951	0.4
Eastern Board	673300	8361	6932	1429	-804	-565	673400	60	0.0
Ards	71400	860	684	176	751	1	72300	928	1.3
Belfast	284400	3539	3249	290	-2212	106	282500	-1816	-0.6
Castlereagh	66800	844	693	151	87	-	67000	238	0.4
Down	63800	837	598	239	414	-489	64000	164	0.3
Lisburn	111200	1444	870	574	-112	-22	111700	440	0.4
North Down	75700	837	838	-1	268	-161	75800	106	0.1
Northern Board	427700	5485	3811	1674	1054	59	430500	2787	0.7
Antrim	50700	813	375	438	27	56	51200	521	1.0
Ballymena	59200	706	545	161	210	3	59600	374	0.6
Ballymoney	25900	345	213	132	221	-	26200	353	1.4
Carrickfergus	37900	449	324	125	461	-	38500	586	1.5
Coleraine	55700	656	513	143	50	-	55900	193	0.3
Cookstown	31700	349	284	65	-192	-	31600	-127	-0.4
Larne	30900	331	302	29	39	-	31000	68	0.2
Magherafelt	39000	661	311	350	-55	-	39300	295	0.8
Moyle	15400	188	166	22	-12	-	15400	10	0.1
Newtownabbey	81300	987	778	209	305	-	81800	514	0.6
Southern Board	309400	4434	2649	1785	812	-122	311900	2475	0.8
Armagh	54000	695	479	216	-1	471	54700	686	1.3
Banbridge	39900	480	366	114	558	-	40500	672	1.7
Craigavon	79700	1127	661	466	283	-	80500	749	0.9
Dungannon	48200	705	415	290	-50	-7	48500	233	0.5
Newry & Mourne	87700	1427	728	699	22	-586	87800	135	0.2
Western Board	281400	4022	2131	1891	-1276	14	282100	629	0.2
Fermanagh	57500	747	526	221	-70	-	57600	151	0.3
Limavady	31900	433	216	217	-107	-117	31900	-7	0.0
Derry	106600	1638	723	915	-712	90	106900	293	0.3
Omagh	47800	682	392	290	-337	41	47800	-6	0.0
Strabane	37600	522	274	248	-50	-	37800	198	0.5

¹ Includes changes in the number of armed forces stationed in Northern Ireland

FIGURE 2.1 *Net civilian migration, 1981 to 2000*

General Register Office for Northern Ireland, Crown Copyright 2001.

TABLE 2.4 *Components of population change by Administrative Area, 1991 to 2000*

Area	Estimated population 30 Jun 1991	Births	Deaths	Natural change	Estimated net civilian migration	Other changes ¹	Estimated population 30 Jun 2000	Population change		
								Number	Nine year % change	Annual average % increase
NORTHERN IRELAND	1607300	216819	137094	79725	13596	-1472	1697800	90478	5.6	0.7
Eastern Board	652600	82706	60833	21873	1134	-878	673400	20760	3.2	0.4
Ards	65300	8012	5875	2137	4942	-8	72300	7071	10.8	1.3
Belfast	292900	36401	29522	6879	-17034	-239	282500	-10394	-3.5	-0.5
Castlereagh	61500	7978	5863	2115	3418	-28	67000	5505	9.0	1.1
Down	58600	8222	5300	2922	3143	-699	64000	5366	9.2	1.1
Lisburn	101000	14343	7324	7019	3809	-120	111700	10708	10.6	1.3
North Down	73300	7750	6949	801	2052	-349	75800	2504	3.4	0.4
Northern Board	400400	52334	32727	19607	9766	683	430500	30054	7.5	0.9
Antrim	45600	6913	3311	3602	1393	624	51200	5619	12.3	1.5
Ballymena	56700	7108	5009	2099	777	59	59600	2935	5.2	0.6
Ballymoney	24200	3220	2002	1218	771	-1	26200	1988	8.2	1.0
Carrickfergus	33200	4502	2760	1742	3613	-52	38500	5303	16.0	1.9
Coleraine	52600	6423	4496	1927	1417	-46	55900	3298	6.3	0.8
Cookstown	31200	3736	2226	1510	-1109	-3	31600	398	1.3	0.2
Larne	29600	3414	2675	739	620	6	31000	1365	4.6	0.6
Magherafelt	36400	5836	2641	3195	-341	51	39300	2905	8.0	1.0
Moyle	14900	1616	1386	230	299	22	15400	551	3.7	0.5
Newtownabbey	76100	9566	6221	3345	2326	23	81800	5694	7.5	0.9
Southern Board	290400	42446	23226	19220	2780	-446	311900	21509	7.4	0.9
Armagh	52300	6854	4303	2551	-36	-117	54700	2398	4.6	0.6
Banbridge ²	33600	4582	2877	1705	2893	2344	40500	6942	20.7	2.4
Craigavon	75400	11078	5903	5175	-309	164	80500	5030	6.7	0.8
Dungannon	45500	6793	3771	3022	-27	-7	48500	2988	6.6	0.8
Newry & Mourne ²	83600	13139	6372	6767	259	-2830	87800	4196	5.0	0.6
Western Board	263900	39333	20308	19025	-84	-831	282100	18155	6.9	0.8
Fermanagh	54600	7352	5122	2230	1324	-576	57600	2978	5.4	0.7
Limavady	29600	4441	1976	2465	-23	-193	31900	2249	7.6	0.9
Derry	97600	16038	6830	9208	154	-28	106900	9334	9.6	1.1
Omagh	45900	6357	3598	2759	-847	-26	47800	1886	4.1	0.5
Strabane	36200	5145	2782	2363	-692	-8	37800	1663	4.6	0.6

¹ Includes changes in the number of armed forces stationed in Northern Ireland

² The boundaries of Banbridge and Newry and Mourne Local Government Districts were revised in 1993. See the chapter commentary for more details.

TABLE 2.5 *Estimated population by sex, quinary age group and Health Board, 2000*

Area	All ages ¹	Age Group								
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	
NORTHERN IRELAND										
Persons	1697780	118660	127900	134900	126760	113080	124430	131800	128660	
Males	832050	60950	65310	69200	64980	58280	64350	65600	63150	
Females	865730	57710	62590	65710	61790	54800	60080	66190	65510	
Eastern Board										
Persons	673360	44560	48870	50780	47350	42530	45020	52060	52560	
Males	324020	22930	24770	25740	24140	21530	23070	25420	25200	
Females	349340	21630	24100	25040	23210	21000	21950	26640	27360	
Northern Board										
Persons	430450	29170	31180	33000	31070	28390	32530	34430	32630	
Males	212220	14860	15980	17100	15990	14590	16810	17220	16250	
Females	218240	14320	15210	15900	15090	13800	15720	17210	16370	
Southern Board										
Persons	311910	23410	24920	25960	24240	20950	24560	24300	23330	
Males	154900	12030	12880	13400	12380	10920	12760	12310	11750	
Females	157010	11380	12040	12560	11860	10030	11800	11990	11580	
Western Board										
Persons	282060	21520	22930	25170	24100	21210	22320	21000	20160	
Males	140910	11130	11680	12960	12470	11240	11710	10660	9960	
Females	141150	10390	11250	12210	11630	9970	10610	10350	10200	
Area	Age Group									
	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
NORTHERN IRELAND										
Persons	113790	99420	97410	86530	73340	64300	57600	46590	28560	24030
Males	55650	49560	48010	42340	35200	29610	24780	18610	10110	6370
Females	58150	49860	49400	44200	38140	34690	32820	27980	18450	17660
Eastern Board										
Persons	46500	39430	39080	35260	30210	27460	25400	21120	13230	11940
Males	22430	19550	19080	17060	14320	12400	10590	8210	4540	3060
Females	24070	19890	20000	18200	15890	15060	14810	12920	8690	8890
Northern Board										
Persons	28920	25780	25490	23110	19430	16710	14500	11510	7010	5590
Males	14280	12870	12600	11450	9280	7830	6430	4750	2520	1420
Females	14640	12910	12890	11660	10150	8880	8070	6760	4490	4170
Southern Board										
Persons	20320	17780	17560	15320	13020	11080	9590	7620	4520	3430
Males	10140	8930	8670	7560	6330	5090	4140	3060	1610	930
Females	10180	8860	8890	7760	6690	5990	5450	4560	2900	2500
Western Board										
Persons	18050	16420	15290	12840	10690	9060	8100	6330	3800	3070
Males	8790	8220	7660	6270	5270	4290	3610	2590	1430	980
Females	9260	8210	7630	6580	5420	4770	4490	3750	2370	2100

¹ All age totals are based on the unrounded sum of the 5 year age bands.

TABLE 2.6 *Mid-year population estimates by selected age group and Administrative Area, 2000*

Area	All ages	Numbers					
		Children aged under 16	Young adults aged 16 to 29	Adults aged 30 to 44	Adults aged 45 to 59/64	Young elderly aged 60/65 to 74	Elderly aged 75 and over
NORTHERN IRELAND	1697800	408000	337800	374300	318600	160000	99200
Eastern Board	673400	154100	125000	151100	128100	68700	46300
Ards	72300	15600	13800	16000	15700	6900	4300
Belfast	282500	65700	55200	61600	49000	30000	21100
Castlereagh	67000	14000	9700	17300	13200	7900	4900
Down	64000	16300	12400	14000	12000	5700	3600
Lisburn	111700	27400	21000	26300	21300	9900	5800
North Down	75800	15200	12900	16000	16900	8400	6500
Northern Board	430500	99800	85600	96000	83700	41400	24100
Antrim	51200	12200	11200	12100	9600	4000	2100
Ballymena	59600	13300	11500	13100	12400	6000	3300
Ballymoney	26200	6400	5100	5800	5000	2400	1500
Carrickfergus	38500	8800	6700	9800	7300	3800	2000
Coleraine	55900	12200	11600	11900	10900	5700	3700
Cookstown	31600	7600	6600	6500	6100	2700	2000
Larne	31000	6700	5300	7000	6600	3300	2100
Magherafelt	39300	10900	8200	8400	6700	3300	1800
Moyle	15400	3500	3000	3200	3100	1500	1100
Newtownabbey	81800	18100	16400	18300	16100	8500	4500
Southern Board	311900	79500	64600	67900	57000	27400	15600
Armagh	54700	13500	11300	11500	10300	4900	3100
Banbridge	40500	9200	8600	9400	7800	3700	2000
Craigavon	80500	20000	15600	18300	15000	7300	4200
Dungannon	48500	12700	10700	10000	8600	4300	2100
Newry & Mourne	87800	24100	18400	18700	15300	7100	4100
Western Board	282100	74600	62600	59200	49800	22600	13200
Fermanagh	57600	14300	12000	11400	10900	5400	3600
Limavady	31900	8400	7000	6900	5800	2300	1400
Derry	106900	29900	24500	23000	17800	7900	3800
Omagh	47800	12500	10600	10000	8500	3700	2500
Strabane	37800	9600	8400	7900	6800	3300	1800

FIGURE 2.2 *Northern Ireland population profile, 2000*

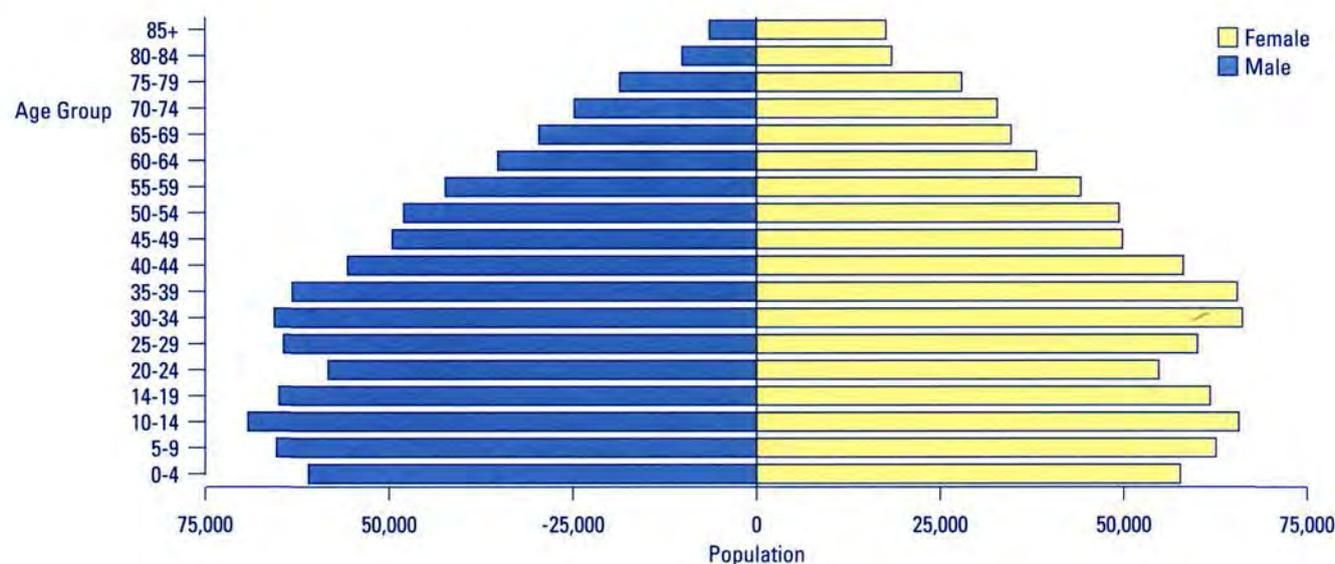


Table 2.6 (continued)

Percentages						Area
Children aged under 16	Young adults aged 16 to 29	Adults aged 30 to 44	Adults aged 45 to 59/64	Young elderly aged 60/65 to 74	Elderly aged 75 and over	
24.0	19.9	22.0	18.8	9.4	5.8	NORTHERN IRELAND
22.9	18.6	22.4	19.0	10.2	6.9	Eastern Board
21.6	19.0	22.1	21.7	9.5	6.0	Ards
23.2	19.5	21.8	17.3	10.6	7.5	Belfast
20.9	14.5	25.8	19.8	11.8	7.3	Castlereagh
25.4	19.4	21.9	18.8	8.9	5.6	Down
24.5	18.8	23.5	19.0	8.9	5.2	Lisburn
20.0	17.0	21.1	22.3	11.0	8.6	North Down
23.2	19.9	22.3	19.4	9.6	5.6	Northern Board
23.8	21.9	23.7	18.7	7.9	4.1	Antrim
22.3	19.2	22.1	20.7	10.1	5.6	Ballymena
24.3	19.6	22.1	19.0	9.3	5.6	Ballymoney
23.0	17.3	25.4	19.1	9.9	5.3	Carrickfergus
21.8	20.8	21.2	19.4	10.2	6.5	Coleraine
24.1	21.1	20.4	19.3	8.7	6.4	Cookstown
21.8	17.1	22.5	21.3	10.7	6.6	Larne
27.8	20.8	21.4	17.0	8.3	4.7	Magherafelt
22.7	19.8	20.6	19.9	9.8	7.3	Moyle
22.2	20.0	22.3	19.6	10.4	5.5	Newtownabbey
25.5	20.7	21.8	18.3	8.8	5.0	Southern Board
24.7	20.6	21.1	18.8	9.0	5.7	Armagh
22.6	21.2	23.1	19.3	9.0	4.9	Banbridge
24.9	19.4	22.8	18.6	9.1	5.2	Craigavon
26.1	22.1	20.7	17.8	8.9	4.4	Dungannon
27.5	21.0	21.3	17.4	8.1	4.7	Newry & Mourne
26.5	22.2	21.0	17.7	8.0	4.7	Western Board
24.9	20.9	19.7	19.0	9.3	6.3	Fermanagh
26.3	22.1	21.6	18.2	7.4	4.5	Limavady
27.9	22.9	21.5	16.6	7.4	3.6	Derry
26.1	22.2	21.0	17.7	7.8	5.2	Omagh
25.3	22.3	20.9	18.0	8.6	4.8	Strabane

FIGURE 2.3 Age group comparisons – Administrative Areas and Great Britain, 2000

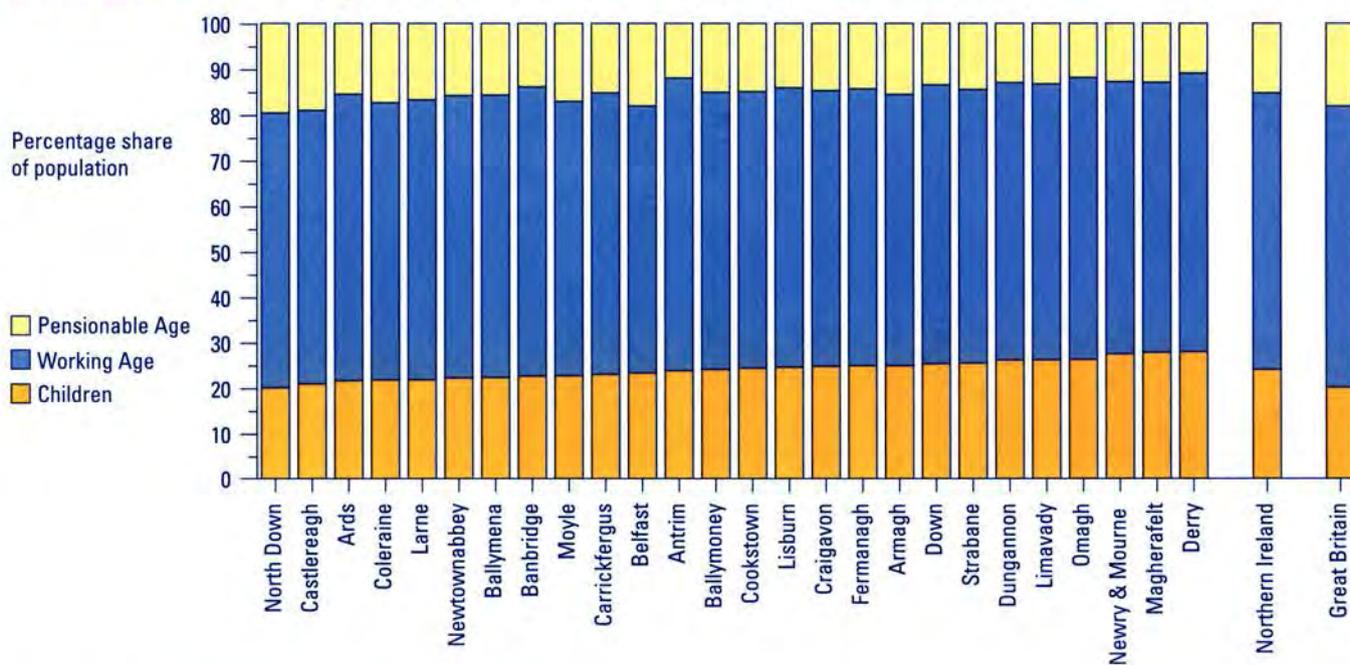


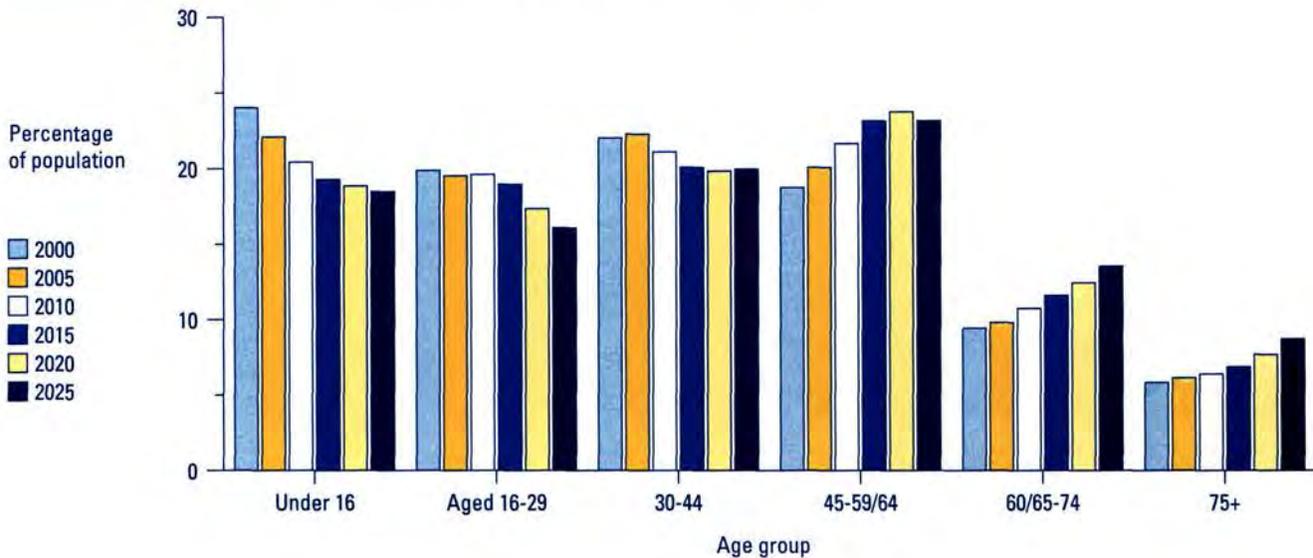
TABLE 2.7 *Projected population (2000 based) by sex and age, 2000 to 2040*

Age and sex		Estimated population as at 30 June 2000	Projected population at 30 June (thousands)							
			2005	2010	2015	2020	2026	2031	2036	2040
All ages	Persons	1698	1727	1753	1778	1800	1814	1812	1798	1779
	Males	832	850	865	880	891	899	898	890	881
	Females	866	877	888	899	908	915	915	908	898
0-4	P	119	107	105	105	105	100	94	89	87
	M	61	55	54	54	54	51	48	46	44
	F	58	52	51	51	51	49	46	44	42
5-9	P	128	120	108	107	106	105	101	95	91
	M	65	61	55	55	54	54	52	49	47
	F	63	58	53	52	52	51	49	47	44
10-14	P	135	128	120	109	107	107	106	102	97
	M	69	66	62	56	55	55	54	52	50
	F	66	63	58	53	52	52	52	50	47
15-19	P	127	133	126	118	107	105	105	104	101
	M	65	68	65	61	55	54	54	53	52
	F	62	65	62	57	52	51	51	50	49
20-24	P	113	118	124	118	110	98	97	97	96
	M	58	61	65	61	57	51	50	50	50
	F	55	57	60	57	53	47	46	46	46
25-29	P	124	113	118	124	118	107	98	97	96
	M	64	58	61	64	61	55	51	50	50
	F	60	55	57	60	57	52	47	47	46
30-34	P	132	125	113	119	125	116	108	98	97
	M	66	64	58	61	64	59	55	51	50
	F	66	61	56	58	61	57	53	48	47
35-39	P	129	132	125	114	119	125	116	108	99
	M	63	66	64	58	61	64	59	55	51
	F	66	67	61	56	58	61	57	53	49
40-44	P	114	128	132	125	113	120	124	116	110
	M	56	62	65	64	57	61	63	59	56
	F	58	66	67	61	56	59	61	57	54
45-49	P	99	113	127	130	124	113	119	124	118
	M	50	55	62	64	63	56	60	63	59
	F	50	58	65	66	61	56	59	61	58
50-54	P	97	98	112	126	129	120	112	119	123
	M	48	49	54	61	63	61	56	60	62
	F	49	50	57	65	66	59	56	59	61
55-59	P	87	95	97	110	124	127	118	110	115
	M	42	47	48	53	60	62	59	55	58
	F	44	49	49	57	64	65	58	56	58
60-64	P	73	83	92	94	107	122	124	115	107
	M	35	40	45	46	51	58	60	57	53
	F	38	43	47	48	56	63	63	57	54
65-69	P	64	69	79	87	89	104	116	118	112
	M	30	32	37	42	43	49	55	57	55
	F	35	36	41	45	46	55	61	61	57
70-74	P	58	58	62	72	80	83	96	107	109
	M	25	26	29	33	37	39	44	50	51
	F	33	32	34	38	42	44	52	58	58

Table 2.7 (continued)

Age and sex	Estimated population as at 30 June 1998	Projected population at 30 June (thousands)								
		2005	2010	2015	2020	2026	2031	2036	2040	
75-79	P	47	47	48	53	61	70	72	84	92
	M	19	19	21	23	28	31	33	37	41
	F	28	28	28	30	34	38	39	47	51
80-84	P	29	34	35	37	41	49	55	57	65
	M	10	12	13	15	17	21	23	25	27
	F	18	21	22	22	24	28	31	32	37
85-89	P	16	16	20	21	23	27	33	36	37
	M	5	5	7	7	9	10	13	14	15
	F	12	11	13	14	15	16	20	22	22
90+	P	8	9	9	11	13	16	18	22	25
	M	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	8	9
	F	6	7	7	8	9	10	12	14	16
SELECTED AGE GROUPS										
Children (under 16)		408	382	358	343	340	335	323	308	295
Working age persons		1031	1070	1095	1107	1098	1074	1036	1009	989
16-29 persons		338	337	344	338	313	292	278	276	273
30-44 persons		374	385	370	357	357	362	349	323	307
45-64M/59F persons		319	347	380	412	428	420	409	410	409
Pensionable age persons		259	275	300	328	362	404	453	482	495
65M/60F-74 persons		160	169	188	206	224	246	276	283	276
75 & over persons		99	106	112	122	138	158	177	199	219

FIGURE 2.4 Northern Ireland population projections, 2000 to 2025



Section 3: Births

- *There were 21,512 live births in Northern Ireland in 2000, a decrease of 6.3 per cent on the 1999 figure of 22,957. This is the lowest number of births within a year recorded in Northern Ireland*
- *The annual average decrease in the number of live births has been 2 per cent per year over the last decade*
- *Age-specific fertility rates decreased for most age groups between 1999 and 2000*
- *In 2000 the Total Period Fertility Rate (TPFR) was 1.74, a decrease on the 1999 figure of 1.85, continuing a long term trend of decreasing fertility*
- *In Northern Ireland in 2000, 32 per cent of all births occurred outside marriage, 67 per cent of these were jointly registered by both parents*

LIST OF TABLES

- 3.1** *Live births, numbers and percentages, by age of mother and marital status of parents, 1976 to 2000*
- 3.2** *Live births within marriage, by number of previous children, 1976 to 2000*
- 3.3** *Multiple births (live and still), by age of mother, sex and type of confinement, 2000*
- 3.4** *Birth rate and gross and net reproduction rates, 1971 to 2000*
- 3.5** *Age-specific fertility rates, (five year age bands), 1974 to 2000*
- 3.6** *Age-specific fertility rates, (single years), 1974 to 2000*
- 3.7** *Live births by Administrative Area, month of registration and sex, 2000*
- 3.8** *Births, general fertility rates and TPFs by Administrative Area, 1993 to 2000*
- 3.9** *Live births within marriage by sex, age of mother and duration of marriage, 2000*
- 3.10** *Live births, stillbirths and maternities, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 2000*
- 3.11** *Live births by marital status of parents and Administrative Area, 2000*
- 3.12** *Live births, stillbirths and maternities per 1,000 women, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 2000*
- 3.13** *Live births by social class and Administrative Area, 2000*
- 3.14** *Live births by social class and age of mother, 2000*

NOTE : The figures quoted for births (since 1981) in all tables in this chapter do not include births to non Northern Ireland resident mothers.

COMMENTARY

Live Births

The number of live births to Northern Ireland resident mothers registered in Northern Ireland in 2000 was 21,512, a reduction of 6.3 per cent on the 1999 figure, the largest annual percentage drop in births since 1974/75. Over the last decade the annual number of births has declined at an average rate of 2 per cent per year. Of the births in 2000, 11,120 were male and 10,392 were female, giving a ratio of 1,070 male to 1,000 female births.

Birth Rates

The crude birth rate in 2000 was 12.7 per 1,000 population, the lowest rate on record, continuing the long term trend of falling birth rates. The birth rate has fallen from its peak in the early 1960s when it was 23.0 per 1,000 population.

Generally the birth rates in the West and South of the Province were higher than the rates in the East and North. The birth rates in the Western and Southern Health Board areas in 2000 were 13.9 and 13.4 per 1,000 population respectively, the rates in the Eastern and Northern Boards were 12.0 and 12.3 per 1,000 population (**Table 1.6**). Magherafelt had the highest birth rate (16.0) of all the Local Government Districts in 2000 (**Table 1.3**) while the lowest birth rate (10.1) was in Larne.

Multiple Births

There were 21,281 maternities in 2000, 14,505 of which occurred within marriage and 6,776 outside marriage. The numbers of maternities resulting in multiple births (live and stillborn) are given in **Table 3.3**. Trends in multiple births are shown in **Table 1.1**.

The percentage of maternities, resulting in multiple births has increased from 1.1 per cent in the 1980s to 1.5 per cent in 2000. The percentage of maternities which results in a multiple birth increases with the age of the mother. In 2000 0.87 per cent of all maternities to mothers aged under 20 resulted in multiple births while 2.25 per cent of all maternities to mothers aged between 35 and 39 resulted in multiple births.

Gross and Net Reproduction Rates

The gross and net reproduction rates, shown in **Table 3.4**, for 2000 were 0.84 and 0.83 respectively. These rates indicate (migration effects aside) that if the current

trends in birth and death rates are maintained, the number of female births would not be adequate to ensure that the population of Northern Ireland reproduced itself.

Age-Specific Fertility Rates and Total Period Fertility Rates

Trends in age-specific fertility rates are shown in **Table 3.5**. The picture is one of decreasing fertility in all age groups although to varying degrees. All the age-specific fertility rates (with exception of 35-39), decreased between 1999 and 2000. The greatest decrease (absolute) was in the 25 to 29 age group (111.6 births per 1,000 females in 1999 and 103.3 in 2000).

Age-specific fertility rates by single year of age of mother are shown in **Table 3.6**. The sum of these rates over all ages produces the total period fertility rate (TPFR). The total period fertility rate dropped below replacement level (2.1) in Northern Ireland for the first time in 1992 (**Figure 3.2**). The TPFR for 2000 was 1.74 continuing the pattern of decreasing fertility with the exception of the slight upward turn in 1996. The drop between 1999 and 2000 was the largest decrease in the TPFR in recent years.

Table 3.8 shows the TPFRs of the 26 LGDs based on aggregations of three year's data. Only 2 of the 26 LGDs have TPFRs above the replacement level, they are Magherafelt (2.3), and Newry and Mourne (2.2).

Marital Status of Parents

In 2000, 31.8 per cent of all live births occurred outside marriage. This proportion has been increasing steadily since the early 1960s when the proportion of children born outside marriage was only about 3 per cent. A birth may either be registered by married parents, unmarried parents (at the same address or different addresses) or by the mother only. Of those births outside marriage, 67 per cent were jointly registered by both parents. **Figure 3.3** shows the trend in the different types of registration since 1988 when the data was first recorded.

In 2000 96 per cent of births to mothers under the age of 20 were outside marriage, 67 per cent of births to mothers aged between 20 and 24 were outside marriage while for those aged 25 and over only 17.6 per cent of births were outside marriage (**Table 3.10**).

Social Class and Age of Parents

In 2000 the average age of mother's at the time of births was 29 and father's was 32. Mothers giving birth within marriage tended to be older than unmarried mothers. The mean age for married mothers was 31 while the mean age for unmarried mothers was 24. The corresponding figures for fathers were 33 for married fathers and 28 for unmarried fathers. **Figures 3.4** and **3.5** shows that this holds across most social classes for both mothers and fathers.

TABLE 3.1 *Live births, numbers and percentages, by age of mother and marital status of parents, 1976 to 2000*

Year	Live births by age of mother														
	All ages	Numbers							Percentages						
		< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+
ALL LIVE BIRTHS															
1976-1980	26959	2128	7878	8648	5440	2255	571	39	7.9	29.2	32.1	20.2	8.4	2.1	0.1
1981-1985	27194	1950	7953	8714	5560	2468	525	23	7.2	29.2	32.0	20.4	9.1	1.9	0.1
1986-1990	27045	1979	7129	9269	5813	2325	507	22	7.3	26.4	34.3	21.5	8.6	1.9	0.1
1991-1995	24779	1641	5189	8687	6400	2400	438	23	6.6	20.9	35.1	25.8	9.7	1.8	0.1
1996-2000	23321	1673	3952	7324	6985	2903	465	19	7.2	16.9	31.4	30.0	12.4	2.0	0.1
1991	26028	1783	6114	9179	6172	2306	447	27	6.9	23.5	35.3	23.7	8.9	1.7	0.1
1992	25354	1855	5643	8946	6208	2241	432	29	7.3	22.3	35.3	24.5	8.8	1.7	0.1
1993	24722	1592	5198	8694	6416	2362	440	20	6.4	21.0	35.2	26.0	9.6	1.8	0.1
1994	24098	1545	4591	8414	6607	2464	455	22	6.4	19.1	34.9	27.4	10.2	1.9	0.1
1995	23693	1428	4399	8204	6596	2629	418	19	6.0	18.6	34.6	27.8	11.1	1.8	0.1
1996	24382	1582	4332	8243	7075	2706	425	19	6.5	17.8	33.8	29.0	11.1	1.7	0.1
1997	24087	1644	4061	7855	7179	2868	463	17	6.8	16.9	32.6	29.8	11.9	1.9	0.1
1998	23668	1735	3889	7451	7170	2955	446	22	7.3	16.4	31.5	30.3	12.5	1.9	0.1
1999	22957	1791	3874	6866	6953	2957	497	19	7.8	16.9	29.9	30.3	12.9	2.2	0.1
2000	21512	1614	3602	6206	6547	3031	496	16	7.5	16.7	28.8	30.4	14.1	2.3	0.1
WITHIN MARRIAGE															
1976-1980	25428	1604	7357	8397	5302	2181	549	38	6.3	28.9	33.0	20.8	8.6	2.2	0.1
1981-1985	24725	1129	7080	8286	5338	2367	502	23	4.6	28.6	33.5	21.6	9.6	2.0	0.1
1986-1990	22779	647	5541	8502	5434	2166	469	20	2.8	24.3	37.3	23.9	9.5	2.1	0.1
1991-1995	19352	229	3192	7535	5815	2170	390	21	1.2	16.5	38.9	30.0	11.2	2.0	0.1
1996-2000	16660	106	1675	5842	6108	2522	391	16	0.6	10.1	35.1	36.7	15.1	2.3	0.1
1991	20740	324	4068	8134	5665	2104	419	26	1.6	19.6	39.2	27.3	10.1	2.0	0.1
1992	19775	328	3576	7802	5661	1995	386	27	1.7	18.1	39.5	28.6	10.1	2.0	0.1
1993	19277	187	3159	7541	5827	2150	396	17	1.0	16.4	39.1	30.2	11.2	2.1	0.1
1994	18761	170	2727	7255	5972	2226	392	19	0.9	14.5	38.7	31.8	11.9	2.1	0.1
1995	18206	136	2429	6945	5948	2374	358	16	0.7	13.3	38.1	32.7	13.0	2.0	0.1
1996	18036	122	2153	6778	6224	2382	360	17	0.7	11.9	37.6	34.5	13.2	2.0	0.1
1997	17660	112	1893	6392	6338	2528	383	14	0.6	10.7	36.2	35.9	14.3	2.2	0.1
1998	16925	115	1671	5934	6265	2541	379	20	0.7	9.9	35.1	37.0	15.0	2.2	0.1
1999	16000	113	1470	5361	6068	2556	414	18	0.7	9.2	33.5	37.9	16.0	2.6	0.1
2000	14679	70	1186	4744	5645	2603	420	11	0.5	8.1	32.3	38.5	17.7	2.9	0.1
OUTSIDE MARRIAGE															
1976-1980	1531	524	521	251	139	74	22	1	34.2	34.0	16.4	9.1	4.8	1.4	0.1
1981-1985	2469	821	873	428	222	101	23	1	33.2	35.4	17.3	9.0	4.1	0.9	0.0
1986-1990	4266	1332	1589	766	379	159	38	2	31.2	37.2	18.0	8.9	3.7	0.9	0.0
1991-1995	5427	1412	1997	1152	585	231	48	2	26.0	36.8	21.2	10.8	4.2	0.9	0.0
1996-2000	6661	1567	2277	1482	877	381	74	3	23.5	34.2	22.3	13.2	5.7	1.1	0.0
1991	5288	1459	2046	1045	507	202	28	1	27.6	38.7	19.8	9.6	3.8	0.5	0.0
1992	5579	1527	2067	1144	547	246	46	2	27.4	37.0	20.5	9.8	4.4	0.8	0.0
1993	5445	1405	2039	1153	589	212	44	3	25.8	37.4	21.2	10.8	3.9	0.8	0.1
1994	5337	1375	1864	1159	635	238	63	3	25.8	34.9	21.7	11.9	4.5	1.2	0.1
1995	5487	1292	1970	1259	648	255	60	3	23.5	35.9	22.9	11.8	4.6	1.1	0.1
1996	6346	1460	2179	1465	851	324	65	2	23.0	34.3	23.1	13.4	5.1	1.0	0.0
1997	6427	1532	2168	1463	841	340	80	3	23.8	33.7	22.8	13.1	5.3	1.2	0.0
1998	6743	1620	2218	1517	905	414	67	2	24.0	32.9	22.5	13.4	6.1	1.0	0.0
1999	6957	1678	2404	1505	885	401	83	1	24.1	34.6	21.6	12.7	5.8	1.2	0.0
2000	6833	1544	2416	1462	902	428	76	5	22.6	35.4	21.4	13.2	6.3	1.1	0.1

TABLE 3.2 *Live births within marriage, by number of previous children, 1976 to 2000*

Year	All Resident live births within marriage	Number of previous children born (live only)					
		0	1	2	3	4	5+
1976-1980	25428	8509	7712	4561	2267	1104	1275
1981-1985	24725	7881	7364	4726	2480	1170	1104
1986-1990	22779	7301	7124	4368	2178	965	842
1991-1995	19352	6202	6514	3721	1719	691	505
1996-2000	16660	5455	5708	3252	1396	506	343
1981	25272	8075	7444	4856	2572	1207	1118
1982	24766	7875	7229	4841	2455	1224	1142
1983	24656	7735	7383	4741	2470	1171	1156
1984	24687	7923	7418	4661	2491	1140	1054
1985	24242	7799	7347	4531	2410	1106	1049
1986	24400	7947	7280	4698	2316	1122	1037
1987	23686	7544	7381	4479	2403	964	915
1988	23068	7413	7243	4391	2216	1000	805
1989	21437	6901	6833	4101	1993	857	752
1990	21305	6699	6885	4173	1961	884	703
1991	20740	6654	6740	3964	1942	817	623
1992	19775	6444	6574	3782	1744	701	530
1993	19277	6111	6607	3694	1648	718	499
1994	18761	5936	6409	3659	1713	611	433
1995	18206	5866	6241	3504	1549	606	440
1996	18036	5850	6192	3468	1584	564	378
1997	17660	5706	5968	3529	1490	543	424
1998	16925	5503	5771	3422	1377	526	326
1999	16000	5367	5561	2974	1322	454	322
2000	14679	4848	5046	2867	1207	445	266

FIGURE 3.1 *Live births per 1,000 women by age of mother, 1974 to 2000*

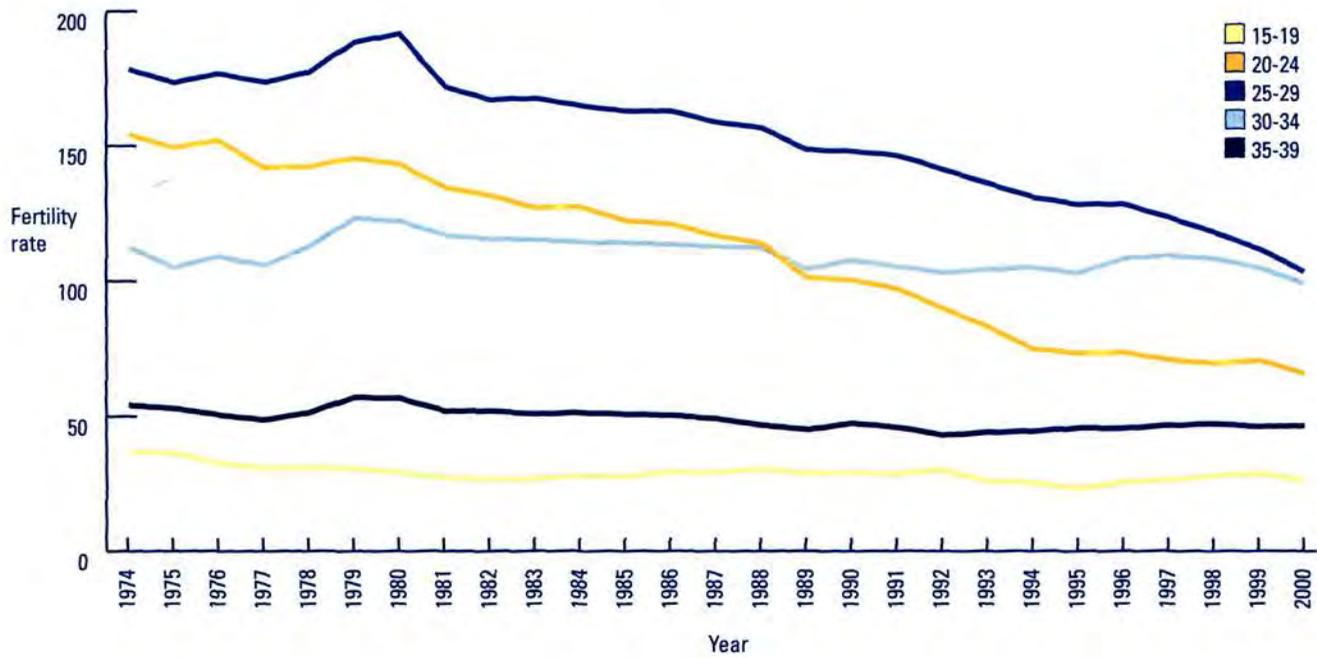


TABLE 3.3 *Multiple Births (live and still), by age of mother, sex and type of confinement, 2000*

	Live births		Still-births	Total	Within Marriage	Outside Marriage	Age of Mother							
	Male	Female					<20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50+
Twin Births	2	-	-	107	78	29	3	17	28	41	17	-	1	-
	1	1	-	119	87	32	5	17	30	37	29	1	-	-
	-	2	-	87	68	19	5	11	19	30	20	2	-	-
	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Triplet Births	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	2	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
	2	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
All Confinements				21281	14505	6776	1606	3572	6146	6463	2980	499	14	1
Single Confinements				20962	14269	6693	1592	3526	6069	6352	2913	496	13	1
Live born				20870	14204	6666	1585	3509	6052	6324	2896	490	13	1
Still born				92	65	27	7	17	17	28	17	6	-	-
Twin Confinements				314	233	81	13	45	77	109	66	3	1	-
Both Live				313	233	80	13	45	77	108	66	3	1	-
1 live and 1 still			1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Triplet Confinements				5	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
All Multiple Confinements				319	236	83	14	46	77	111	67	3	1	-
Percentage of mothers who had a multiple birth				1.50	1.63	1.22	0.87	1.29	1.25	1.72	2.25	0.60	7.14	-

TABLE 3.4 *Birth rate and gross and net reproduction rates¹, 1971 to 2000*

Year	Crude birth rate	Gross reproduction rate	Net reproduction rate
1971	20.6	..	..
1972	19.5	..	..
1973	19.1	..	..
1974	17.8	1.34	1.29
1975	17.2	1.29	1.25
1976	17.3	1.31	1.27
1977	16.7	1.25	1.21
1978	17.2	1.32	1.28
1979	18.4	1.36	1.33
1980	18.6	1.35	1.32
1981	17.6	1.26	1.24
1982	17.4	1.23	1.21
1983	17.4	1.21	1.19
1984	17.6	1.21	1.18
1985	17.5	1.19	1.17
1986	17.8	1.18	1.16
1987	17.5	1.16	1.14
1988	17.4	1.15	1.13
1989	16.2	1.06	1.05
1990	16.5	1.08	1.06
1991	16.2	1.05	1.03
1992	15.6	1.02	0.94
1993	15.1	0.99	0.98
1994	14.6	0.95	0.94
1995	14.3	0.92	0.91
1996	14.6	0.96	0.95
1997	14.3	0.94	0.93
1998	14.0	0.93	0.92
1999	13.6	0.89	0.88
2000	12.7	0.84	0.83

¹ For definitions of gross and net reproduction rates, see Appendix 1

TABLE 3.5 Age-specific fertility rates (five year age bands), 1974 to 2000

Year	All aged 15-44 ¹	Age of mother						
		15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
1974	93.8	37.0	154.3	178.4	112.3	54.1	17.1	1.0
1975	90.0	36.5	149.3	173.5	105.1	52.9	15.7	1.0
1976	90.1	32.7	152.0	176.8	109.1	50.5	15.8	1.3
1977	86.0	30.9	141.9	173.6	105.8	48.7	14.7	0.8
1978	87.6	31.0	142.2	177.4	112.8	51.4	12.9	1.0
1979	92.2	30.9	145.4	188.6	123.2	57.0	14.7	0.7
1980	91.6	29.2	143.2	191.6	122.1	56.6	12.9	1.0
1981	85.8	27.2	134.5	171.9	116.8	51.9	12.5	0.7
1982	84.0	26.8	131.7	167.2	115.5	52.0	11.9	0.5
1983	83.2	26.9	127.1	167.6	115.2	50.8	13.3	0.7
1984	83.4	28.0	127.4	164.9	114.3	51.3	12.8	0.6
1985	82.1	27.6	122.3	162.9	114.0	50.7	10.8	0.5
1986	82.7	29.6	121.0	162.9	113.4	50.3	11.2	0.5
1987	81.2	29.2	116.8	158.8	112.7	49.1	10.7	0.4
1988	80.6	30.6	113.9	156.7	112.2	46.7	10.9	0.4
1989	75.5	29.0	101.4	148.5	104.3	45.0	10.2	0.6
1990	76.5	29.2	100.4	148.0	107.6	47.4	9.6	0.6
1991	75.1	28.7	97.2	146.4	105.3	45.8	9.0	0.6
1992	72.7	30.2	90.1	141.3	103.1	43.0	8.8	0.6
1993	70.3	26.1	83.1	136.0	104.2	44.0	8.9	0.4
1994	68.0	25.4	74.8	130.8	104.9	44.4	9.2	0.4
1995	66.4	23.4	73.3	128.2	102.8	45.6	8.4	0.4
1996	67.6	25.6	73.5	128.3	108.2	45.4	8.4	0.4
1997	66.3	26.5	70.8	123.3	109.2	46.5	8.8	0.3
1998	64.9	27.9	69.5	117.9	108.2	47.1	8.2	0.4
1999	62.9	28.9	70.5	111.6	104.7	46.0	8.9	0.3
2000	58.7	26.1	65.7	103.3	98.9	46.3	8.5	0.3

¹ Includes all births.

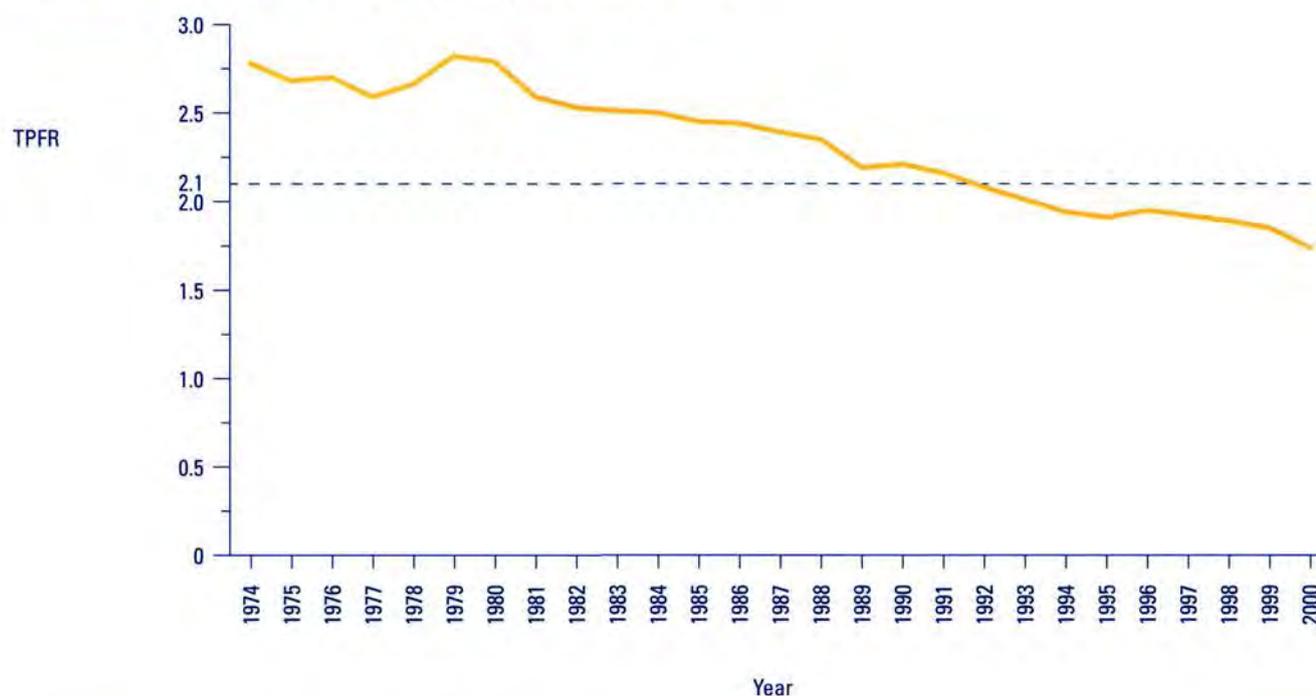
FIGURE 3.2 Total period fertility rate, 1974 to 2000

TABLE 3.6 Age-specific fertility rates¹ (single years), 1974 to 2000

Age of mother	Year												
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
15 ²	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2
16	14	12	12	9	11	9	7	8	7	7	8	8	10
17	34	32	29	27	24	24	22	23	21	23	23	24	27
18	60	55	52	48	49	49	47	42	41	41	44	42	46
19	87	93	77	79	79	79	74	65	66	62	63	62	61
20	120	121	122	109	105	108	107	100	95	84	85	80	88
21	139	137	139	131	123	127	128	120	119	113	117	107	100
22	154	149	154	146	149	144	147	145	135	137	131	123	124
23	170	166	167	161	161	174	162	147	152	146	148	149	143
24	192	177	183	171	185	187	182	168	162	160	161	160	156
25	193	182	192	182	181	196	196	180	174	170	168	162	166
26	187	183	198	187	187	193	201	179	165	168	171	168	166
27	183	181	179	173	185	186	204	169	166	176	164	172	166
28	174	170	169	177	169	183	178	169	167	164	162	160	160
29	152	150	148	149	166	184	179	160	162	158	158	151	154
30	142	132	141	134	143	160	161	148	151	150	150	146	143
31	126	119	119	123	126	141	134	135	126	124	129	127	125
32	110	101	109	107	117	119	118	117	113	117	109	116	114
33	96	90	91	91	91	104	105	98	102	97	96	95	97
34	81	78	84	73	85	90	92	87	87	88	86	85	84
35	74	70	68	67	72	83	77	76	76	72	73	70	73
36	59	61	59	53	61	68	67	60	65	62	64	64	63
37	56	51	51	48	45	53	54	47	47	50	47	55	46
38	45	43	41	39	42	44	47	41	40	38	44	35	40
39	35	39	34	31	34	33	34	33	31	31	28	30	31
40	30	29	30	26	23	25	26	22	23	25	25	20	23
41	23	20	17	20	17	21	19	17	15	20	15	15	15
42	15	15	17	13	12	11	11	11	10	9	11	9	8
43	11	9	11	10	8	9	6	7	6	6	7	5	6
44 ²	11	11	11	8	9	11	8	8	6	7	6	5	6
Total period fertility rate	2.78	2.68	2.70	2.59	2.66	2.82	2.79	2.59	2.53	2.51	2.50	2.45	2.44

¹ Age-specific fertility rate is the number of live births occurring to a particular women of a particular age or age group per year, normally expressed per 1,000 women.

² Rate for age 15 includes births at younger ages and for age 44 includes births at older ages.

Table 3.6 (continued)

Year														Age of mother
1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	3	4	5	5	15 ²
10	12	10	9	9	12	9	10	8	12	11	11	12	13	16
28	28	26	26	28	28	26	22	22	26	26	25	28	24	17
42	48	45	44	43	46	41	40	42	37	43	48	47	41	18
59	58	58	61	60	60	52	54	47	56	53	53	57	52	19
78	83	69	71	75	66	60	54	52	57	58	55	61	63	20
102	99	82	83	85	78	72	62	61	59	60	64	64	60	21
116	114	106	97	91	89	82	69	70	74	67	70	71	61	22
142	125	118	121	111	101	95	87	82	83	78	73	76	71	23
151	152	134	132	125	115	106	100	99	92	88	85	80	74	24
158	160	146	146	137	130	124	115	110	106	106	101	95	83	25
166	155	148	148	144	145	136	130	126	127	118	114	103	94	26
159	163	157	154	154	143	140	131	137	130	127	118	112	106	27
157	161	152	148	148	144	137	140	133	140	131	130	125	111	28
154	145	139	144	149	143	143	137	134	138	134	124	120	120	29
141	141	133	138	137	131	130	134	126	130	131	130	125	116	30
127	123	118	121	111	121	120	116	116	120	122	121	118	108	31
111	114	102	104	107	100	102	105	104	115	113	113	105	103	32
99	94	85	95	91	87	91	88	90	93	96	95	95	90	33
81	84	78	76	78	73	75	80	76	82	84	84	82	78	34
73	64	66	73	66	64	62	68	66	65	68	69	71	68	35
61	57	54	55	58	51	49	53	55	55	54	54	57	58	36
47	45	41	45	44	43	46	39	45	46	45	47	43	42	37
36	39	36	36	35	32	34	34	34	35	35	37	34	34	38
29	28	28	27	23	21	25	24	25	23	29	26	25	26	39
18	21	21	18	20	18	17	16	18	19	17	15	18	17	40
14	14	14	14	12	12	12	13	11	10	13	11	12	12	41
11	10	8	9	7	6	7	9	7	6	6	7	8	7	42
7	6	6	6	4	6	5	5	4	4	4	5	3	4	43
5	5	5	4	5	5	5	4	4	3	4	4	4	3	44 ²
2.39	2.35	2.19	2.21	2.16	2.08	2.01	1.94	1.91	1.95	1.92	1.89	1.85	1.74	Total period fertility rate

TABLE 3.7 *Live births by Administrative Area, month of registration and sex, 2000*

Area		Total	1st Quarter	January	February	March	2nd Quarter	April	May	June
NORTHERN IRELAND	P	21512	5786	2203	1704	1879	5315	1532	1941	1842
	M	11120	2996	1135	883	978	2716	800	972	944
	F	10392	2790	1068	821	901	2599	732	969	898
Eastern Board	P	8097	2166	805	656	705	2032	587	729	716
	M	4155	1141	409	351	381	1053	307	376	370
	F	3942	1025	396	305	324	979	280	353	346
Ards	P	839	220	81	65	74	217	63	78	76
	M	410	114	42	35	37	103	26	32	45
	F	429	106	39	30	37	114	37	46	31
Belfast	P	3439	910	338	279	293	876	254	306	316
	M	1789	490	175	152	163	466	149	161	156
	F	1650	420	163	127	130	410	105	145	160
Castlereagh	P	805	212	75	60	77	194	54	72	68
	M	411	116	37	35	44	103	25	44	34
	F	394	96	38	25	33	91	29	28	34
Down	P	848	219	82	63	74	198	56	77	65
	M	431	115	43	34	38	91	30	30	31
	F	417	104	39	29	36	107	26	47	34
Lisburn	P	1381	383	142	110	131	341	112	106	123
	M	703	195	74	55	66	180	54	58	68
	F	678	188	68	55	65	161	58	48	55
North Down	P	785	222	87	79	56	206	48	90	68
	M	411	111	38	40	33	110	23	51	36
	F	374	111	49	39	23	96	25	39	32
Northern Board	P	5300	1389	510	424	455	1303	392	464	447
	M	2737	705	271	210	224	657	201	226	230
	F	2563	684	239	214	231	646	191	238	217
Antrim	P	775	228	83	69	76	175	50	66	59
	M	411	118	46	32	40	95	31	31	33
	F	364	110	37	37	36	80	19	35	26
Ballymena	P	691	161	54	52	55	186	60	59	67
	M	356	81	31	24	26	90	29	27	34
	F	335	80	23	28	29	96	31	32	33
Ballymoney	P	344	79	30	32	17	90	26	29	35
	M	173	41	15	17	9	44	14	12	18
	F	171	38	15	15	8	46	12	17	17
Carrickfergus	P	450	107	38	32	37	106	39	38	29
	M	241	53	22	19	12	55	21	21	13
	F	209	54	16	13	25	51	18	17	16
Coleraine	P	626	166	73	43	50	144	33	59	52
	M	332	89	42	21	26	78	21	33	24
	F	294	77	31	22	24	66	12	26	28
Cookstown	P	348	98	34	29	35	79	27	22	30
	M	168	42	15	12	15	36	11	13	12
	F	180	56	19	17	20	43	16	9	18
Larne	P	313	98	43	25	30	60	18	20	22
	M	158	53	24	12	17	25	7	12	6
	F	155	45	19	13	13	35	11	8	16
Magherafelt	P	627	175	59	50	66	171	54	66	51
	M	329	89	29	28	32	98	28	36	34
	F	298	86	30	22	34	73	26	30	17

Table 3.7 (continued)

3rd Quarter	July	August	September	4th Quarter	October	November	December		Area
5453	1761	1920	1772	4958	1913	1730	1315	P	NORTHERN IRELAND
2790	939	984	867	2618	1016	894	708	M	
2663	822	936	905	2340	897	836	607	F	
2034	677	689	668	1865	744	616	505	P	Eastern Board
997	349	348	300	964	393	307	264	M	
1037	328	341	368	901	351	309	241	F	
218	74	74	70	184	69	64	51	P	Ards
103	29	37	37	90	31	31	28	M	
115	45	37	33	94	38	33	23	F	
875	289	289	297	778	324	257	197	P	Belfast
423	152	148	123	410	173	132	105	M	
452	137	141	174	368	151	125	92	F	
205	77	72	56	194	70	57	67	P	Castlereagh
100	46	30	24	92	36	27	29	M	
105	31	42	32	102	34	30	38	F	
211	66	78	67	220	90	69	61	P	Down
108	38	40	30	117	48	29	40	M	
103	28	38	37	103	42	40	21	F	
344	109	125	110	313	129	102	82	P	Lisburn
170	54	65	51	158	66	53	39	M	
174	55	60	59	155	63	49	43	F	
181	62	51	68	176	62	67	47	P	North Down
93	30	28	35	97	39	35	23	M	
88	32	23	33	79	23	32	24	F	
1390	410	524	456	1218	459	445	314	P	Northern Board
725	216	270	239	650	249	228	173	M	
665	194	254	217	568	210	217	141	F	
180	46	69	65	192	69	77	46	P	Antrim
88	26	28	34	110	43	39	28	M	
92	20	41	31	82	26	38	18	F	
190	56	74	60	154	61	54	39	P	Ballymena
105	28	45	32	80	31	29	20	M	
85	28	29	28	74	30	25	19	F	
96	31	42	23	79	31	27	21	P	Ballymoney
46	14	22	10	42	17	13	12	M	
50	17	20	13	37	14	14	9	F	
136	38	55	43	101	33	33	35	P	Carrickfergus
80	27	27	26	53	20	15	18	M	
56	11	28	17	48	13	18	17	F	
157	44	65	48	159	55	66	38	P	Coleraine
80	23	30	27	85	28	33	24	M	
77	21	35	21	74	27	33	14	F	
103	30	37	36	68	29	26	13	P	Cookstown
53	17	21	15	37	18	13	6	M	
50	13	16	21	31	11	13	7	F	
88	27	35	26	67	29	24	14	P	Larne
45	11	20	14	35	14	14	7	M	
43	16	15	12	32	15	10	7	F	
156	56	46	54	125	51	37	37	P	Magherafelt
79	28	23	28	63	24	19	20	M	
77	28	23	26	62	27	18	17	F	

Table 3.7 (continued)

Area		Total	1st Quarter	January	February	March	2nd Quarter	April	May	June
Moyle	P	178	47	20	13	14	40	9	13	18
	M	82	19	7	4	8	20	5	4	11
	F	96	28	13	9	6	20	4	9	7
Newtownabbey	P	948	230	76	79	75	252	76	92	84
	M	487	120	40	41	39	116	34	37	45
	F	461	110	36	38	36	136	42	55	39
Southern Board	P	4193	1195	481	332	382	1021	298	377	346
	M	2185	606	240	172	194	521	156	186	179
	F	2008	589	241	160	188	500	142	191	167
Armagh	P	664	180	70	48	62	168	39	68	61
	M	337	99	39	30	30	84	20	35	29
	F	327	81	31	18	32	84	19	33	32
Banbridge	P	488	131	52	39	40	112	29	50	33
	M	247	76	29	24	23	42	14	19	9
	F	241	55	23	15	17	70	15	31	24
Craigavon	P	1083	306	138	80	88	252	96	71	85
	M	576	150	65	43	42	145	53	41	51
	F	507	156	73	37	46	107	43	30	34
Dungannon	P	627	184	71	51	62	157	29	75	53
	M	324	84	29	22	33	87	16	37	34
	F	303	100	42	29	29	70	13	38	19
Newry & Mourne	P	1331	394	150	114	130	332	105	113	114
	M	701	197	78	53	66	163	53	54	56
	F	630	197	72	61	64	169	52	59	58
Western Board	P	3922	1036	407	292	337	959	255	371	333
	M	2043	544	215	150	179	485	136	184	165
	F	1879	492	192	142	158	474	119	187	168
Fermanagh	P	743	197	81	49	67	192	49	78	65
	M	392	102	42	25	35	96	29	39	28
	F	351	95	39	24	32	96	20	39	37
Limavady	P	420	111	46	37	28	104	31	38	35
	M	222	64	25	21	18	59	20	22	17
	F	198	47	21	16	10	45	11	16	18
Derry	P	1573	398	141	113	144	401	102	157	142
	M	821	209	78	52	79	199	53	74	72
	F	752	189	63	61	65	202	49	83	70
Omagh	P	672	193	79	49	65	151	39	53	59
	M	334	93	37	23	33	74	18	26	30
	F	338	100	42	26	32	77	21	27	29
Strabane	P	514	137	60	44	33	111	34	45	32
	M	274	76	33	29	14	57	16	23	18
	F	240	61	27	15	19	54	18	22	14

Table 3.7 (continued)

3rd Quarter	July	August	September	4th Quarter	October	November	December		Area
48	18	14	16	43	14	18	11	P	Moyle
25	9	8	8	18	6	7	5	M	
23	9	6	8	25	8	11	6	F	
236	64	87	85	230	87	83	60	P	Newtownabbey
124	33	46	45	127	48	46	33	M	
112	31	41	40	103	39	37	27	F	
1026	341	337	348	951	355	369	227	P	Southern Board
556	196	190	170	502	187	195	120	M	
470	145	147	178	449	168	174	107	F	
148	53	39	56	168	65	50	53	P	Armagh
74	31	19	24	80	32	20	28	M	
74	22	20	32	88	33	30	25	F	
120	41	41	38	125	49	52	24	P	Banbridge
65	21	25	19	64	26	29	9	M	
55	20	16	19	61	23	23	15	F	
280	105	86	89	245	79	116	50	P	Craigavon
151	64	44	43	130	36	67	27	M	
129	41	42	46	115	43	49	23	F	
156	48	54	54	130	54	43	33	P	Dungannon
84	27	29	28	69	30	20	19	M	
72	21	25	26	61	24	23	14	F	
322	94	117	111	283	108	108	67	P	Newry & Mourne
182	53	73	56	159	63	59	37	M	
140	41	44	55	124	45	49	30	F	
1003	333	370	300	924	355	300	269	P	Western Board
512	178	176	158	502	187	164	151	M	
491	155	194	142	422	168	136	118	F	
204	73	81	50	150	62	49	39	P	Fermanagh
110	43	39	28	84	33	27	24	M	
94	30	42	22	66	29	22	15	F	
101	32	38	31	104	37	26	41	P	Limavady
46	15	12	19	53	22	11	20	M	
55	17	26	12	51	15	15	21	F	
393	136	139	118	381	138	131	112	P	Derry
206	76	75	55	207	75	70	62	M	
187	60	64	63	174	63	61	50	F	
171	54	60	57	157	68	48	41	P	Omagh
90	26	30	34	77	28	26	23	M	
81	28	30	23	80	40	22	18	F	
134	38	52	44	132	50	46	36	P	Strabane
60	18	20	22	81	29	30	22	M	
74	20	32	22	51	21	16	14	F	

TABLE 3.8 Births, general fertility rates and TFRs by Administrative Area, 1993 to 2000

Area	All resident live births								General fertility rate	
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1993 - 95	1994 - 96
Northern Ireland	24722	24098	23693	24382	24087	23668	22957	21512	68.2	67.3
Eastern Board	9491	9159	8926	9267	9149	8923	8691	8097	64.3	63.4
Ards	888	835	850	918	944	916	894	839	59.2	59.3
Belfast	4373	4030	3890	4003	4014	3745	3654	3439	64.0	62.4
Castlereagh	839	877	831	948	922	934	928	805	63.0	64.6
Down	939	922	924	883	878	915	882	848	74.1	71.6
Lisburn	1589	1641	1577	1637	1576	1579	1483	1381	68.6	68.0
North Down	863	854	854	878	815	834	850	785	56.5	56.8
Northern Board	5912	5878	5740	5893	5849	5758	5597	5300	65.1	64.6
Antrim	749	763	714	796	804	783	820	775	69.5	70.3
Ballymena	863	805	769	830	776	759	733	691	66.6	65.6
Ballymoney	334	350	355	340	386	384	365	344	67.0	66.5
Carrickfergus	532	525	489	523	456	501	471	450	65.3	63.7
Coleraine	700	728	745	713	712	737	688	626	59.3	59.4
Cookstown	463	416	446	412	376	375	359	348	66.4	63.1
Larne	411	362	357	406	394	362	357	313	59.8	59.5
Magherafelt	597	676	658	602	695	646	658	627	82.6	81.6
Moyle	180	180	158	193	202	156	187	178	56.2	56.6
Newtownabbey	1083	1073	1049	1078	1048	1055	959	948	60.1	59.9
Southern Board	4744	4773	4662	4704	4733	4656	4568	4193	75.0	73.9
Armagh	789	813	717	761	714	697	734	664	70.5	68.9
Banbridge	481	486	543	517	548	504	549	488	63.4	63.5
Craigavon	1267	1250	1169	1266	1232	1208	1159	1083	73.7	73.3
Dungannon	745	790	722	722	744	769	752	627	77.7	75.7
Newry & Mourne	1462	1434	1511	1438	1495	1478	1374	1331	82.8	81.1
Western Board	4575	4288	4365	4518	4356	4331	4101	3922	75.3	74.0
Fermanagh	879	825	845	894	786	778	744	743	76.7	76.1
Limavady	512	537	491	505	473	469	443	420	76.2	75.4
Derry	1825	1701	1757	1868	1776	1776	1702	1573	76.3	75.7
Omagh	769	704	722	670	697	679	669	672	74.0	69.6
Strabane	590	521	550	581	624	629	543	514	71.2	70.5

FIGURE 3.3 Births by registration status, 1988 to 2000

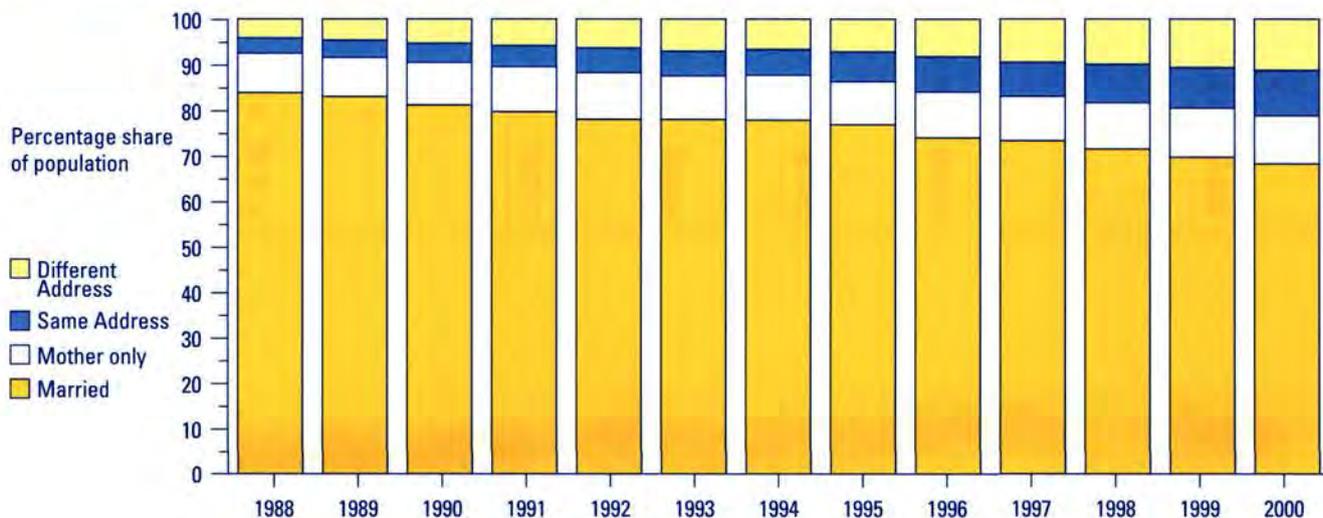


Table 3.8 (continued)

General fertility rate				Total period fertility rate						Area
1995-1997	1996-1998	1997-1999	1998-2000	1993-1995	1994-1996	1995-1997	1996-1998	1997-1999	1998-2000	
66.8	66.3	64.7	62.2	1.96	1.94	1.93	1.92	1.89	1.83	Northern Ireland
63.1	62.9	61.6	59.3	1.82	1.80	1.81	1.82	1.81	1.76	Eastern Board
61.3	62.2	61.1	58.2	1.75	1.75	1.80	1.82	1.79	1.71	Ards
62.5	61.9	60.3	57.6	1.78	1.75	1.77	1.78	1.77	1.72	Belfast
64.7	66.9	66.6	64.4	1.68	1.73	1.76	1.86	1.90	1.88	Castlereagh
69.5	68.4	67.8	66.5	2.18	2.10	2.05	2.02	2.02	1.98	Down
65.8	65.0	62.8	60.2	1.94	1.93	1.87	1.86	1.81	1.76	Lisburn
56.1	55.9	55.6	55.4	1.69	1.70	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.67	North Down
64.0	63.7	62.4	60.1	1.88	1.86	1.84	1.84	1.81	1.75	Northern Board
70.9	72.5	72.6	71.1	1.97	1.99	2.00	2.04	2.04	1.99	Antrim
64.7	64.6	62.1	59.8	1.93	1.89	1.87	1.88	1.83	1.77	Ballymena
67.9	68.4	68.8	64.9	1.92	1.91	1.96	1.98	2.01	1.90	Ballymoney
59.8	59.3	56.8	56.0	1.80	1.77	1.69	1.70	1.66	1.67	Carrickfergus
58.9	58.6	58.1	55.9	1.73	1.73	1.72	1.72	1.71	1.65	Coleraine
60.5	56.4	53.8	52.6	1.99	1.90	1.83	1.70	1.63	1.60	Cookstown
61.0	61.2	58.4	54.1	1.72	1.71	1.76	1.78	1.72	1.61	Larne
81.3	79.4	80.8	77.2	2.44	2.41	2.40	2.34	2.38	2.28	Magherafelt
58.5	58.0	57.0	54.3	1.68	1.69	1.74	1.71	1.68	1.60	Moyle
59.3	59.3	57.0	54.9	1.73	1.72	1.70	1.71	1.65	1.60	Newtownabbey
72.7	71.8	70.5	67.1	2.17	2.14	2.11	2.09	2.05	1.96	Southern Board
65.5	64.4	63.6	62.1	2.07	2.02	1.92	1.89	1.87	1.84	Armagh
64.5	61.2	61.2	57.5	1.81	1.81	1.84	1.75	1.75	1.65	Banbridge
72.8	73.3	70.8	67.1	2.07	2.07	2.06	2.10	2.05	1.97	Craigavon
72.7	72.8	72.7	68.0	2.33	2.26	2.17	2.15	2.14	2.00	Dungannon
80.9	79.2	77.4	74.0	2.44	2.39	2.39	2.35	2.30	2.20	Newry & Mourne
73.6	72.3	69.3	66.6	2.22	2.18	2.17	2.14	2.06	1.98	Western Board
74.1	71.1	66.0	64.2	2.35	2.33	2.26	2.17	2.01	1.95	Fermanagh
71.6	69.8	66.5	64.0	2.19	2.17	2.06	2.01	1.92	1.86	Limavady
75.8	75.0	71.9	68.7	2.20	2.19	2.20	2.19	2.12	2.03	Derry
68.4	65.9	65.2	64.0	2.22	2.10	2.08	2.00	1.98	1.95	Omagh
74.4	76.8	74.3	69.1	2.10	2.07	2.18	2.25	2.18	2.02	Strabane

TABLE 3.9 *Live births within marriage by sex, age of mother and duration of marriage, 2000*

Duration of marriage (months)		All ages	Age of mother														
			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50+
All durations	P	14679	1	5	16	48	93	139	224	304	426	4744	5645	2603	420	11	-
	M	7530	-	3	10	22	53	67	112	138	231	2463	2875	1340	209	7	-
	F	7149	1	2	6	26	40	72	112	166	195	2281	2770	1263	211	4	-
< 12	M	561	-	2	6	12	27	24	35	29	38	200	130	49	9	-	-
	F	531	1	2	4	16	22	27	29	40	41	170	119	46	13	1	-
< 1	M	17	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	-	-
	F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	-	-	-
1-2	M	29	-	-	1	3	3	1	3	1	2	7	5	1	2	-	-
	F	30	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	1	-	9	6	4	2	-	-
3-5	M	127	-	1	3	2	12	7	6	6	14	34	24	15	3	-	-
	F	115	-	2	1	7	5	10	6	11	11	29	17	10	5	1	-
6-8	M	123	-	1	-	2	4	8	6	8	5	53	25	10	1	-	-
	F	115	1	-	2	5	11	4	7	9	5	33	24	12	2	-	-
9-11	M	265	-	-	2	3	7	7	19	13	16	103	73	20	2	-	-
	F	260	-	-	1	1	5	10	15	19	25	96	67	17	4	-	-
Duration of marriage (years)		All ages	Age of mother														
			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50+
1	M	934	-	1	3	6	20	22	29	53	72	394	241	82	10	1	-
	F	892	-	-	2	8	12	20	43	55	52	380	238	71	11	-	-
2	M	839	-	-	1	4	3	17	23	28	46	399	243	62	13	-	-
	F	824	-	-	-	2	4	15	21	35	46	388	235	65	13	-	-
3	M	844	-	-	-	-	3	1	17	16	34	384	280	101	6	2	-
	F	738	-	-	-	-	2	6	12	22	29	340	249	66	12	-	-
4	M	755	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	7	26	328	296	83	6	-	-
	F	735	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	8	13	323	287	89	8	-	-
5	M	668	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	271	281	93	10	-	-
	F	664	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	11	237	306	90	11	1	-
6	M	594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	200	295	82	9	2	-
	F	554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	188	264	94	6	-	-
7	M	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	132	244	76	8	-	-
	F	472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	120	259	81	9	-	-
8	M	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	260	88	5	-	-
	F	377	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	220	79	9	-	-
9	M	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	188	88	6	-	-
	F	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	179	106	5	-	-
10-14	M	877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	396	396	56	1	-
	F	803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	381	348	41	-	-
15-19	M	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	133	46	1	-
	F	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	119	43	-	-
20-24	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	24	-	-
	F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	30	2	-
25+	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

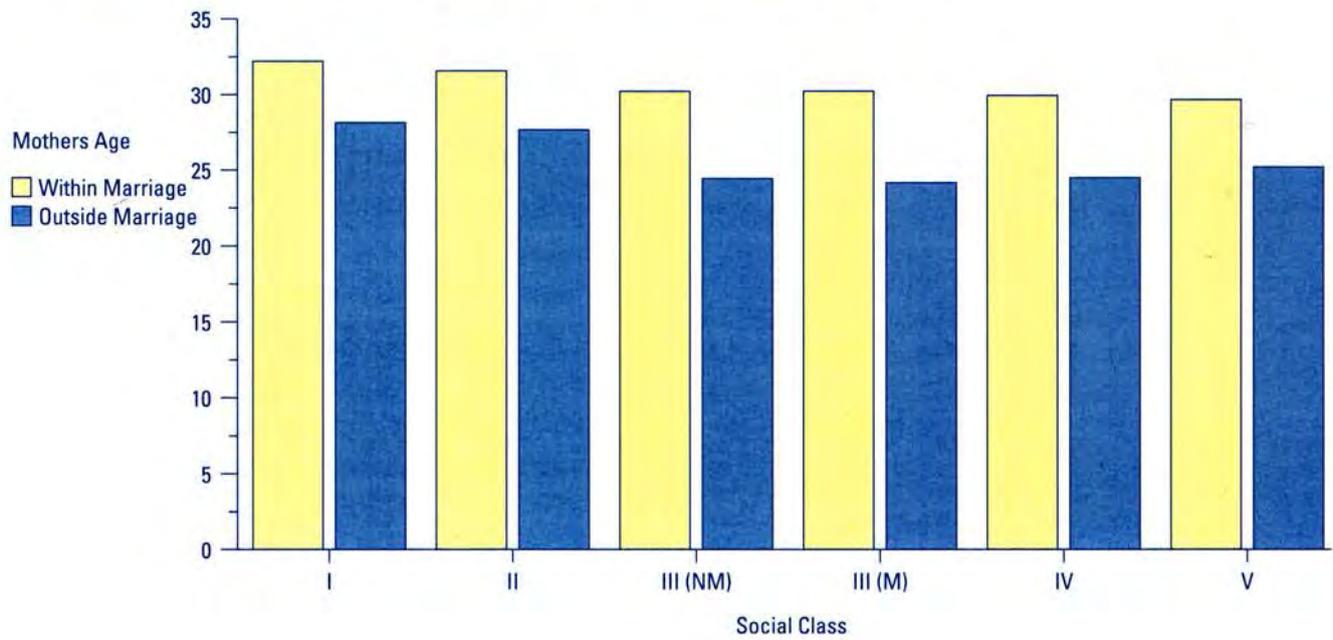
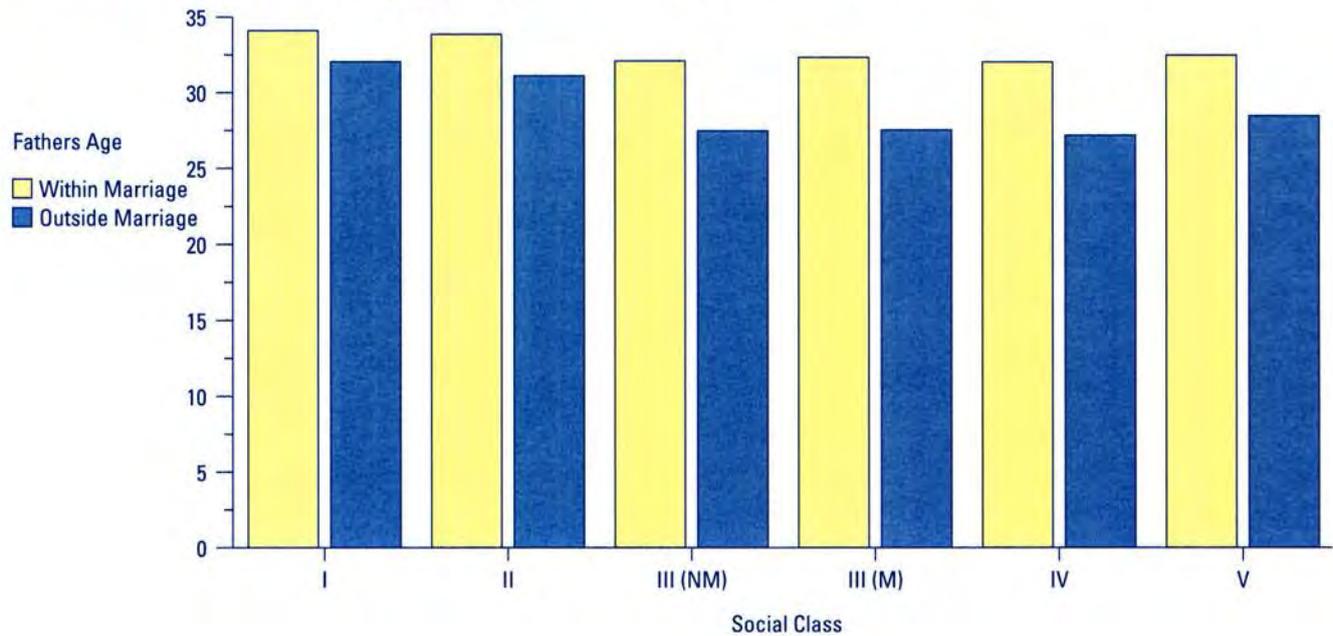
FIGURE 3.4 *Mean age of mother by social class and marital status, 2000***FIGURE 3.5** *Mean age of father by social class and marital status, 2000*

TABLE 3.10 *Live births, stillbirths and maternities, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 2000*

Age of mother	Resident Live Births									Stillbirths
	All live births			Within marriage			Outside marriage			All Stillbirths
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes
All ages	21512	11120	10392	14679	7530	7149	6833	3590	3243	93
<20	1614	847	767	70	35	35	1544	812	732	6
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
14	10	5	5	-	-	-	10	5	5	-
15	47	23	24	-	-	-	47	23	24	-
16	164	95	69	1	-	1	163	95	68	1
17	310	163	147	5	3	2	305	160	145	2
18	482	245	237	16	10	6	466	235	231	2
19	600	316	284	48	22	26	552	294	258	1
20-24	3602	1866	1736	1186	601	585	2416	1265	1151	18
20	723	370	353	93	53	40	630	317	313	4
21	659	343	316	139	67	72	520	276	244	5
22	658	338	320	224	112	112	434	226	208	2
23	740	369	371	304	138	166	436	231	205	2
24	822	446	376	426	231	195	396	215	181	5
25-29	6206	3230	2976	4744	2463	2281	1462	767	695	17
25	928	494	434	620	336	284	308	158	150	5
26	1086	575	511	773	402	371	313	173	140	-
27	1288	664	624	987	520	467	301	144	157	2
28	1358	700	658	1102	563	539	256	137	119	2
29	1546	797	749	1262	642	620	284	155	129	8
30-34	6547	3349	3198	5645	2875	2770	902	474	428	29
30	1507	786	721	1297	665	632	210	121	89	5
31	1457	745	712	1251	648	603	206	97	109	6
32	1348	701	647	1170	611	559	178	90	88	6
33	1185	585	600	1023	490	533	162	95	67	6
34	1050	532	518	904	461	443	146	71	75	6
35-39	3031	1574	1457	2603	1340	1263	428	234	194	17
35	927	470	457	817	412	405	110	58	52	2
36	778	421	357	671	360	311	107	61	46	5
37	550	288	262	458	232	226	92	56	36	5
38	443	229	214	383	200	183	60	29	31	2
39	333	166	167	274	136	138	59	30	29	3
40-44	496	246	250	420	209	211	76	37	39	6
40	214	99	115	184	87	97	30	12	18	2
41	145	73	72	121	63	58	24	10	14	3
42	82	45	37	67	35	32	15	10	5	-
43	44	23	21	38	19	19	6	4	2	-
44	11	6	5	10	5	5	1	1	-	1
45-49	15	8	7	11	7	4	4	1	3	-
45	10	4	6	7	3	4	3	1	2	-
46	5	4	1	4	4	-	1	-	1	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50+	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-

¹ Maternities are defined to be the number of pregnancies ending in stillbirths or live births with multiple births counting only once.

Table 3.10 (continued)

Stillbirths								Maternities ¹			Age of mother
All stillbirths		Within marriage			Outside marriage			All maternities	Within marriage	Outside marriage	
Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females				
49	44	65	37	28	28	12	16	21281	14505	6776	All ages
4	2	1	1	-	5	3	2	1606	71	1535	<20
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	47	15
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	163	1	162	16
-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	311	5	306	17
2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	481	17	464	18
1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	593	48	545	19
6	12	7	3	4	11	3	8	3572	1172	2400	20-24
2	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	722	94	628	20
1	4	2	-	2	3	1	2	655	137	518	21
-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	650	221	429	22
1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	733	300	433	23
2	3	2	2	-	3	-	3	812	420	392	24
11	6	14	9	5	3	2	1	6146	4702	1444	25-29
3	2	4	3	1	1	-	1	924	618	306	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1072	763	309	26
1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1277	979	298	27
1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1344	1092	252	28
6	2	6	4	2	2	2	-	1529	1250	279	29
18	11	23	16	7	6	2	4	6463	5571	892	30-34
4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	1488	1282	206	30
2	4	4	2	2	2	-	2	1439	1232	207	31
1	5	4	1	3	2	-	2	1325	1151	174	32
6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	1173	1014	159	33
5	1	4	3	1	2	2	-	1038	892	146	34
7	10	15	6	9	2	1	1	2980	2557	423	35-39
1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	911	800	111	35
1	4	4	1	3	1	-	1	767	662	105	36
4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	544	453	91	37
-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	432	373	59	38
1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	326	269	57	39
3	3	5	2	3	1	1	-	499	422	77	40-44
-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	216	186	30	40
2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	147	122	25	41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	67	15	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	37	6	43
1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	11	10	1	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	10	4	45-49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	3	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	50+

TABLE 3.11 *Live births by marital status of parents and Administrative Area, 2000*

Area	All live births	Resident Live births							
		Numbers					Percentage of live births		
		To married parents	To unmarried parents				Sole registration	To unmarried parents	Registered solely or jointly with different parental address
			All	Joint registration					
Same address	Different address								
NORTHERN IRELAND	21512	14679	6833	2145	2423	2265	31.8	21.8	
Eastern Board	8097	5077	3020	993	1143	884	37.3	25.0	
Ards	839	628	211	104	63	44	25.1	12.8	
Belfast	3439	1697	1742	450	716	576	50.7	37.6	
Castlereagh	805	648	157	62	57	38	19.5	11.8	
Down	848	600	248	99	96	53	29.2	17.6	
Lisburn	1381	949	432	153	153	126	31.3	20.2	
North Down	785	555	230	125	58	47	29.3	13.4	
Northern Board	5300	3809	1491	564	453	474	28.1	17.5	
Antrim	775	587	188	69	57	62	24.3	15.4	
Ballymena	691	498	193	65	67	61	27.9	18.5	
Ballymoney	344	271	73	19	27	27	21.2	15.7	
Carrickfergus	450	310	140	58	46	36	31.1	18.2	
Coleraine	626	405	221	83	70	68	35.3	22.0	
Cookstown	348	269	79	28	18	33	22.7	14.7	
Larne	313	202	111	55	31	25	35.5	17.9	
Magherafelt	627	511	116	34	35	47	18.5	13.1	
Moyle	178	113	65	16	18	31	36.5	27.5	
Newtownabbey	948	643	305	137	84	84	32.2	17.7	
Southern Board	4193	3156	1037	319	402	316	24.7	17.1	
Armagh	664	511	153	46	64	43	23.0	16.1	
Banbridge	488	385	103	50	33	20	21.1	10.9	
Craigavon	1083	755	328	107	134	87	30.3	20.4	
Dungannon	627	491	136	33	50	53	21.7	16.4	
Newry & Mourne	1331	1014	317	83	121	113	23.8	17.6	
Western Board	3922	2637	1285	269	425	591	32.8	25.9	
Fermanagh	743	574	169	67	50	52	22.7	13.7	
Limavady	420	297	123	39	33	51	29.3	20.0	
Derry	1573	916	657	90	238	329	41.8	36.0	
Omagh	672	510	162	48	54	60	24.1	17.0	
Strabane	514	340	174	25	50	99	33.9	29.0	

TABLE 3.12 *Live births, stillbirths and maternities per 1,000 women, by sex of child, marital status of parents and age of mother, 2000*

Age of mother	Maternities ¹	Resident Live births			Resident Stillbirths		
		Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
All live births (per 1,000 women)							
15-44 ⁴	58.0	58.7	30.3	28.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
15-19 ³	26.0	26.1	13.7	12.4	0.1	0.1	0.0
20-24	65.2	65.7	34.0	31.7	0.3	0.1	0.2
25-29	102.3	103.3	53.8	49.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
30-44	52.4	53.1	27.2	25.8	0.3	0.1	0.1
45-49 ³	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
Within marriage (per 1,000 married women)							
15-44 ⁴	62.9	63.7	32.7	31.0	0.3	0.2	0.1
16-19	1.5	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.0	16.6	15.0
20-24	106.9	108.2	54.8	53.4	0.6	115.4	105.0
25-29	156.5	157.9	82.0	75.9	0.5	25.5	23.1
30-44	60.9	61.7	31.5	30.2	0.3	5.3	4.7
45-49 ³	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	-	0.0	0.1
Outside marriage (per 1,000 unmarried² women)							
15-44 ⁴	49.8	50.2	26.4	23.8	0.2	0.1	0.1
15-19 ³	119.7	120.4	63.3	57.1	0.4	0.2	0.2
20-24	54.7	55.1	28.9	26.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
25-29	48.1	48.7	25.5	23.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
30-44	28.2	28.5	15.1	13.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
45-49 ³	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	-	-	-

¹ Maternities are defined to be the number of pregnancies ending in stillbirths or live births with multiple births counting only once.

² This includes single, widowed and divorced.

³ Rate for age group 15-19 includes births, stillbirths and maternities at younger ages and for age group 45-49 includes older ages.

⁴ Includes all births.

Note: The base population of married and unmarried women are estimates taken from the Continuous Household Survey (CHS)

TABLE 3.13 *Live births by social class and Administrative Area, 2000*

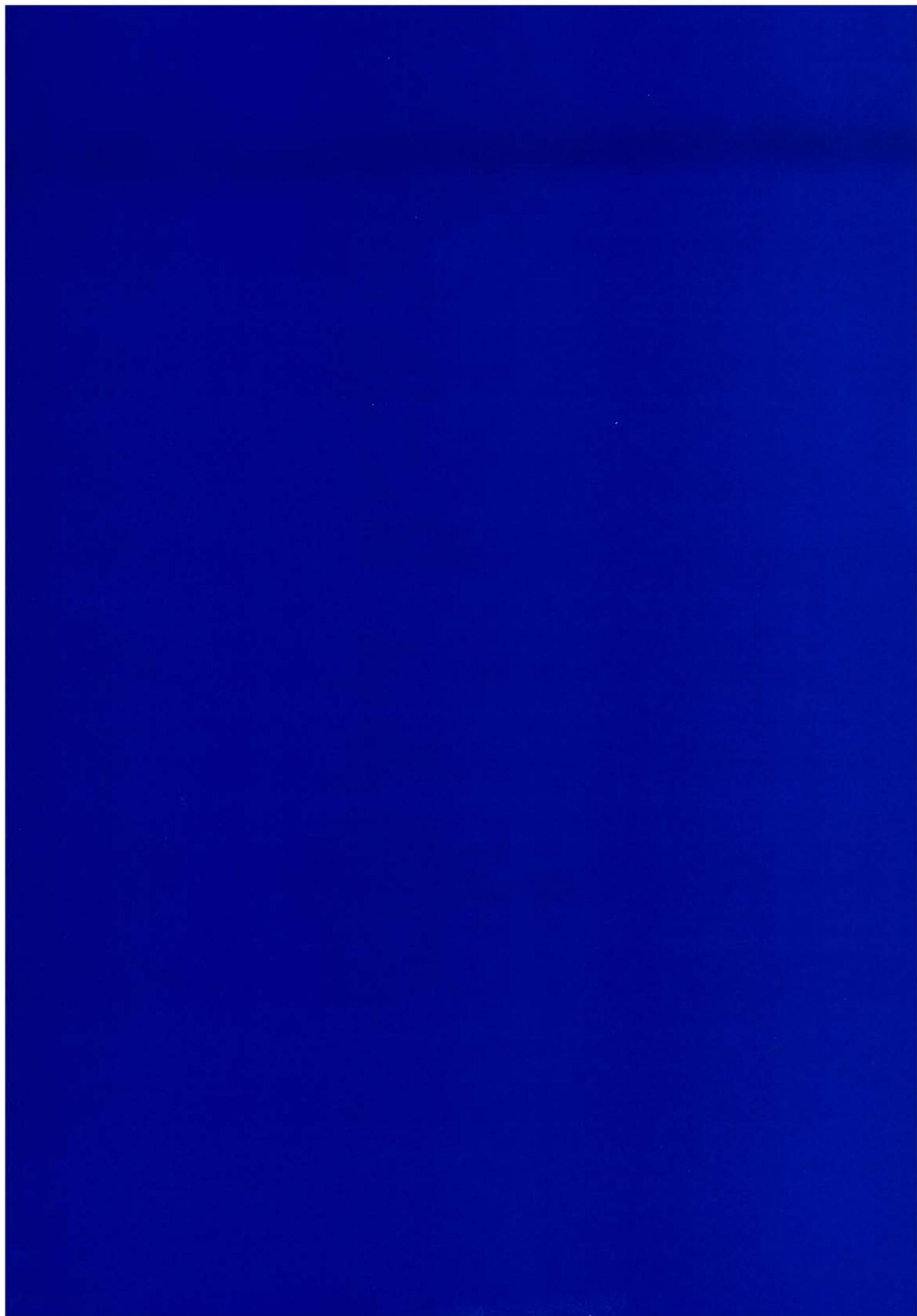
Area	All Resident Live births	Social class							Armed Forces	Inadequately described
		I Professional	II Managerial & Technical	III(NM) Skilled non-manual	III(M) Skilled manual	IV Partly skilled	V Unskilled			
NORTHERN IRELAND	21512	1265	4490	2701	7172	3097	1188	39	1560	
Eastern Board	8097	675	1667	1194	2388	1080	432	13	648	
Ards	839	40	196	145	269	121	45	-	23	
Belfast	3439	318	577	397	979	529	221	-	418	
Castlereagh	805	104	219	124	214	91	26	-	27	
Down	848	44	179	96	317	86	53	11	62	
Lisburn	1381	100	298	248	415	164	66	1	89	
North Down	785	69	198	184	194	89	21	1	29	
Northern Board	5300	256	1128	694	1857	781	298	7	279	
Antrim	775	40	171	142	244	98	46	6	28	
Ballymena	691	31	170	79	240	96	28	-	47	
Ballymoney	344	11	81	32	142	37	30	-	11	
Carrickfergus	450	23	94	79	126	79	27	1	21	
Coleraine	626	34	128	86	210	98	32	-	38	
Cookstown	348	10	79	28	144	45	18	-	24	
Larne	313	9	59	40	111	59	17	-	18	
Magherafelt	627	20	116	53	271	84	56	-	27	
Moyle	178	6	32	15	76	24	13	-	12	
Newtownabbey	948	72	198	140	293	161	31	-	53	
Southern Board	4193	191	897	392	1589	594	265	3	262	
Armagh	664	31	152	79	251	86	33	2	30	
Banbridge	488	32	117	74	147	72	32	-	14	
Craigavon	1083	46	204	112	394	200	63	-	64	
Dungannon	627	29	158	41	225	85	38	-	51	
Newry & Mourne	1331	53	266	86	572	151	99	1	103	
Western Board	3922	143	798	421	1338	642	193	16	371	
Fermanagh	743	36	190	62	264	101	39	-	51	
Limavady	420	10	61	70	147	68	29	11	24	
Derry	1573	50	294	155	497	301	66	4	206	
Omagh	672	32	169	84	224	78	31	-	54	
Strabane	514	15	84	50	206	94	28	1	36	

TABLE 3.14 *Live births by social class and age of mother, 2000*

Area	All Resident Live births	Social class							
		I Professional	II Managerial & Technical	III(NM) Skilled non-manual	III(M) Skilled manual	IV Partly skilled	V Unskilled	Armed Forces	Inadequately described
ALL LIVE BIRTHS									
All ages	21512	1265	4490	2701	7172	3097	1188	39	1560
Under 20	1614	9	54	151	583	247	114	1	455
20-24	3602	50	337	492	1229	706	272	10	506
25-29	6206	278	1220	824	2261	941	349	11	322
30-34	6547	585	1803	832	2046	791	295	12	183
35-39	3031	298	920	346	895	360	127	5	80
40-44	496	45	146	54	155	52	30	-	14
45 and over	16	-	10	2	3	-	1	-	-
WITHIN MARRIAGE									
All ages	14679	1185	3908	1955	4930	1854	647	34	166
Under 20	70	-	4	15	20	8	12	1	10
20-24	1186	30	177	189	452	211	91	7	29
25-29	4744	260	1072	654	1803	670	219	10	56
30-34	5645	566	1669	744	1758	636	215	12	45
35-39	2603	287	846	304	766	291	86	4	19
40-44	420	42	132	47	130	38	24	-	7
45 and over	11	-	8	2	1	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE MARRIAGE									
All ages	6833	80	582	746	2242	1243	541	5	1394
Under 20	1544	9	50	136	563	239	102	-	445
20-24	2416	20	160	303	777	495	181	3	477
25-29	1462	18	148	170	458	271	130	1	266
30-34	902	19	134	88	288	155	80	-	138
35-39	428	11	74	42	129	69	41	1	61
40-44	76	3	14	7	25	14	6	-	7
45 and over	5	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-

Section 4: Stillbirths & Infant deaths

- *The numbers of stillbirths, perinatal deaths, neonatal deaths, postneonatal deaths and infant deaths have all experienced a drop in the last year*
- *The number of stillbirths fell by almost 30 per cent, from 132 (1999) to 93 (2000), while the number of infant deaths fell by 26 per cent from 148 (1999) to 109 (2000)*
- *Over one half of all infant deaths (deaths aged under one year) occurred within the first 6 days of life*
- *The main cause of infant deaths in 2000 was Congenital Anomalies (29 deaths, 27 per cent of all infant deaths)*



LIST OF TABLES

- 4.1 *Stillbirths, numbers and rates, 1961 to 2000*
- 4.2 *Perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths, numbers and rates, 1946 to 2000*
- 4.3 *Infant deaths, numbers and rates by age, 1951 to 2000*
- 4.4 *Deaths of all children under one year by Administrative Area, 2000*
- 4.5 *Stillbirths and infant deaths by sex and cause, 1998 to 2000*
- 4.6 *Stillbirth and infant death rates by sex and selected cause, 1998 to 2000*
- 4.7 *Stillbirth and infant death rates by social class, 1981 to 2000*
- 4.8 *Stillbirths and infant deaths by sex, cause and social class, 2000*

NOTE: The figures quoted for births and stillbirths since 1981 do not include births to non Northern Ireland resident mothers. The numbers of perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths include deaths to non Northern Ireland residents. The rates of perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths are calculated based on all registered births and stillbirths. See appendix 1 for details.

COMMENTARY

Numbers and rates

The numbers of stillbirths, perinatal deaths, neonatal deaths, postneonatal deaths and infant deaths have all experienced a decline in the last year, continuing the longer term trend of falling numbers. The number of stillbirths fell from 132 in 1999 to 93 in 2000 (a drop of almost 30 per cent), while there were 157 perinatal deaths in 2000, a decrease of 76 (33 per cent) on the 1999 figure (**Table 4.2**). Over the longer term, the numbers of stillbirths and perinatal deaths have fallen to almost a tenth of their values in the early 1960s (**Figure 4.1**).

The infant death rate for 2000, 5.0 per 1,000 live births, shows a decrease on the 1999 rate of 6.4 deaths per 1,000 live births. In the longer term there has been a significant decrease in the infant death rate from 47.8 per 1,000 live births in the late 1940s (**Table 4.2**).

The number of neonatal deaths in 2000 was 82, just over 10 per cent of their 1940s levels. The number of postneonatal deaths was 27 in 2000, which represents a decrease to less than 5 per cent of their levels in the late 1940s. **Figure 4.1** also shows the rate of decline in the neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths since 1961.

Males account for more stillbirths, perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths than females, in 2000.

Deaths in the first week of life accounted for just over a half of all infant deaths. The number of infants dying on the first day of life accounted for 38 deaths in 2000 compared with 64 in 1999 and 43 in 1998.

Causes of stillbirths and infant deaths

Congenital anomalies (ICD codes 740-759) were the cause of 27 per cent of all infant deaths. A further 13 per cent of infant deaths were caused by Extreme immaturity (ICD code 765.0). No children died as a result of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (ICD code 798.0) in 2000 but it was the cause of 3 infant deaths in 1999, 4 in 1998, 6 in 1997 and 15 in 1996. Two female infants died of External causes of injury to the newborn (**Table 4.5**).

Forty six per cent of all stillbirths in 2000 were caused by 'Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period' (ICD codes 776-779), while placental and cord conditions (ICD code 762) accounted for a further 23 per cent.

Social Class

Table 4.7, which details stillbirth and infant death rates by social class; demonstrates that:

- Between 1981-85 and 1996-2000, the declines in stillbirth and infant death rates were experienced across all social classes with the exception of the stillbirth rate for parents in the Professional social class.

- For both stillbirth and infant death rates, there remains a broad social class gradient. For example, infant death rates in 1996-2000 ranged from 4.2 (social class I) to 7.5 (social class V) deaths per 1,000 live births (**Figure 4.2**).

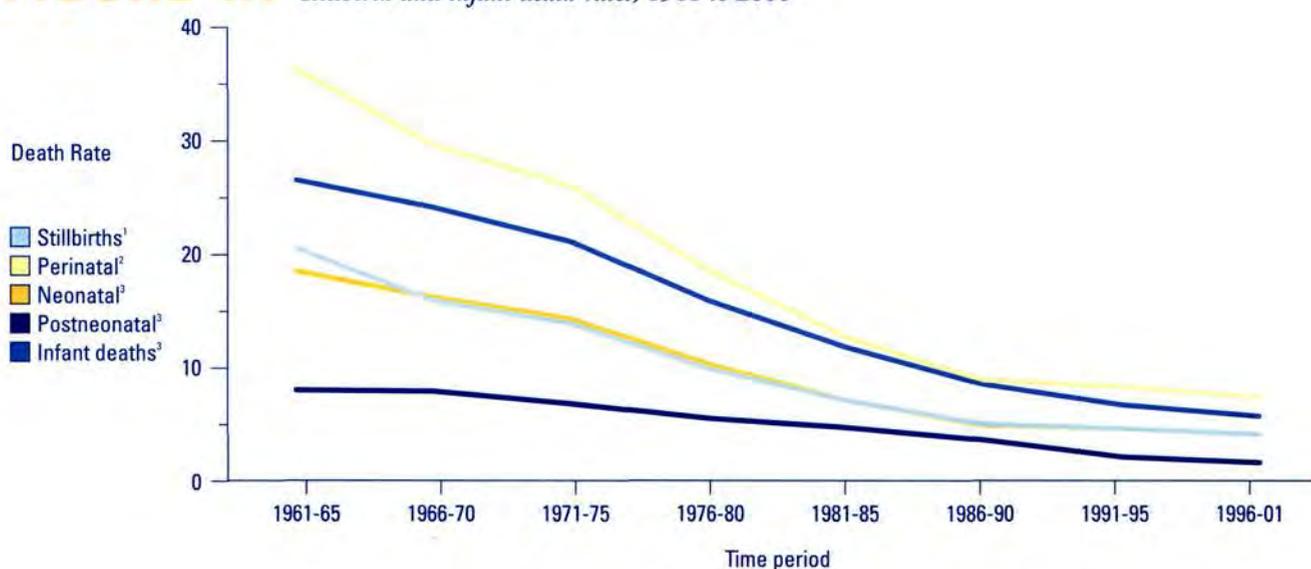
Stillbirths and infant deaths, by sex, cause and social class are given in **Table 4.8**.

TABLE 4.1 Stillbirths', numbers and rates, 1961 to 2000

Year	Persons				Males				Females			
	Gestation 28+		Gestation 24+		Gestation 28+		Gestation 24+		Gestation 28+		Gestation 24+	
	Number	Rate ³	Number	Rate^{3}	Number	Rate^{3}	Number	Rate^{3}	Number	Rate^{3}	Number	Rate^{3}
1961-65	695	20.5	..	..	346	19.8	..	..	349	21.3	..	..
1966-70	530	15.9	..	..	258	15.0	..	..	272	16.8	..	..
1971-75	407	13.9	..	..	202	13.3	..	..	205	14.5	..	..
1976-80	269	9.9	..	..	135	9.7	..	..	134	10.1	..	..
1981-85	195	7.1	..	..	97	6.9	..	..	97	7.3	..	..
1986-90	137	5.0	..	..	76	5.4	..	..	61	4.6	..	..
1991-95 ²	117	4.7	140	5.6	59	4.6	75	5.8	57	4.7	64	5.3
1996-2000	96	4.1	127	5.4	53	4.4	68	5.6	43	3.8	60	5.2
1984	161	5.8	..	..	77	5.4	..	..	84	6.3	..	..
1985	178	6.4	..	..	89	6.3	..	..	89	6.6	..	..
1986	125	4.4	..	..	67	4.6	..	..	58	4.3	..	..
1987	170	6.1	..	..	92	6.4	..	..	78	5.8	..	..
1988	137	5.0	..	..	88	6.2	..	..	49	3.6	..	..
1989	133	5.1	..	..	68	5.1	..	..	65	5.2	..	..
1990	115	4.4	..	..	62	4.6	..	..	53	4.1	..	..
1991	123	4.7	..	..	47	3.5	..	..	76	6.0	..	..
1992	117	4.6	124	4.9	62	4.8	64	4.9	55	4.4	60	4.8
1993	101	4.1	128	5.2	55	4.4	70	5.6	46	3.8	58	4.7
1994	126	5.2	153	6.3	71	5.7	87	7.0	55	4.7	66	5.6
1995	108	4.5	145	6.1	55	4.5	74	6.0	53	4.6	71	6.2
1996	114	4.7	153	6.2	61	4.9	80	6.4	53	4.4	73	6.0
1997	99	4.1	131	5.4	58	4.7	72	5.8	41	3.5	59	5.0
1998	89	3.7	122	5.1	45	3.7	64	5.3	44	3.8	58	5.0
1999	105	4.6	132	5.7	56	4.7	69	5.7	49	4.4	63	5.7
2000	70	3.2	93	4.3	41	3.7	49	4.4	29	2.8	44	4.2

¹ The Stillbirth (definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation. This table includes all stillbirths registered during the year.
² 24+ week gestation periods averaged over the years 1992 to 1995.
³ Rate per 1,000 births (live and still) to Northern Ireland resident mothers.

FIGURE 4.1 Stillbirth and infant death rates, 1961 to 2000



¹ Rate per 1,000 resident births (live and still). ² Rate per 1,000 births (live and still). ³ Rate per 1,000 live births.

Note: The Stillbirth (definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks. This chart shows the trend of the 28+ week gestation only.

TABLE 4.2

Perinatal, neonatal, postneonatal and infant deaths, number and rates, 1946 to 2000

Year	Perinatal deaths				Neonatal deaths		Postneonatal deaths		Infant deaths	
	Gestation 28+		Gestation 24+		Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²
	Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ¹						
PERSONS										
1946-50	..	..	..	..	721	24.2	702	23.6	1423	47.8
1951-55	..	..	..	..	646	22.4	408	14.2	1054	36.6
1956-60	..	..	..	..	604	19.8	259	8.5	863	28.3
1961-65	1231	36.3	..	..	614	18.5	265	8.0	879	26.5
1966-70	989	29.6	..	..	531	16.2	260	7.9	791	24.1
1971-75	759	26.0	..	..	413	14.3	196	6.8	610	21.1
1976-80	508	18.6	..	..	278	10.3	149	5.5	427	15.9
1981-85	351	12.7	..	..	195	7.1	127	4.7	323	11.8
1986-90	244	8.9	..	..	133	4.9	98	3.6	231	8.5
1991-95 ³	208	8.3	230	9.1	116	4.6	52	2.1	168	6.7
1996-2000	175	7.4	206	8.7	96	4.1	38	1.6	134	5.7
1984	301	10.8	..	..	186	6.7	105	3.8	291	10.5
1985	308	11.1	..	..	155	5.6	110	4.0	265	9.6
1986	268	9.5	..	..	169	6.0	117	4.2	286	10.2
1987	276	9.8	..	..	135	4.8	107	3.8	242	8.7
1988	259	9.3	..	..	149	5.4	99	3.6	248	8.9
1989	214	8.2	..	..	104	4.0	76	2.9	180	6.9
1990	202	7.6	..	..	106	4.0	92	3.5	198	7.5
1991	222	8.4	..	..	121	4.6	73	2.8	194	7.4
1992	205	8.0	212	8.2	104	4.1	49	1.9	153	6.0
1993	193	7.7	220	8.8	123	4.9	53	2.1	176	7.1
1994	209	8.6	236	9.7	101	4.2	46	1.9	147	6.1
1995	213	8.9	250	10.4	131	5.5	38	1.6	169	7.1
1996	193	7.8	232	9.4	92	3.7	50	2.0	142	5.8
1997	179	7.3	211	8.6	102	4.2	35	1.4	137	5.6
1998	162	6.8	195	8.1	93	3.9	41	1.7	134	5.6
1999	206	8.8	233	10.0	112	4.8	36	1.6	148	6.4
2000	134	6.1	157	7.2	82	3.8	27	1.2	109	5.0
MALES										
1946-50	..	..	..	..	411	26.8	413	26.9	824	53.7
1951-55	..	..	..	..	370	24.9	238	16.0	608	40.9
1956-60	..	..	..	..	337	21.4	141	9.0	479	30.4
1961-65	657	37.5	..	..	355	20.7	147	8.6	502	29.3
1966-70	522	30.3	..	..	307	18.1	142	8.4	449	26.5
1971-75	397	26.2	..	..	230	15.4	107	7.1	337	22.6
1976-80	269	19.3	..	..	154	11.2	82	5.9	236	17.1
1981-85	185	13.1	..	..	111	7.9	73	5.2	184	13.1
1986-90	137	9.7	..	..	76	5.4	53	3.8	129	9.2
1991-95 ³	111	8.7	126	9.7	66	5.2	27	2.1	94	7.3
1996-2000	99	8.2	114	9.4	55	4.5	19	1.6	74	6.1

4 : S T I L L B I R T H S & I N F A N T D E A T H S

Table 4.2 (continued)

Year	Perinatal deaths				Neonatal deaths		Postneonatal deaths		Infant deaths	
	Gestation 28+		Gestation 24+		Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²	Number	Rate ²
	Number	Rate ¹	Number	Rate ¹						
1984	154	10.7	..	..	105	7.3	58	4.1	163	11.4
1985	161	11.3	..	..	89	6.3	62	4.4	151	10.6
1986	142	9.7	..	..	91	6.2	70	4.8	161	11.0
1987	151	10.5	..	..	76	5.3	61	4.3	137	9.6
1988	156	10.9	..	..	86	6.0	51	3.6	137	9.6
1989	118	8.7	..	..	60	4.5	40	3.0	100	7.4
1990	119	8.7	..	..	65	4.8	45	3.3	110	8.1
1991	107	7.9	..	..	74	5.5	38	2.8	112	8.3
1992	110	8.4	112	8.6	59	4.5	24	1.8	83	6.4
1993	116	9.2	131	10.3	75	5.9	24	1.9	99	7.8
1994	114	9.1	130	10.4	53	4.3	28	2.2	81	6.5
1995	110	8.8	129	10.4	71	5.7	22	1.8	93	7.5
1996	108	8.6	127	10.1	54	4.3	30	2.4	84	6.7
1997	102	8.2	116	9.3	54	4.3	14	1.1	68	5.5
1998	90	7.4	109	8.9	53	4.4	21	1.7	74	6.1
1999	114	9.4	127	10.5	66	5.5	16	1.3	82	6.8
2000	81	7.2	89	7.9	47	4.2	14	1.2	61	5.4
FEMALES										
1946-50	..	..	..	..	310	21.5	288	20.0	599	41.5
1951-55	..	..	..	..	275	19.8	170	12.2	445	32.0
1956-60	..	..	..	..	267	18.0	117	7.9	384	26.0
1961-65	574	35.0	..	..	258	16.1	118	7.4	377	23.5
1966-70	467	28.9	..	..	224	14.1	118	7.4	342	21.5
1971-75	362	25.7	..	..	183	13.2	90	6.5	273	19.6
1976-80	239	18.0	..	..	124	9.4	68	5.1	191	14.5
1981-85	165	12.3	..	..	84	6.3	55	4.1	139	10.4
1986-90	107	8.0	..	..	57	4.3	45	3.4	102	7.7
1991-95 ³	97	7.9	104	8.5	50	4.1	25	2.0	74	6.1
1996-2000	76	6.6	92	8.0	41	3.6	19	1.6	60	5.3
1984	147	10.9	..	..	81	6.1	47	3.5	128	9.6
1985	147	10.9	..	..	66	4.9	48	3.6	114	8.5
1986	126	9.2	..	..	78	5.7	47	3.5	125	9.2
1987	125	9.2	..	..	59	4.4	46	3.4	105	7.7
1988	103	7.6	..	..	63	4.7	48	3.6	111	8.2
1989	96	7.5	..	..	44	3.5	36	2.8	80	6.3
1990	83	6.4	..	..	41	3.2	47	3.6	88	6.8
1991	115	9.0	..	..	47	3.7	35	2.8	82	6.4
1992	95	7.5	100	7.9	45	3.6	25	2.0	70	5.6
1993	77	6.2	89	7.2	48	3.9	29	2.4	77	6.3
1994	95	8.0	106	8.9	48	4.1	18	1.5	66	5.6
1995	103	8.9	121	10.5	60	5.2	16	1.4	76	6.6
1996	85	7.0	105	8.6	38	3.1	20	1.7	58	4.8
1997	77	6.5	95	8.0	48	4.0	21	1.8	69	5.8
1998	72	6.1	86	7.3	40	3.4	20	1.7	60	5.1
1999	92	8.2	106	9.5	46	4.1	20	1.8	66	5.9
2000	53	5.0	68	6.4	35	3.3	13	1.2	48	4.6

¹ Rate per 1,000 births (live and still) including non Northern Ireland resident births.

² Rate per 1,000 live births including non Northern Ireland resident births.

³ 24+ week gestation periods averaged over the years 1992 to 1995.

TABLE 4.3 *Infant deaths, numbers and rates by age, 1951 to 2000*

Year	Age at death					
	< 1 year	< 7 days	7 to 27 days	28 days to <3 months	3 months to <6 months	6 months and over
NUMBER						
1951-55	1054	537	109	151	140	117
1956-60	863	521	84	95	92	71
1961-65	879	536	78	93	102	71
1966-70	791	458	72	96	88	76
1971-75	610	353	61	80	68	49
1976-80	427	239	39	60	50	39
1981-85	323	156	40	63	38	26
1986-90	231	107	26	42	33	23
1991-95	168	92	24	23	17	12
1996-2000	134	78	18	18	11	9
1984	291	137	49	47	40	18
1985	265	130	25	54	28	28
1986	286	143	26	34	46	37
1987	242	105	30	46	38	23
1988	248	120	29	51	26	22
1989	180	81	23	35	24	17
1990	198	86	20	45	29	18
1991	194	98	23	35	22	16
1992	153	85	19	22	16	11
1993	176	90	33	18	18	17
1994	147	82	19	23	14	9
1995	169	103	28	16	13	9
1996	142	77	15	29	16	5
1997	137	79	23	14	10	11
1998	134	72	21	20	11	10
1999	148	100	12	13	10	13
2000	109	64	18	13	8	6
RATE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS						
1951-55	36.6	18.6	3.8	5.2	4.9	4.1
1956-60	28.3	17.0	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.3
1961-65	26.5	16.1	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.1
1966-70	24.1	13.9	2.2	2.9	2.7	2.3
1971-75	21.1	12.2	2.1	2.8	2.3	1.7
1976-80	15.9	8.9	1.4	2.2	1.9	1.4
1981-85	11.8	5.7	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.0
1986-90	8.5	3.9	0.9	1.5	1.2	0.9
1991-95	6.7	3.7	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.5
1996-2000	5.7	3.3	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4
1984	10.5	4.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	0.6
1985	9.6	4.7	0.9	2.0	1.0	1.0
1986	10.2	5.1	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.3
1987	8.7	3.8	1.1	1.7	1.4	0.8
1988	8.9	4.3	1.0	1.8	0.9	0.8
1989	6.9	3.1	0.9	1.3	0.9	0.7
1990	7.5	3.2	0.8	1.7	1.1	0.7
1991	7.4	3.7	0.9	1.3	0.8	0.6
1992	6.0	3.3	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.4
1993	7.1	3.6	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.7
1994	6.1	3.4	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.4
1995	7.1	4.3	1.2	0.7	0.5	0.4
1996	5.8	3.1	0.6	1.2	0.7	0.2
1997	5.6	3.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.5
1998	5.6	3.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4
1999	6.4	4.3	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6
2000	5.0	2.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3

TABLE 4.4 Deaths of all children under one year by Administrative Area, 2000 (continued over page)

Area		< 1 year	days			months										
			< 1	1-6	7-27	1, 2'	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
NORTHERN IRELAND	P	109	38	26	18	13	3	3	2	2	1	-	2	-	1	
	M	61	22	18	7	6	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	
	F	48	16	8	11	7	2	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	
Eastern Board	P	44	17	10	5	7	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	
	M	20	7	7	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	
	F	24	10	3	5	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
Ards	P	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	M	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Belfast	P	22	11	3	3	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	
	M	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	15	7	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
Castlereagh	P	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Down	P	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lisburn	P	7	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	M	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
	F	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
North Down	P	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Northern Board	P	25	9	3	7	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
	M	17	7	3	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	F	8	2	-	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Antrim	P	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ballymena	P	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ballymoney	P	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Carrickfergus	P	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Coleraine	P	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cookstown	P	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Larne	P	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Magherafelt	P	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	M	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Table 4.4 (continued)

Area		< 1 year	days			months										
			< 1	1-6	7-27	1, 2 ¹	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Moyle	P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newtownabbey	P	5	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Board	P	22	7	7	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	12	4	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	10	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armagh	P	4	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banbridge	P	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craigavon	P	5	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	5	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dungannon	P	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newry & Mourne	P	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Board	P	18	5	6	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	12	4	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	6	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fermanagh	P	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Limavady	P	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derry	P	10	2	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	8	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Omagh	P	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Strabane	P	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ This group includes all children aged over 27 days and under 3 months

TABLE 4.5 Stillbirths and infant deaths by sex and cause, 1998 to 2000 (continued over page)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		Stillbirths ¹						Infant deaths		
Detailed list	'P' list			Gestation of 24+ weeks			Gestation of 28+ weeks			1998	1999	2000
				1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000			
		All causes	All	122	132	93	89	105	70	134	148	109
			M	64	69	49	45	56	41	74	82	61
			F	58	63	44	44	49	29	60	66	48
740-759	01-13	Congenital anomalies	M	5	13	6	4	7	5	25	32	13
			F	8	9	8	7	6	4	18	29	16
740	01	Anencephalus and similar anomalies	M	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	2	-
			F	3	1	-	3	1	-	1	1	-
741	02	Spina bifida	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
			F	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
742.3	03	Congenital hydrocephalus	M	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
			F	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
742.0-2, 4-9	04	Other congenital anomalies of nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
			F	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2
745	05	Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
746	06	Other congenital anomalies of heart	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	12	1
			F	1	1	-	1	1	-	6	5	4
747	07	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
748	08	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	2
			F	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	-
749-751	09	Congenital anomalies of digestive system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
752-753	10	Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system	M	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	4	-
			F	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
754-756	11	Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
			F	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	4	4
758	12	Chromosomal anomalies	M	-	2	2	-	2	1	7	4	2
			F	1	3	2	1	1	-	3	2	2
743, 744, 757, 759	13	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	M	3	6	-	2	2	-	6	2	1
			F	1	2	2	-	2	-	1	7	-
760	14	Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M	2	4	1	1	4	-	-	-	1
			F	-	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
761	15-18	Maternal complications in pregnancy	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1
			F	2	2	3	-	-	2	-	6	2
761.1	15	Premature rupture of membranes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
			F	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	2	2
761.0, 2-9	18	Other maternal complications in pregnancy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
			F	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	-
762	19-23	Placental and cord conditions	M	18	18	15	11	15	14	4	2	2
			F	13	17	6	9	14	6	2	1	3
762.0	19	Placenta praevia	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
762.1	20	Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	9	10	8	5	8	7	2	1	1
			F	5	9	5	4	7	5	2	1	2

Table 4.5 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Stillbirths ¹						Infant deaths			
Detailed list	'P' list		Gestation of 24+ weeks			Gestation of 28+ weeks			1998	1999	2000	
			1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000				
762.4	21	Prolapsed cord	M	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
762.5	22	Other compression of umbilical cord	M	5	5	3	4	5	3	-	-	-
			F	2	7	1	2	7	1	-	-	-
762.2, 3.6-9	23	Other complications of placenta and membranes	M	3	2	3	1	2	3	1	1	1
			F	6	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
763	24	Other complications of labour and delivery	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
764-766	25-28	Slow fetal growth and disorders relating to period of gestation	M	1	3	3	-	3	1	10	16	9
			F	2	1	-	1	1	-	13	9	6
764	25	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition	M	-	3	2	-	3	1	1	-	-
			F	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
765.0	26	Extreme immaturity	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	16	9
			F	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	9	5
765.1	27	Other preterm infants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
767	29-30	Birth trauma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
767.0	29	Subdural and cerebral haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
767.1-9	30	Other birth trauma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
768-770	31-35	Respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn	M	5	2	3	3	2	2	11	12	9
			F	2	3	3	2	3	2	8	5	5
768.0	31	Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia before labour or unspecified time	M	5	2	3	3	2	2	-	1	-
			F	2	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-
768.1-9	33	Other intrauterine hypoxia and asphyxia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
			F	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-
769	34	Respiratory distress syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	5
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
770	35	Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	3
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
771	36-37	Congenital infections	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	3
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
771.1-8	37	Other infections specific to perinatal period	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	3
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
772	38	Fetal and neonatal haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
773-774	39-41	Perinatal jaundice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
773.0	39	Haemolytic disease due to Rh isoimmunization	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
774	41	Other perinatal jaundice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

4 : S T I L L B I R T H S & I N F A N T D E A T H S

Table 4.5 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Stillbirths ¹						Infant deaths			
Detailed list	'P' list		Gestation of 24+ weeks			Gestation of 28+ weeks			1998	1999	2000	
			1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000				
775	42	Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to fetus and newborn	M	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
			F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
776-779	43-48	Other and ill-defined perinatal conditions	M	30	29	19	23	25	17	3	1	9
			F	30	27	24	24	22	15	4	4	3
777	45	Perinatal disorders of digestive system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	3
778.0, 1,4-9	47	Other conditions involving integument and temperature regulation	M	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1
			F	1	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
779	48	Other and ill-defined conditions originating in perinatal period	M	29	29	18	22	25	17	-	-	3
			F	29	24	23	23	20	15	-	1	-
001-739, 780-799	49-56	Other diseases of fetus and newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	9	10
			F	1	-	-	1	-	-	11	9	8
001-139	52	Infective and parasitic diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
140-739	55	Other specified conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	7
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	5
480-486	54	Pneumonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
780-799	Rem 56	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
			F	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	2
798.0	56(pt)	Sudden death in infancy syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
E800-E999	57-62	External causes of injury to newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
E904	59	Hunger, thirst, exposure, neglect	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
E911	60	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of resp. tract or suffocation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Rem E800-E999	Rem 62	Other external Causes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2

¹ The Still-Birth (Definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation.

Note: To assist comparisons this table includes figures for gestations of 24+ and 28+ weeks.

TABLE 4.6 Stillbirth and infant death rates by sex and selected cause, 1998 to 2000

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		Stillbirths ¹ per 1,000 total births (live and still)						Infant deaths per 1,000 live births			
Detailed list	'P' list			Gestation of 24+ weeks			Gestation of 28+ weeks			1998	1999	2000	
				1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000				
All causes				All	5.1	5.7	4.3	3.7	4.6	3.2	5.6	6.4	5.0
				M	5.3	5.7	4.4	3.7	4.7	3.7	6.1	6.8	5.4
				F	5.0	5.7	4.2	3.8	4.4	2.8	5.1	5.9	4.6
740-759	01-13	Congenital anomalies	M	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	2.1	2.7	1.2	
			F	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.5	2.6	1.5	
760, 761	14-18	Maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy and complications of pregnancy	M	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	
			F	0.2	0.5	0.3	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.5	0.2	
762	19-23	Complications of placenta, cord and membranes	M	1.5	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	
			F	1.1	1.5	0.6	0.8	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.3	
763, 767 772	24, 29 30,38	Complications of labour and birth trauma	M	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	
768-770	31-35	Respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn	M	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.8	
			F	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.5	
764-766, 771, 773-779	25-28, 36, 37, 39-48	Other perinatal conditions	M	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.9	
			F	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.9	
480-486	54	Pneumonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	
798	56 (pt)	Sudden death in infancy syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.2	-	
001-799	Rem, 49-56	Other diseases of fetus and newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	0.7	0.9	
			F	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.9	0.8	0.8	
E800-E999	57-62	External causes of injury to newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.2	

¹ The Still-Birth (Definition) Act 1992 re-defined stillbirths, from 1 October 1992, to include losses between 24 and 27 weeks gestation. To assist comparisons this table includes rates based on gestations of 24+ weeks and 28+ weeks.

TABLE 4.7 Stillbirth and infant deaths rates by social class, 1981 to 2000

Year	All social classes	Social Class						
		I Professional	II Managerial & Technical	III (NM) Skilled non-manual	III (M) Skilled manual	IV Partly skilled	V Unskilled	Inadequately described and HMF
STILLBIRTHS PER 1,000 BIRTHS (LIVE AND STILL)								
1981-85	7.1	3.8	6.6	6.7	6.9	6.0	9.0	13.3
1986-90	5.0	4.2	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.6	5.6	9.0
1991-95 ²	5.4	3.6	4.6	4.4	5.8	6.7	5.3	6.3
1996-2000	5.4	4.0	4.6	5.3	5.4	5.9	8.1	5.6
1984	5.8	3.8	5.1	4.9	6.2	3.4	7.9	10.7
1985	6.4	2.2	4.6	9.8	6.2	5.6	7.2	13.3
1986	4.4	2.1	2.7	5.0	4.6	3.2	5.1	9.9
1987	6.1	6.0	3.7	7.8	5.4	5.8	7.1	11.1
1988	5.0	5.3	5.0	2.3	5.1	4.7	5.8	7.3
1989	5.1	2.0	5.9	5.6	4.3	5.3	4.0	9.0
1990	4.4	5.6	2.6	4.1	3.9	4.5	5.8	8.0
1991	4.7	3.6	4.5	4.2	4.6	7.0	3.7	5.0
1992 ¹	4.9	3.4	4.2	3.1	5.1	5.2	8.8	4.8
1993 ¹	5.2	2.9	3.3	5.4	4.9	6.3	5.2	8.6
1994 ¹	6.3	2.4	5.3	5.6	6.4	9.5	7.1	6.3
1995 ¹	6.1	5.5	5.7	3.6	8.2	5.5	1.2	6.8
1996 ¹	6.2	4.8	4.1	9.2	5.3	8.4	8.5	6.8
1997 ¹	5.4	4.4	5.5	5.6	6.2	4.6	6.1	2.4
1998 ¹	5.1	2.3	3.1	5.5	4.5	7.2	10.5	6.9
1999 ¹	5.7	5.2	7.0	3.8	6.0	4.5	6.1	7.0
2000 ¹	4.3	3.2	3.1	2.6	4.9	5.1	9.2	3.7
INFANT DEATHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS								
1981-85	11.8	8.6	10.8	13.3	11.7	9.9	16.3	14.7
1986-90	8.5	5.8	7.4	9.6	8.3	9.1	9.4	10.0
1991-95 ²	6.7	5.2	5.8	7.8	6.6	7.6	8.1	6.7
1996-2000	5.7	4.2	4.8	5.6	4.7	6.8	7.5	10.0
1984	10.5	9.4	7.4	9.3	11.2	10.7	12.7	13.9
1985	9.6	6.6	9.4	17.4	9.1	5.2	12.4	14.5
1986	10.2	9.8	11.2	16.1	8.8	8.7	11.0	9.9
1987	8.7	2.6	5.7	9.0	8.9	10.5	12.7	11.2
1988	8.9	9.2	9.2	10.1	7.9	10.8	7.5	10.2
1989	6.9	3.3	5.0	7.1	7.9	9.4	6.0	6.8
1990	7.5	4.3	5.9	7.1	7.9	6.4	8.8	11.4
1991	7.4	4.8	5.9	7.1	6.9	9.8	11.8	8.8
1992 ¹	6.0	4.0	4.1	6.5	6.3	8.4	6.2	5.8
1993 ¹	7.1	6.5	6.8	8.2	7.4	5.7	7.9	6.8
1994 ¹	6.1	4.7	6.5	5.6	5.9	6.5	7.7	5.3
1995 ¹	7.1	6.4	5.6	11.9	6.3	7.9	7.2	6.8
1996 ¹	5.8	2.4	5.5	6.1	4.7	9.8	7.3	5.4
1997 ¹	5.6	5.9	3.3	4.6	6.4	6.3	4.8	10.1
1998 ¹	5.6	4.5	5.7	3.2	4.2	5.5	7.8	16.4
1999 ¹	6.4	5.1	5.5	8.2	4.5	6.2	8.3	14.1
2000 ¹	5.0	3.1	4.2	6.2	3.3	6.7	10.1	7.4

¹ Rates based on stillbirths with a gestation period of 24 weeks and over.² 24+ week gestation periods averaged over the years, 1992 to 1995.

TABLE 4.8 *Stillbirths and Infant Deaths by sex cause and social class, 2000*

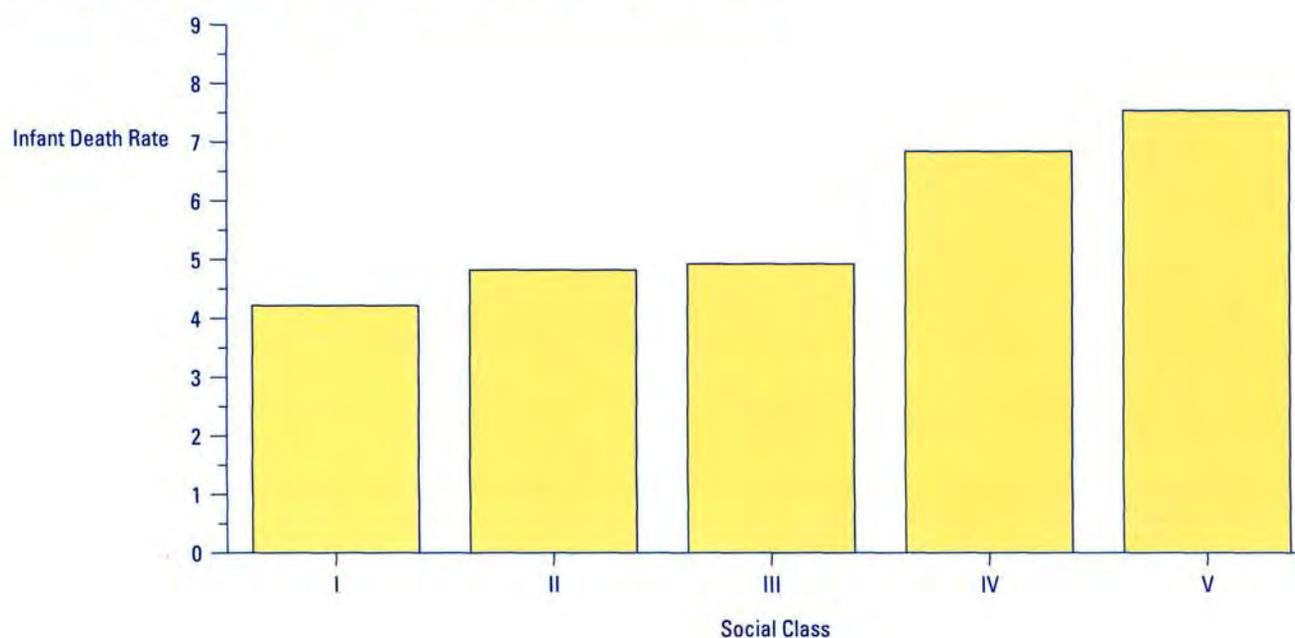
ICD Nos Detailed list	Cause of death		Social Class ¹							Inade- quately described and HMF
			All social classes	I Professional	II Managerial & Technical	III (NM) Skilled non-manual	III (M) Skilled manual	IV Partly skilled	V Unskilled	
STILLBIRTHS										
	All causes	P	93	4	14	7	35	16	11	6
		M	49	3	7	2	22	9	5	1
		F	44	1	7	5	13	7	6	5
740-759	Congenital anomalies	M	6	1	1	-	3	-	1	-
		F	8	1	2	-	2	2	1	-
760	Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
761	Maternal complications in pregnancy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
762	Placental and cord conditions	M	15	-	2	1	8	2	2	-
		F	6	-	-	1	1	-	2	2
763	Fetus or newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
764-766	Slow fetal growth and disorders relating to period of gestation	M	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
768-770	Respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn	M	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
		F	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
771	Infections specific to the perinatal period	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
776-779	Other and ill-defined perinatal conditions	M	19	1	2	-	9	4	2	1
		F	24	-	3	3	9	5	2	2
INFANT DEATHS										
	All causes	P	109	4	19	17	24	21	12	12
		M	61	1	7	10	13	16	8	6
		F	48	3	12	7	11	5	4	6
740-759	Congenital anomalies	M	13	-	3	1	2	3	3	1
		F	16	1	8	-	5	3	-	2
760	Maternal conditions unrelated to pregnancy	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
761	Maternal complications in pregnancy	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
762	Complications of placenta, cord and membrane	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
763	Fetus or newborn affected by complications of labour and delivery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
764-766	Slow fetal growth and disorders relating to period of gestation	M	9	-	1	1	4	2	-	1
		F	6	-	3	1	1	1	-	-
767	Birth trauma	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

Table 4.8 (continued)

ICD Nos Detailed list	Cause of death		Social Class ¹							Inade- quately described and HMF
			All social classes	I Professional	II Managerial & Technical	III (NM) Skilled non-manual	III (M) Skilled manual	IV Partly skilled	V Unskilled	
768-770	Respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn	M	9	-	-	1	2	4	-	2
		F	5	1	-	3	-	-	1	-
771	Infections specific to the perinatal period	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
772	Fetal and neonatal haemorrhage	M	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
775	Endocrine and metabolic disturbances specific to fetus and newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
776-779	Other and ill-defined perinatal conditions	M	9	1	1	1	2	3	1	-
		F	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
480-486	Pneumonia	M	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
798.0	Sudden death in infancy syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rem. 001-799	Other diseases of fetus and newborn	M	7	-	1	1	1	-	2	2
		F	6	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
E800- E999	External causes of injury to newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

¹ Definitions of the social classes are in Appendix 1

FIGURE 4.2 Infant death rates by social class, 1996 to 2000



Section 5: Deaths

- *There were 14,903 deaths in Northern Ireland in 2000, this represents 8.8 deaths per 1,000 population*
- *The number of deaths in 2000 was 5 per cent lower than the 1999 figure, with similar reductions for males and females, but it was similar to the number of deaths in 1997 and 1998*
- *7,128 (48 per cent) of the deaths in 2000 were males and 7,775 (52 per cent) were females*
- *1 per cent of all deaths in Northern Ireland were of children aged under 5*
- *Those aged 75 and over accounted for 69 per cent of female deaths compared to 51 per cent of male deaths*
- *The standardised death rate, which allows for the age and sex structure of the population, was the highest in the Southern Health Board at 9.4 and the lowest in the Eastern Health Board at 8.5*
- *Over half of males were married when they died, whereas over half of females were widowed when they died*
- *In 2000 there were 81 deaths of centenarians, only 11 of which were males*
- *Females can expect to live 5.1 years longer than males. The expectation of life at birth is 74.5 years for males and 79.6 years for females*

LIST OF TABLES

- 5.1 *Death rates by sex and age, 1971 to 2000*
- 5.2 *Deaths by sex, age and Administrative Area, 2000*
- 5.3 *Deaths by Administrative Area, month of registration and sex, 2000*
- 5.4 *Deaths, crude death rates and standardised mortality rates by Administrative Area, 1993 to 2000*
- 5.5 *Deaths by age, sex and marital status, 2000*
- 5.6 *Expectation of life by sex and selected age, 1980 to 2000*
- 5.7 *Abridged life table by sex and age, 1998 - 2000*

COMMENTARY

Number and rates

The number of deaths registered in Northern Ireland in 2000 was 14,903 compared with 15,663 in 1999. The decrease in the number of deaths between 1999 and 2000 was 5 per cent for both males and females. Of the deaths registered in 2000, 7,128 (48 per cent) were males and 7,775 (52 per cent) were females. The crude death rate decreased from 9.3 deaths per 1,000 population in 1999 to 8.8 per 1,000 population in 2000.

Trends in the numbers of deaths and death rates from 1926 to 2000 are shown in **Table 1.1**. Death rates by sex and age from 1971 to 2000 are shown in **Table 5.1**. A graph of the death rates for all age groups is given in **Figure 5.1** (note this graph is on a log scale).

From this graph it can be seen that the male death rate is higher than the female death rate for all ages. Children aged under 5 accounted for 0.9 per cent of all deaths in 2000. Those aged 75 and over accounted for 69 per cent of female deaths compared to just 51 per cent of male deaths.

Numbers and rates by area

Numbers of deaths and crude death rates for 2000 are given for Local Government Districts (LGDs) and Health Boards in **Table 5.4**. The crude death rate for LGDs ranged from 7.0 per 1,000 population in Derry, Magherafelt and Limavady LGD to 11.0 per 1,000 population in Belfast LGD.

Table 1.7 shows the crude and standardised death rates for the Health Boards and Northern Ireland. The standardised death rate, which allows for the age and sex structure of the population, was the highest for the Southern Health Board at 9.4 and lowest for the Eastern Health Board at 8.5. Numbers of deaths by sex and age are given for LGDs and Health Board areas in **Table 5.2**.

Table 5.4 shows the number of deaths and crude death rates from 1993 to 2000 for each of the LGDs. The table also shows the Standardised Mortality Ratios (SMRs) based on three years data. Those LGDs or Health Boards, which are significantly different from the Northern Ireland value of 100, are indicated. Belfast, Dungannon, Newry and Mourne and Derry are the LGDs which have had SMRs significantly above the NI average of 100 for a number of years. Castlereagh, Lisburn, North

Down, Coleraine and Cookstown all have had SMRs significantly below the NI value of 100. See Appendix 1 for further details.

Numbers and rates by month of death

Thirty two per cent of deaths in 2000 were in the first three months of the year. The death rate per 1,000 population has been highest in the first quarter of every year in the last decade except for 1993 when it was highest in the last quarter (**Table 1.2**). **Table 5.3** shows the number of deaths registered by month and Administrative area.

Marital Status

More than half of males (52 per cent) were married when they died compared to almost 24 per cent of females. The majority of females (56 per cent) were widowed when they died; the corresponding figure for males was 24 per cent. This difference in the marital status of those who died is mainly due to females living longer lives and hence a married man is more likely to die before his wife. Deaths by legal marital status, age and sex are given in **Table 5.5, Figure 5.2 and Figure 5.3**.

Centenarians

There were 81 deaths of centenarians in 2000. Only 11 of these deaths were males, comprising 6 aged 100, 1 aged 101, 2 aged 102 and 2 aged 103. There were 70 female deaths of centenarians, 27 aged 100, 16 aged 101, 9 aged 102, 10 aged 103 and 8 aged over 103. **Figure 5.4** shows the trends in the number of deaths of centenarians.

Expectation of life

Children born today can expect to have longer lives than children born over 100 years ago. Males born in recent years can expect to live until they are 74.5 and females can expect to live until they are 79.6, with corresponding figures for people born in 1890 of 46.3 and 45.7. While women aged 65 today can expect to live another 18.4 years, their male counterparts can expect to live another 15.0 years. The trend in the expectation of life by years and selected ages is shown in **Table 5.6**. **Figure 5.5** shows the change in the expectation of life for males and females since 1890.

Life Table for 1998-2000

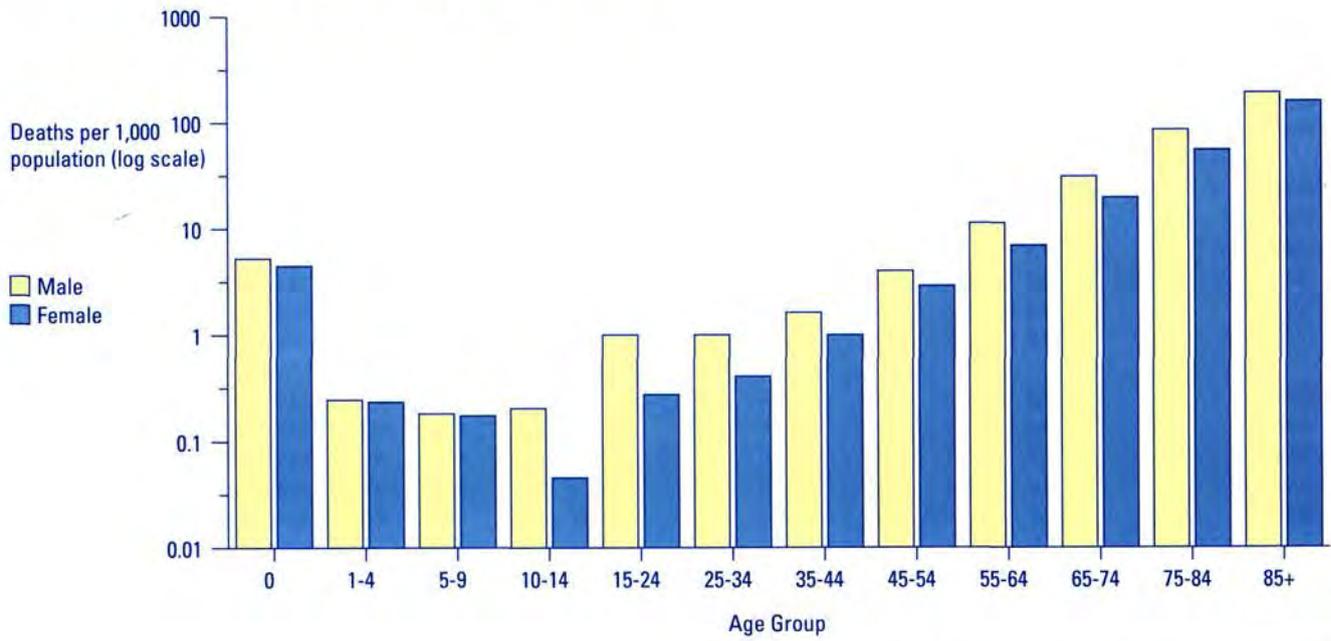
The life table by sex and age for Northern Ireland, based on the population estimates and mortality experience of 1998-2000, is shown in **Table 5.7** (based on calculations by GAD) see Appendix 1.

Place of Death and Type of Death Certificate Issued

Deaths in psychiatric hospitals accounted for just 0.7 per cent of all deaths in 2000, with almost 50 per cent of deaths occurring in NHS hospitals and 21 per cent occurring in other hospitals.

78 per cent of deaths were medical certificates where the deceased was seen by a doctor after death and 3 per cent of deaths were medical certificates where the deceased was not seen by a doctor after death. The remaining 19 per cent had coroners certificates issued. [No tables are available for this data].

FIGURE 5.1 *Death rates by sex and age, 2000*



CAUTION THIS GRAPH IS ON A LOG SCALE

FIGURE 5.2 *Percentage of deaths of married persons, by age group and sex, 2000*

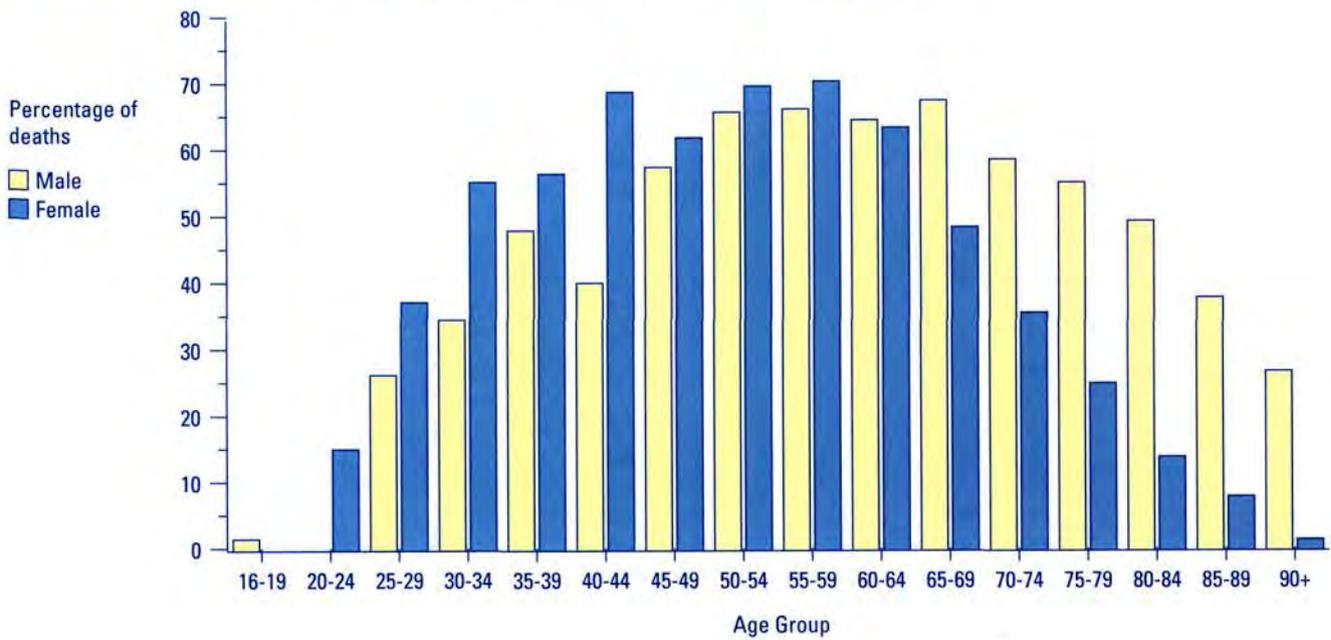


TABLE 5.1 *Death rates by sex and age, 1971 to 2000 (continued over page)*

Year	All ages	Age group											
		0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
PERSONS - RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION													
1971-75	11.1	20.9	0.9	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.2	2.4	6.6	16.6	41.1	93.4	252.0
1976-80	11.0	16.2	0.7	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.1	2.2	6.4	16.8	39.7	94.1	217.3
1981-85	10.3	12.0	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.8	5.4	15.1	36.4	84.3	174.5
1986-90	9.9	8.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.6	4.4	13.6	33.4	76.5	174.3
1991-95	9.3	6.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.4	3.8	11.5	30.2	72.0	160.8
1996-2000	9.0	5.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.7	1.3	3.5	9.6	26.6	68.5	172.5
1986	10.2	10.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.6	4.8	14.9	35.4	79.2	182.0
1987	9.7	8.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.0	1.7	4.1	13.3	34.8	75.6	163.7
1988	10.0	9.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.6	4.6	14.0	32.9	76.7	175.1
1989	10.0	6.8	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.4	4.3	12.8	32.8	78.1	178.3
1990	9.7	7.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.6	4.3	12.6	32.1	73.1	172.6
1991	9.4	7.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.6	4.1	11.9	30.4	71.8	162.4
1992	9.2	5.9	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.3	3.8	11.6	30.7	71.9	156.1
1993	9.5	7.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.4	3.8	11.8	31.5	73.6	165.0
1994	9.2	6.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.4	3.7	11.6	29.1	71.1	160.0
1995	9.3	7.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.4	3.8	10.7	29.2	71.7	160.6
1996	9.1	5.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.4	3.5	10.1	28.7	71.9	192.0
1997	8.9	5.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.2	3.5	10.1	27.4	68.1	161.7
1998	8.9	5.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.7	1.3	3.6	9.4	26.4	67.0	165.0
1999	9.3	6.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7	1.3	3.5	9.4	26.1	69.8	179.9
2000	8.8	4.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7	1.3	3.4	9.0	24.5	65.9	167.4
MALES - RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION													
1971-75	11.9	22.3	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.7	1.8	2.9	8.6	22.0	54.6	114.1	315.0
1976-80	11.6	17.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	1.5	1.5	2.7	8.3	22.2	54.0	119.2	265.6
1981-85	10.7	13.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.2	6.9	20.0	49.0	107.0	203.3
1986-90	10.2	9.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.2	1.9	5.5	17.7	44.7	98.8	210.0
1991-95	9.4	7.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.1	1.7	4.6	14.9	39.8	92.8	192.9
1996-2000	8.9	6.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.0	1.6	4.2	12.1	34.7	87.0	195.5
1986	10.6	11.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.2	2.0	6.4	20.2	47.5	101.6	216.1
1987	10.0	9.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.3	2.0	5.3	17.5	44.8	97.4	196.1
1988	10.3	9.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	1.3	1.2	2.0	5.1	18.1	44.4	100.9	218.0
1989	10.2	7.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.1	1.2	1.7	5.4	16.8	44.1	99.7	213.3
1990	9.8	8.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.2	1.9	5.3	16.0	42.9	94.8	206.9
1991	9.6	8.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.2	1.9	5.2	15.2	40.5	93.7	195.8
1992	9.4	6.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.6	4.7	15.5	40.8	92.4	187.6
1993	9.7	7.9	0.4	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.1	1.6	4.5	14.9	41.8	96.3	197.9
1994	9.1	6.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.1	1.7	4.2	15.1	38.0	89.8	190.4
1995	9.3	7.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.1	1.7	4.5	13.7	37.8	91.9	193.0
1996	9.1	6.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.9	1.0	1.8	4.1	12.6	37.6	90.9	198.2
1997	8.8	5.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.9	1.6	4.3	13.0	35.9	85.9	187.3
1998	8.8	6.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.1	1.4	4.5	12.2	34.6	87.5	190.4
1999	9.0	6.8	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.9	1.7	4.2	11.6	34.6	86.4	210.5
2000	8.6	5.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.6	4.0	11.2	30.9	84.5	191.4

Table 5.1 (continued)

Year	All ages	Age group											
		0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
FEMALES - RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION													
1971-75	10.3	19.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.8	4.7	11.7	31.1	80.9	225.6
1976-80	10.3	14.7	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	4.6	11.9	29.1	79.9	198.7
1981-85	9.9	10.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.3	3.9	10.8	26.8	71.5	163.9
1986-90	9.6	7.8	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.4	9.9	24.7	63.8	162.2
1991-95	9.2	6.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.2	3.0	8.5	22.6	59.8	150.2
1996-2000	9.1	5.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.0	2.8	7.2	20.2	57.0	157.6
1986	9.8	9.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.2	3.4	10.3	26.1	66.5	170.1
1987	9.4	7.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.3	3.1	9.6	25.6	63.2	152.7
1988	9.6	8.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.2	4.0	10.5	24.0	62.9	160.6
1989	9.8	6.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.1	3.3	9.4	24.1	65.7	166.8
1990	9.5	6.9	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.3	9.7	23.7	60.6	161.3
1991	9.2	6.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.3	3.0	9.0	22.4	59.1	151.5
1992	9.0	5.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	2.9	8.1	22.8	59.9	145.7
1993	9.4	6.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.0	9.1	23.4	60.3	154.1
1994	9.2	5.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.2	3.2	8.5	22.2	60.1	149.9
1995	9.3	6.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.2	3.1	8.0	22.5	59.7	149.8
1996	9.1	5.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	2.9	7.8	21.7	58.9	150.7
1997	9.0	5.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	2.8	7.4	20.6	57.3	152.9
1998	8.9	5.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.1	2.6	6.8	19.8	54.6	156.1
1999	9.5	5.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.0	2.8	7.3	19.3	59.6	169.2
2000	9.0	4.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.4	1.0	2.9	7.0	19.4	54.4	158.7

FIGURE 5.3 Percentage of deaths of widowed persons, by age group and sex, 2000

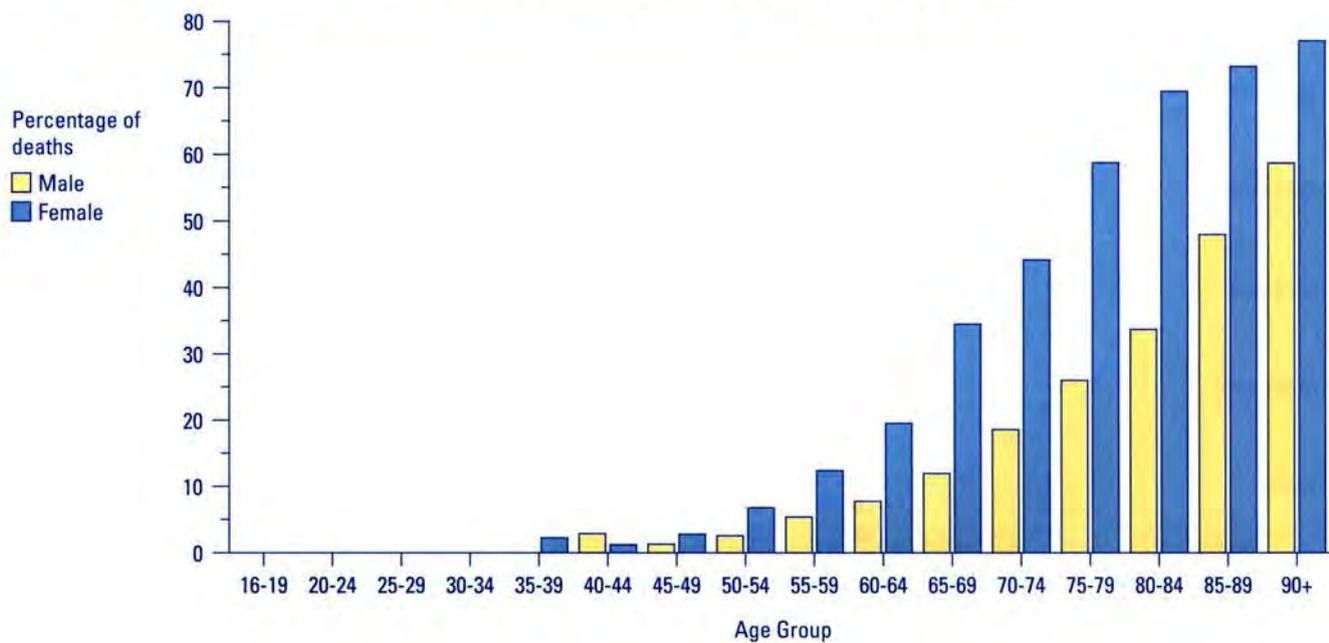


TABLE 5.2 Deaths by sex, age and Administrative Area, 2000

Area	Sex	All ages	Age group								
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39
NORTHERN IRELAND	P	14903	109	23	23	17	74	82	88	93	131
	M	7128	61	12	12	14	55	69	64	66	87
	F	7775	48	11	11	3	19	13	24	27	44
Eastern Board	P	6517	44	11	12	6	27	31	35	33	57
	M	2978	20	8	5	5	22	26	29	23	39
	F	3539	24	3	7	1	5	5	6	10	18
Ards	P	670	5	1	4	-	5	8	3	-	6
	M	315	4	1	3	-	5	7	2	-	5
	F	355	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
Belfast	P	3111	22	6	4	3	13	14	18	21	26
	M	1403	7	5	2	2	10	11	15	14	15
	F	1708	15	1	2	1	3	3	3	7	11
Castlereagh	P	648	3	-	1	1	1	4	2	4	7
	M	310	2	-	-	1	1	3	2	4	4
	F	338	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
Down	P	518	4	3	1	1	4	-	5	2	1
	M	235	3	1	-	1	3	-	4	-	1
	F	283	1	2	1	-	1	-	1	2	-
Lisburn	P	806	7	-	2	1	3	3	5	1	12
	M	357	3	-	-	1	2	3	4	1	10
	F	449	4	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	2
North Down	P	764	3	1	-	-	1	2	2	5	5
	M	358	1	1	-	-	1	2	2	4	4
	F	406	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Northern Board	P	3615	25	2	1	2	16	18	12	25	34
	M	1768	17	1	1	1	11	15	8	19	25
	F	1847	8	1	-	1	5	3	4	6	9
Antrim	P	385	3	1	-	-	5	1	1	1	6
	M	194	2	1	-	-	3	1	-	1	5
	F	191	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Ballymena	P	512	2	-	-	-	3	2	4	1	4
	M	243	2	-	-	-	2	2	4	-	3
	F	269	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
Ballymoney	P	210	3	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	-
	M	113	3	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-
	F	97	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Carrickfergus	P	319	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	3
	M	152	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1
	F	167	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Coleraine	P	471	2	-	-	-	2	3	1	5	4
	M	220	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	3
	F	251	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1
Cookstown	P	267	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
	M	140	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
	F	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Larne	P	306	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	4
	M	149	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	4
	F	157	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magherafelt	P	276	4	-	1	-	-	2	1	5	1
	M	136	3	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	1
	F	140	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Table 5.2 (continued)

Age Group											Sex	Area
40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+		
185	260	410	579	864	1217	1773	2462	2490	2242	1781	P	NORTHERN IRELAND
104	154	233	353	516	719	963	1261	1165	825	395	M	
81	106	177	226	348	498	810	1201	1325	1417	1386	F	
83	101	178	271	375	498	824	1063	1052	1002	814	P	Eastern Board
46	57	98	163	213	287	421	539	465	340	172	M	
37	44	80	108	162	211	403	524	587	662	642	F	
8	11	20	24	49	60	72	99	113	98	84	P	Ards
6	5	10	14	29	35	32	52	52	36	17	M	
2	6	10	10	20	25	40	47	61	62	67	F	
46	57	86	155	173	234	425	499	482	459	368	P	Belfast
31	33	43	93	91	130	221	250	205	151	74	M	
15	24	43	62	82	104	204	249	277	308	294	F	
4	10	11	22	34	44	86	131	123	90	70	P	Castlereagh
1	4	8	12	21	27	46	61	66	37	10	M	
3	6	3	10	13	17	40	70	57	53	60	F	
10	2	16	19	30	32	57	88	87	90	66	P	Down
1	2	10	13	15	19	29	51	41	27	14	M	
9	-	6	6	15	13	28	37	46	63	52	F	
8	12	18	33	52	72	109	114	120	121	113	P	Lisburn
4	7	7	20	31	41	51	53	48	45	26	M	
4	5	11	13	21	31	58	61	72	76	87	F	
7	9	27	18	37	56	75	132	127	144	113	P	North Down
3	6	20	11	26	35	42	72	53	44	31	M	
4	3	7	7	11	21	33	60	74	100	82	F	
43	61	102	140	217	277	397	611	628	527	477	P	Northern Board
25	39	62	87	144	163	217	309	307	204	113	M	
18	22	40	53	73	114	180	302	321	323	364	F	
5	14	15	20	28	38	34	58	71	47	37	P	Antrim
4	3	9	11	18	24	21	32	33	19	7	M	
1	11	6	9	10	14	13	26	38	28	30	F	
8	10	10	22	29	34	66	70	83	87	77	P	Ballymena
4	7	5	11	19	17	35	33	43	34	22	M	
4	3	5	11	10	17	31	37	40	53	55	F	
1	5	8	8	13	18	20	37	39	23	27	P	Ballymoney
1	3	4	5	9	12	8	17	26	9	10	M	
-	2	4	3	4	6	12	20	13	14	17	F	
3	5	12	13	25	29	29	47	60	45	40	P	Carrickfergus
3	4	7	9	17	20	15	24	26	11	9	M	
-	1	5	4	8	9	14	23	34	34	31	F	
5	2	16	20	22	37	55	86	75	68	68	P	Coleraine
2	1	9	13	14	21	34	44	34	19	19	M	
3	1	7	7	8	16	21	42	41	49	49	F	
1	4	7	7	13	19	31	35	66	42	35	P	Cookstown
1	3	5	5	12	11	15	17	35	20	10	M	
-	1	2	2	1	8	16	18	31	22	25	F	
7	6	8	10	18	30	38	57	46	39	37	P	Larne
2	6	8	4	10	19	19	30	21	15	7	M	
5	-	-	6	8	11	19	27	25	24	30	F	
4	3	5	9	21	13	28	45	60	40	34	P	Magherafelt
1	1	2	8	12	6	17	25	30	13	9	M	
3	2	3	1	9	7	11	20	30	27	25	F	

Table 5.2 (continued)

Area	Sex	All ages	Age group									
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	
Moyle	P	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
	M	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
	F	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Newtownabbey	P	722	5	1	-	1	4	3	2	4	6	
	M	347	3	-	-	1	3	3	1	3	3	
	F	375	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	
Southern Board	P	2590	22	4	4	3	13	17	19	22	20	
	M	1258	12	1	2	3	11	15	11	17	15	
	F	1332	10	3	2	-	2	2	8	5	5	
Armagh	P	480	4	1	1	-	2	6	3	5	4	
	M	238	1	1	1	-	2	4	3	4	3	
	F	242	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	
Banbridge	P	345	3	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	3	
	M	163	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	
	F	182	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
Craigavon	P	660	5	1	1	-	1	3	3	2	7	
	M	308	5	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	6	
	F	352	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	
Dungannon	P	413	4	2	-	1	2	2	2	4	1	
	M	219	3	-	-	1	2	2	-	3	1	
	F	194	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	
Newry & Mourne	P	692	6	-	2	2	7	4	8	7	5	
	M	330	3	-	1	2	6	4	3	6	3	
	F	362	3	-	1	-	1	-	5	1	2	
Western Board	P	2181	18	6	6	6	18	16	22	13	20	
	M	1124	12	2	4	5	11	13	16	7	8	
	F	1057	6	4	2	1	7	3	6	6	12	
Fermanagh	P	524	2	2	1	1	4	4	5	1	2	
	M	278	-	-	1	-	4	4	4	1	2	
	F	246	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
Limavady	P	223	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	3	3	
	M	108	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	
	F	115	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	
Derry	P	749	10	1	3	-	3	4	9	5	10	
	M	368	8	-	1	-	1	4	5	3	6	
	F	381	2	1	2	-	2	-	4	2	4	
Omagh	P	400	3	2	1	5	8	5	2	2	4	
	M	211	2	2	1	5	3	2	2	1	-	
	F	189	1	-	-	-	5	3	-	1	4	
Strabane	P	285	2	1	1	-	1	2	6	2	1	
	M	159	2	-	1	-	1	2	5	1	-	
	F	126	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	

Table 5.2 (continued)

Age Group											Sex	Area
40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+		
3	1	2	3	6	10	21	28	26	23	19	P	Moyle
3	1	1	3	5	6	11	15	11	9	6	M	
-	-	1	-	1	4	10	13	15	14	13	F	
6	11	19	28	42	49	75	148	102	113	103	P	Newtownabbey
4	10	12	18	28	27	42	72	48	55	14	M	
2	1	7	10	14	22	33	76	54	58	89	F	
25	52	76	84	152	241	312	412	440	410	262	P	Southern Board
14	31	47	53	82	142	182	209	211	151	49	M	
11	21	29	31	70	99	130	203	229	259	213	F	
4	6	10	15	27	41	65	75	86	72	53	P	Armagh
3	4	6	10	13	22	43	40	37	30	11	M	
1	2	4	5	14	19	22	35	49	42	42	F	
8	10	4	8	15	27	40	62	66	44	45	P	Banbridge
2	8	4	4	7	15	28	28	35	13	9	M	
6	2	-	4	8	12	12	34	31	31	36	F	
5	14	20	25	49	69	80	107	85	122	61	P	Craigavon
4	8	10	15	29	41	39	55	44	38	7	M	
1	6	10	10	20	28	41	52	41	84	54	F	
5	6	14	14	26	26	56	67	79	63	39	P	Dungannon
4	3	9	10	14	19	35	36	41	25	11	M	
1	3	5	4	12	7	21	31	38	38	28	F	
3	16	28	22	35	78	71	101	124	109	64	P	Newry & Mourne
1	8	18	14	19	45	37	50	54	45	11	M	
2	8	10	8	16	33	34	51	70	64	53	F	
34	46	54	84	120	201	240	376	370	303	228	P	Western Board
19	27	26	50	77	127	143	204	182	130	61	M	
15	19	28	34	43	74	97	172	188	173	167	F	
7	9	8	11	16	41	56	92	109	90	63	P	Fermanagh
5	5	2	7	12	30	33	47	60	46	15	M	
2	4	6	4	4	11	23	45	49	44	48	F	
3	5	3	14	15	19	24	39	43	26	22	P	Limavady
-	2	-	9	7	9	14	26	21	10	6	M	
3	3	3	5	8	10	10	13	22	16	16	F	
14	15	24	33	48	88	85	117	115	88	77	P	Derry
8	9	10	19	27	54	52	60	54	34	13	M	
6	6	14	14	21	34	33	57	61	54	64	F	
3	12	12	15	24	27	41	77	58	57	42	P	Omagh
1	8	10	8	18	17	24	41	30	21	15	M	
2	4	2	7	6	10	17	36	28	36	27	F	
7	5	7	11	17	26	34	51	45	42	24	P	Strabane
5	3	4	7	13	17	20	30	17	19	12	M	
2	2	3	4	4	9	14	21	28	23	12	F	

TABLE 5.3 *Deaths by Administrative Area, month of registration and sex, 2000*

Area	Sex	All deaths	1st Quarter	January	February	March	2nd Quarter	April	May	June
NORTHERN IRELAND	P	14903	4695	2108	1342	1245	3569	1090	1284	1195
	M	7128	2239	974	647	618	1749	541	615	593
	F	7775	2456	1134	695	627	1820	549	669	602
Eastern Board	P	6517	1983	888	566	529	1589	501	577	511
	M	2978	901	396	264	241	730	221	262	247
	F	3539	1082	492	302	288	859	280	315	264
Ards	P	670	207	96	48	63	137	41	47	49
	M	315	102	47	28	27	63	14	26	23
	F	355	105	49	20	36	74	27	21	26
Belfast	P	3111	923	410	267	246	786	243	270	273
	M	1403	407	180	119	108	362	100	122	140
	F	1708	516	230	148	138	424	143	148	133
Castlereagh	P	648	198	89	62	47	157	57	58	42
	M	310	87	38	27	22	76	32	23	21
	F	338	111	51	35	25	81	25	35	21
Down	P	518	174	78	51	45	123	40	45	38
	M	235	84	33	25	26	50	20	14	16
	F	283	90	45	26	19	73	20	31	22
Lisburn	P	806	235	101	75	59	195	61	76	58
	M	357	100	41	34	25	89	28	39	22
	F	449	135	60	41	34	106	33	37	36
North Down	P	764	246	114	63	69	191	59	81	51
	M	358	121	57	31	33	90	27	38	25
	F	406	125	57	32	36	101	32	43	26
Northern Board	P	3615	1175	514	342	319	861	248	318	295
	M	1768	587	241	178	168	428	137	154	137
	F	1847	588	273	164	151	433	111	164	158
Antrim	P	385	125	48	50	27	82	28	32	22
	M	194	64	23	27	14	41	15	14	12
	F	191	61	25	23	13	41	13	18	10
Ballymena	P	512	170	65	49	56	101	27	36	38
	M	243	87	28	24	35	48	12	20	16
	F	269	83	37	25	21	53	15	16	22
Ballymoney	P	210	65	31	12	22	51	11	26	14
	M	113	35	17	8	10	28	7	13	8
	F	97	30	14	4	12	23	4	13	6
Carrickfergus	P	319	91	34	34	23	77	23	30	24
	M	152	48	19	17	12	31	9	16	6
	F	167	43	15	17	11	46	14	14	18
Coleraine	P	471	132	56	39	37	129	33	44	52
	M	220	65	24	22	19	61	20	19	22
	F	251	67	32	17	18	68	13	25	30
Cookstown	P	267	97	48	31	18	57	22	15	20
	M	140	46	22	15	9	32	15	10	7
	F	127	51	26	16	9	25	7	5	13
Larne	P	306	90	34	27	29	87	16	38	33
	M	149	42	17	12	13	43	10	18	15
	F	157	48	17	15	16	44	6	20	18
Magherafelt	P	276	110	57	28	25	63	19	26	18
	M	136	56	31	16	9	34	12	9	13
	F	140	54	26	12	16	29	7	17	5

Table 5.3 (continued over page)

3rd Quarter	July	August	September	4th Quarter	October	November	December	Sex	Area
3182	1025	1071	1086	3457	1269	1197	991	P	NORTHERN IRELAND
1508	504	494	510	1632	602	562	468	M	
1674	521	577	576	1825	667	635	523	F	
1432	461	492	479	1513	552	544	417	P	Eastern Board
650	213	217	220	697	258	248	191	M	
782	248	275	259	816	294	296	226	F	
166	52	60	54	160	67	56	37	P	Ards
72	24	25	23	78	36	28	14	M	
94	28	35	31	82	31	28	23	F	
711	234	251	226	691	250	250	191	P	Belfast
329	101	115	113	305	110	105	90	M	
382	133	136	113	386	140	145	101	F	
131	47	40	44	162	63	58	41	P	Castlereagh
62	24	17	21	85	33	31	21	M	
69	23	23	23	77	30	27	20	F	
103	28	39	36	118	49	41	28	P	Down
45	16	11	18	56	20	23	13	M	
58	12	28	18	62	29	18	15	F	
165	58	47	60	211	62	82	67	P	Lisburn
70	24	22	24	98	28	38	32	M	
95	34	25	36	113	34	44	35	F	
156	42	55	59	171	61	57	53	P	North Down
72	24	27	21	75	31	23	21	M	
84	18	28	38	96	30	34	32	F	
742	259	255	228	837	289	288	260	P	Northern Board
359	127	122	110	394	136	137	121	M	
383	132	133	118	443	153	151	139	F	
96	34	35	27	82	28	23	31	P	Antrim
49	20	15	14	40	15	13	12	M	
47	14	20	13	42	13	10	19	F	
112	37	43	32	129	45	43	41	P	Ballymena
49	15	23	11	59	21	19	19	M	
63	22	20	21	70	24	24	22	F	
41	17	11	13	53	18	17	18	P	Ballymoney
23	11	5	7	27	12	6	9	M	
18	6	6	6	26	6	11	9	F	
59	25	18	16	92	30	34	28	P	Carrickfergus
30	13	10	7	43	14	18	11	M	
29	12	8	9	49	16	16	17	F	
114	35	45	34	96	33	29	34	P	Coleraine
53	14	19	20	41	11	16	14	M	
61	21	26	14	55	22	13	20	F	
53	20	12	21	60	19	26	15	P	Cookstown
28	12	6	10	34	12	12	10	M	
25	8	6	11	26	7	14	5	F	
55	24	12	19	74	27	20	27	P	Larne
28	11	7	10	36	14	7	15	M	
27	13	5	9	38	13	13	12	F	
54	16	20	18	49	19	23	7	P	Magherafelt
25	8	10	7	21	8	10	3	M	
29	8	10	11	28	11	13	4	F	

Table 5.3 (continued)

Area	Sex	All deaths	1st Quarter	January	February	March	2nd Quarter	April	May	June
Moyle	P	147	53	29	15	9	38	17	9	12
	M	74	25	16	8	1	22	11	5	6
	F	73	28	13	7	8	16	6	4	6
Newtownabbey	P	722	242	112	57	73	176	52	62	62
	M	347	119	44	29	46	88	26	30	32
	F	375	123	68	28	27	88	26	32	30
Southern Board	P	2590	875	406	253	216	603	186	212	205
	M	1258	421	186	117	118	309	94	108	107
	F	1332	454	220	136	98	294	92	104	98
Armagh	P	480	165	78	51	36	111	35	34	42
	M	238	70	30	23	17	71	22	20	29
	F	242	95	48	28	19	40	13	14	13
Banbridge	P	345	125	50	42	33	92	34	34	24
	M	163	62	23	19	20	33	15	10	8
	F	182	63	27	23	13	59	19	24	16
Craigavon	P	660	228	106	65	57	143	44	46	53
	M	308	105	45	29	31	72	18	24	30
	F	352	123	61	36	26	71	26	22	23
Dungannon	P	413	129	59	37	33	95	27	36	32
	M	219	68	31	18	19	55	15	20	20
	F	194	61	28	19	14	40	12	16	12
Newry & Mourne	P	692	228	113	58	57	162	46	62	54
	M	330	116	57	28	31	78	24	34	20
	F	362	112	56	30	26	84	22	28	34
Western Board	P	2181	662	300	181	181	516	155	177	184
	M	1124	330	151	88	91	282	89	91	102
	F	1057	332	149	93	90	234	66	86	82
Fermanagh	P	524	164	66	46	52	123	30	47	46
	M	278	87	36	24	27	69	17	30	22
	F	246	77	30	22	25	54	13	17	24
Limavady	P	223	68	27	20	21	49	11	23	15
	M	108	32	12	8	12	18	3	8	7
	F	115	36	15	12	9	31	8	15	8
Derry	P	749	215	100	60	55	183	61	56	66
	M	368	106	49	29	28	99	31	30	38
	F	381	109	51	31	27	84	30	26	28
Omagh	P	400	129	67	33	29	84	26	29	29
	M	211	59	32	18	9	50	18	14	18
	F	189	70	35	15	20	34	8	15	11
Strabane	P	285	86	40	22	24	77	27	22	28
	M	159	46	22	9	15	46	20	9	17
	F	126	40	18	13	9	31	7	13	11

Table 5.3 (continued)

3rd Quarter	July	August	September	4th Quarter	October	November	December	Sex	Area
23	9	11	3	33	9	20	4	P	Moyle
8	3	5	-	19	5	12	2	M	
15	6	6	3	14	4	8	2	F	
135	42	48	45	169	61	53	55	P	Newtownabbey
66	20	22	24	74	24	24	26	M	
69	22	26	21	95	37	29	29	F	
547	171	171	205	565	208	188	169	P	Southern Board
257	89	78	90	271	101	89	81	M	
290	82	93	115	294	107	99	88	F	
105	35	30	40	99	34	35	30	P	Armagh
47	15	13	19	50	16	17	17	M	
58	20	17	21	49	18	18	13	F	
68	18	24	26	60	21	18	21	P	Banbridge
35	12	12	11	33	10	12	11	M	
33	6	12	15	27	11	6	10	F	
130	44	40	46	159	56	59	44	P	Craigavon
61	23	19	19	70	31	24	15	M	
69	21	21	27	89	25	35	29	F	
95	30	24	41	94	36	30	28	P	Dungannon
50	17	12	21	46	17	15	14	M	
45	13	12	20	48	19	15	14	F	
149	44	53	52	153	61	46	46	P	Newry & Mourne
64	22	22	20	72	27	21	24	M	
85	22	31	32	81	34	25	22	F	
461	134	153	174	542	220	177	145	P	Western Board
242	75	77	90	270	107	88	75	M	
219	59	76	84	272	113	89	70	F	
124	38	43	43	113	39	47	27	P	Fermanagh
75	22	27	26	47	18	19	10	M	
49	16	16	17	66	21	28	17	F	
42	15	10	17	64	22	18	24	P	Limavady
24	12	4	8	34	10	9	15	M	
18	3	6	9	30	12	9	9	F	
169	42	63	64	182	76	48	58	P	Derry
72	16	26	30	91	39	20	32	M	
97	26	37	34	91	37	28	26	F	
79	28	26	25	108	55	37	16	P	Omagh
46	18	14	14	56	25	22	9	M	
33	10	12	11	52	30	15	7	F	
47	11	11	25	75	28	27	20	P	Strabane
25	7	6	12	42	15	18	9	M	
22	4	5	13	33	13	9	11	F	

TABLE 5.4 Deaths, crude death rates and standardised mortality rates by Administrative Area, 1993 to 2000

Area	All Deaths								Crude Death Rate		
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1993	1994	1995
NORTHERN IRELAND	15633	15114	15310	15218	14971	14993	15663	14903	9.5	9.2	9.3
Eastern Board	6947	6720	6810	6763	6618	6542	7065	6517	10.5	10.1	10.2
Ards	654	593	651	668	661	616	741	670	9.8	8.8	9.5
Belfast	3539	3354	3237	3205	3120	3116	3275	3111	12.1	11.5	11.2
Castlereagh	665	641	656	668	642	638	698	648	10.5	10.0	10.1
Down	534	601	637	600	582	595	600	518	8.8	9.9	10.3
Lisburn	789	797	857	819	819	801	900	806	7.6	7.5	8.0
North Down	766	734	772	803	794	776	851	764	10.3	9.8	10.2
Northern Board	3629	3610	3611	3676	3625	3658	3840	3615	8.9	8.7	8.7
Antrim	331	356	359	387	378	356	398	385	7.0	7.4	7.3
Ballymena	568	553	534	569	567	560	597	512	9.8	9.5	9.1
Ballymoney	231	245	241	208	221	230	223	210	9.4	9.9	9.7
Carrickfergus	292	307	318	302	316	325	315	319	8.4	8.7	8.9
Coleraine	515	500	512	512	475	471	530	471	9.7	9.3	9.4
Cookstown	223	278	244	242	251	241	258	267	7.1	8.8	7.8
Larne	337	279	295	298	279	327	281	306	11.2	9.2	9.7
Magherafelt	299	270	265	303	347	288	299	276	8.1	7.3	7.1
Moyle	170	162	149	134	142	147	168	147	11.3	10.7	9.8
Newtownabbey	663	660	694	721	649	713	771	722	8.5	8.4	8.8
Southern Board	2686	2595	2582	2476	2535	2566	2573	2590	9.1	8.7	8.6
Armagh	522	474	459	464	478	470	468	480	9.8	8.6	8.6
Banbridge	307	300	321	310	303	348	341	345	8.4	8.1	8.6
Craigavon	708	625	673	591	655	606	671	660	9.2	8.1	8.7
Dungannon	400	469	413	421	416	396	420	413	8.5	10.1	8.7
Newry & Mourne	749	727	716	690	683	746	673	692	9.1	8.7	8.5
Western Board	2371	2189	2307	2303	2193	2227	2185	2181	8.8	8.1	8.5
Fermanagh	634	551	556	590	555	594	549	524	11.4	9.8	10.0
Limavady	206	213	246	200	190	214	221	223	6.8	6.9	8.1
Derry	760	723	832	790	771	750	708	749	7.6	7.1	8.1
Omagh	416	396	378	403	403	362	423	400	8.9	8.5	8.1
Strabane	355	306	295	320	274	307	284	285	9.7	8.4	8.1

* SMRs are statistically significantly ($p < 0.05$) different from the Northern Ireland value of 100. See Appendix 1 for details.

Table 5.4 (continued)

Crude Death Rate					Standardised Mortality Ratios						Area
1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1993 -1995	1994 -1996	1995 -1997	1996 -1998	1997 -1999	1998 -2000	
9.1	8.9	8.9	9.3	8.8	100	100	100	100	100	100	NORTHERN IRELAND
10.1	9.8	9.7	10.5	9.7	99	99	99*	99*	99*	99*	Eastern Board
9.7	9.5	8.7	10.4	9.3	95*	96*	99	98	101	101	Ards
11.1	10.8	10.8	11.5	11.0	107*	105*	104*	104*	104*	105*	Belfast
10.2	9.6	9.6	10.5	9.7	92*	93*	92*	91*	91*	91*	Castlereagh
9.6	9.3	9.5	9.4	8.1	105*	110*	109*	108*	107*	103	Down
7.5	7.4	7.2	8.1	7.2	93*	94*	94*	91*	92*	91*	Lisburn
10.6	10.5	10.2	11.2	10.1	86*	87*	89*	89*	90*	88*	North Down
8.8	8.6	8.6	9.0	8.4	96*	97*	97*	98*	98*	98*	Northern Board
7.9	7.6	7.1	7.8	7.5	96	102	105	105	105	105	Antrim
9.7	9.6	9.5	10.1	8.6	98	99	101	104	106*	104	Ballymena
8.3	8.7	9.0	8.6	8.0	104	102	98	97	98	96	Ballymoney
8.3	8.5	8.6	8.3	8.3	98	99	99	99	98	98	Carrickfergus
9.4	8.6	8.5	9.5	8.4	95	96	94*	92*	91*	90*	Coleraine
7.6	7.9	7.5	8.1	8.5	88*	90*	86*	85*	85*	86*	Cookstown
9.8	9.1	10.6	9.1	9.9	97	94	94	98	95	98	Larne
8.0	9.1	7.5	7.7	7.0	89*	90*	99	104	103	96	Magherafelt
8.8	9.3	9.6	10.9	9.5	99	93	88*	88*	94	95	Moyle
9.1	8.1	8.8	9.5	8.8	96	99	98	99	99	102	Newtownabbey
8.2	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	103*	101	101	102*	102*	103*	Southern Board
8.6	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.8	101	98	98	100	99	99	Armagh
8.1	7.8	8.8	8.6	8.5	91*	93*	93*	97	100	105	Banbridge
7.6	8.3	7.7	8.4	8.2	102	97	98	95*	98	97	Craigavon
8.9	8.8	8.3	8.7	8.5	108*	112*	110*	111*	112*	113*	Dungannon
8.1	7.9	8.6	7.7	7.9	108*	106*	105*	108*	106*	106*	Newry & Mourne
8.4	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.7	105*	105*	106*	106*	103*	103*	Western Board
10.5	9.8	10.4	9.6	9.1	103	102	103	107*	103	102	Fermanagh
6.4	6.0	6.6	6.9	7.0	100	100	95	90*	90*	94	Limavady
7.6	7.4	7.1	6.6	7.0	113*	116*	119*	116*	111*	110*	Derry
8.5	8.5	7.6	8.8	8.4	99	99	101	101	102	102	Omagh
8.7	7.4	8.2	7.5	7.5	104	102	99	101	97	98	Strabane

TABLE 5.5 Deaths by age, sex and marital status, 2000

Age	Persons	Males					Females				
		All statuses	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	All statuses	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
All ages	14903	7128	1486	3695	1684	263	7775	1362	1844	4377	192
0-4	132	73	73	..	..	..	59	59	..	..	.
0	109	61	61	..	..	..	48	48	..	..	..
1	10	3	3	..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..
2	4	3	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
3	5	5	5	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..
4	4	1	1	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..
5-9	23	12	12	..	..	..	11	11	..	..	..
5	7	3	3	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..
6	3	-	-	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..
7	4	3	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
8	3	2	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
9	6	4	4	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
10-14	17	14	14	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..
10	1	1	1	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..
11	4	4	4	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..
12	7	6	6	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
13	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
14	3	2	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
15-19	74	55	54	1	-	-	19	19	-	-	-
15	12	8	8	..	..	..	4	4	..	..	..
16	12	10	10	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
17	18	12	11	1	-	-	6	6	-	-	-
18	15	12	12	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
19	17	13	13	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
20-24	82	69	69	-	-	-	13	11	2	-	-
20	23	20	20	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
21	21	17	17	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-
22	15	13	13	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
23	10	8	8	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
24	13	11	11	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
25-29	88	64	45	17	-	2	24	15	9	-	-
25	20	17	15	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	-
26	15	14	10	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
27	20	13	11	2	-	-	7	3	4	-	-
28	18	13	8	4	-	1	5	3	2	-	-
29	15	7	1	6	-	-	8	6	2	-	-
30-34	93	66	36	23	-	7	27	8	15	-	4
30	19	14	6	6	-	2	5	2	2	-	1
31	14	10	8	1	-	1	4	-	4	-	-
32	19	15	11	3	-	1	4	2	2	-	-
33	18	9	3	4	-	2	9	2	6	-	1
34	23	18	8	9	-	1	5	2	1	-	2
35-39	131	87	36	42	-	9	44	12	25	1	6
35	21	15	6	9	-	-	6	1	2	1	2
36	36	21	8	11	-	2	15	6	9	-	-
37	24	18	5	13	-	-	6	1	3	-	2
38	22	15	9	3	-	3	7	2	3	-	2
39	28	18	8	6	-	4	10	2	8	-	-
40-44	185	104	38	42	3	21	81	13	56	1	11
40	30	16	8	5	-	3	14	4	9	-	1
41	44	24	6	14	-	4	20	4	11	-	5
42	39	20	7	9	1	3	19	3	14	-	2
43	40	25	12	5	2	6	15	-	14	-	1
44	32	19	5	9	-	5	13	2	8	1	2

Table 5.5 (continued)

Age	Persons	Males					Females				
		All statuses	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	All statuses	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
45-49	260	154	45	89	2	18	106	22	66	3	15
45	47	31	6	22	-	3	16	2	10	-	4
46	50	32	10	18	-	4	18	4	12	-	2
47	46	27	12	12	1	2	19	5	10	-	4
48	55	31	9	19	-	3	24	5	16	2	1
49	62	33	8	18	1	6	29	6	18	1	4
50-54	410	233	43	154	6	30	177	22	124	12	19
50	55	27	8	16	1	2	28	5	18	1	4
51	72	44	7	29	3	5	28	5	17	3	3
52	104	64	7	45	1	11	40	3	29	4	4
53	80	42	10	29	-	3	38	4	31	1	2
54	99	56	11	35	1	9	43	5	29	3	6
55-59	579	353	65	235	19	34	226	19	160	28	19
55	108	70	18	40	2	10	38	3	25	5	5
56	104	63	9	45	3	6	41	6	30	3	2
57	130	70	11	48	5	6	60	4	42	9	5
58	124	74	8	54	5	7	50	1	36	9	4
59	113	76	19	48	4	5	37	5	27	2	3
60-64	864	516	99	335	40	42	348	35	222	68	23
60	162	108	15	78	4	11	54	5	37	9	3
61	151	74	13	51	6	4	77	8	51	13	5
62	162	102	23	63	7	9	60	4	38	12	6
63	191	116	22	69	14	11	75	9	42	19	5
64	198	116	26	74	9	7	82	9	54	15	4
65-69	1217	719	117	488	86	28	498	61	243	172	22
65	198	128	28	82	10	8	70	7	45	17	1
66	242	148	27	93	20	8	94	13	51	22	8
67	221	127	23	86	13	5	94	13	41	36	4
68	283	160	18	113	26	3	123	10	56	52	5
69	273	156	21	114	17	4	117	18	50	45	4
70-74	1773	963	180	568	179	36	810	135	291	358	26
70	299	164	34	97	21	12	135	17	60	54	4
71	330	180	32	111	31	6	150	31	51	63	5
72	343	184	42	101	32	9	159	34	56	65	4
73	396	210	32	125	48	5	186	25	71	81	9
74	405	225	40	134	47	4	180	28	53	95	4
75-79	2462	1261	218	700	328	15	1201	174	304	706	17
75	456	252	41	144	62	5	204	33	59	109	3
76	454	251	46	142	62	1	203	31	67	102	3
77	487	252	40	147	62	3	235	24	62	145	4
78	529	236	40	126	66	4	293	52	60	177	4
79	536	270	51	141	76	2	266	34	56	173	3
80-84	2490	1165	178	579	393	15	1325	204	188	921	12
80	561	279	45	146	81	7	282	42	56	182	2
81	468	230	32	118	79	1	238	34	34	168	2
82	480	233	34	121	74	4	247	44	42	158	3
83	482	214	38	94	80	2	268	37	28	199	4
84	499	209	29	100	79	1	290	47	28	214	1
85-89	2242	825	111	315	396	3	1417	250	116	1038	13
85	518	228	31	96	98	3	290	51	37	197	5
86	448	156	16	61	79	-	292	52	29	209	2
87	469	163	18	58	87	-	306	53	17	233	3
88	436	147	27	60	60	-	289	50	18	219	2
89	371	131	19	40	72	-	240	44	15	180	1
90+	1781	395	53	107	232	3	1386	289	23	1069	5

FIGURE 5.4 Deaths of centenarians, 1968 to 2000

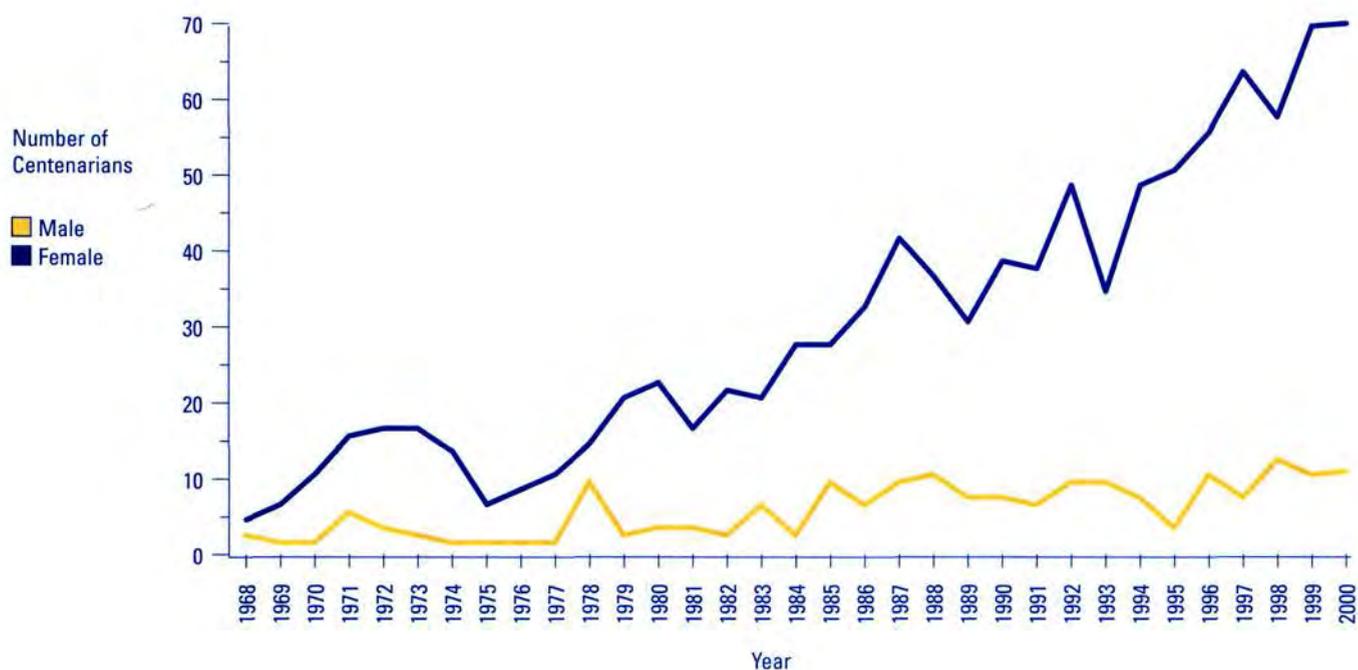


FIGURE 5.5 Expectation of life at birth, by sex, 1890 - 1997

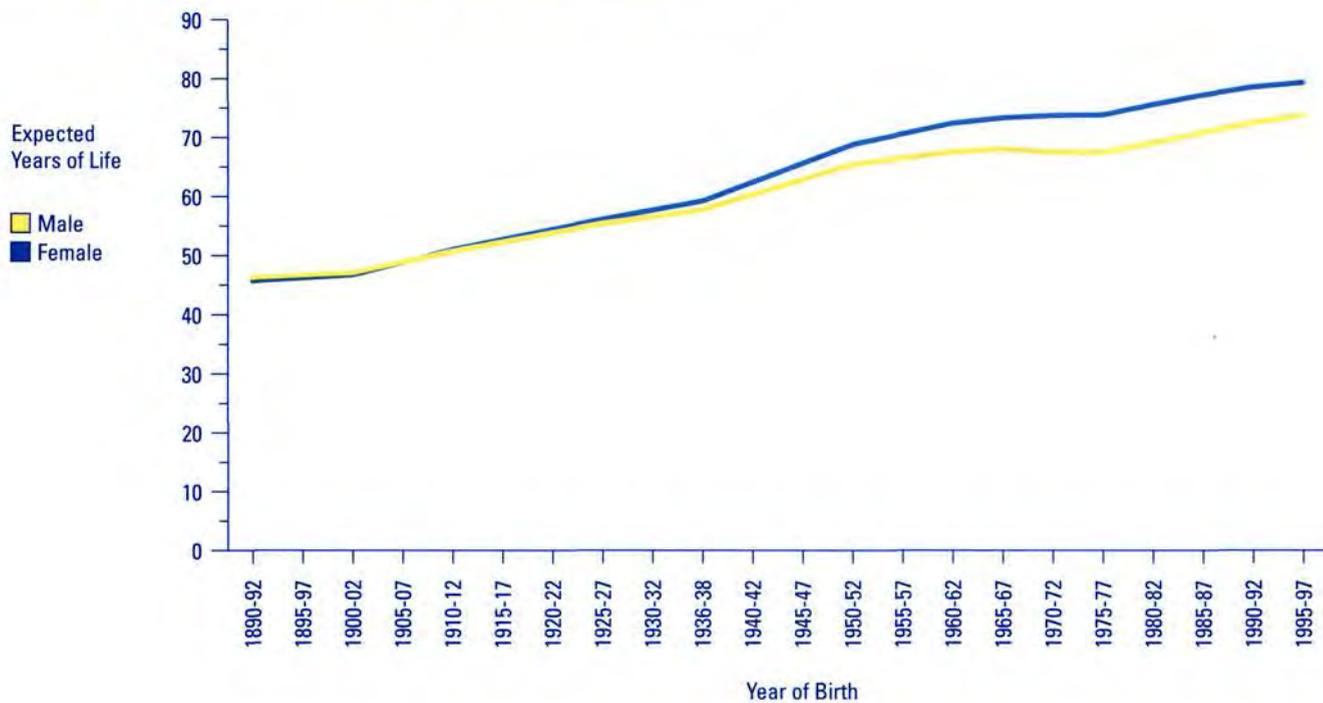


TABLE 5.6 *Expectation of life by sex and selected age, 1980 to 2000*

MALES	Age							
	0	5	20	30	50	60	70	80
1980-1982	69.2	65.4	50.9	41.5	23.2	15.6	9.7	5.8
1981-1983	69.8	65.9	51.4	42.0	23.6	15.9	10.1	6.0
1982-1984	70.1	66.2	51.6	42.2	23.8	16.1	10.2	6.1
1983-1985	70.3	66.3	51.7	42.3	23.8	16.1	10.2	6.1
1984-1986	70.6	66.5	51.9	42.4	23.9	16.2	10.3	6.1
1985-1987	70.9	66.8	52.2	42.7	24.2	16.4	10.4	6.2
1986-1988	71.1	67.0	52.4	43.0	24.5	16.5	10.4	6.1
1987-1989	71.5	67.3	52.7	43.3	24.8	16.7	10.5	6.1
1988-1990	71.7	67.5	52.9	43.5	24.9	16.8	10.6	6.1
1989-1991	72.1	67.8	53.2	43.8	25.2	17.1	10.8	6.3
1990-1992	72.6	68.2	53.6	44.1	25.5	17.3	11.0	6.4
1991-1993	72.7	68.4	53.8	44.3	25.7	17.4	11.0	6.5
1992-1994	73.0	68.6	54.0	44.6	25.8	17.6	11.1	6.5
1993-1995	73.1	68.8	54.2	44.7	26.0	17.8	11.2	6.6
1994-1996	73.5	69.1	54.5	45.0	26.3	18.0	11.3	6.6
1995-1997	73.8	69.4	54.7	45.2	26.5	18.2	11.4	6.6
1996-1998	74.2	69.7	55.0	45.5	26.8	18.3	11.5	6.6
1997-1999	74.3	69.8	55.1	45.6	26.9	18.5	11.6	6.6
1998-2000	74.5	70.0	55.4	45.9	27.2	18.7	11.7	6.6
FEMALES	Age							
	0	5	20	30	50	60	70	80
1980-1982	75.5	71.6	56.8	47.1	28.3	20.0	12.8	7.3
1981-1983	76.0	72.0	57.2	47.5	28.6	20.3	13.0	7.6
1982-1984	76.3	72.3	57.5	47.8	28.8	20.4	13.2	7.6
1983-1985	76.7	72.5	57.7	48.0	29.0	20.5	13.2	7.6
1984-1986	76.9	72.7	57.9	48.1	29.2	20.6	13.3	7.7
1985-1987	77.1	72.9	58.1	48.3	29.3	20.8	13.4	7.8
1986-1988	77.3	73.0	58.2	48.5	29.4	21.0	13.6	7.9
1987-1989	77.5	73.2	58.4	48.6	29.6	21.1	13.7	7.9
1988-1990	77.6	73.3	58.5	48.7	29.7	21.1	13.8	7.9
1989-1991	78.0	73.7	58.8	49.0	30.0	21.3	13.9	8.1
1990-1992	78.4	74.0	59.2	49.4	30.3	21.6	14.2	8.3
1991-1993	78.6	74.2	59.3	49.5	30.5	21.8	14.2	8.4
1992-1994	78.7	74.3	59.4	49.6	30.6	21.8	14.3	8.4
1993-1995	78.6	74.2	59.4	49.6	30.6	21.9	14.3	8.4
1994-1996	78.9	74.5	59.6	49.8	30.8	22.0	14.4	8.4
1995-1997	79.2	74.7	59.9	50.1	30.9	22.1	14.4	8.4
1996-1998	79.5	75.0	60.2	50.3	31.2	22.4	14.6	8.4
1997-1999	79.5	75.0	60.2	50.4	31.3	22.4	14.5	8.3
1998-2000	79.6	75.1	60.3	50.5	31.4	22.5	14.6	8.3

Data calculated by GAD - see Appendix 1 for details.

TABLE 5.7 *Abridged life table by sex and age, 1998 - 2000*

Age x	Males		Females	
	l_x	e_x^0	l_x	e_x^0
0	100000	74.5	100000	79.6
1	99387	73.9	99479	79.0
2	99344	73.0	99428	78.1
3	99320	72.0	99408	77.1
4	99291	71.0	99400	76.1
5	99267	70.0	99381	75.1
10	99175	65.1	99312	70.1
15	99084	60.1	99267	65.2
20	98703	55.4	99089	60.3
25	98192	50.6	98916	55.4
30	97731	45.9	98738	50.5
35	97195	41.1	98520	45.6
40	96594	36.4	98183	40.7
45	95645	31.7	97490	36.0
50	94067	27.2	96446	31.4
55	91644	22.8	94835	26.9
60	87678	18.7	92257	22.5
65	81273	15.0	88303	18.4
70	71438	11.7	82071	14.6
75	57670	8.9	72479	11.2
80	40409	6.6	58306	8.3
85	22413	4.9	39588	6.0

Note: The abridged life table is constructed from the estimated population in 2000 and the total number of deaths registered in that year. The column headed l_x shows the numbers who would survive to that exact age out of 10,000 persons who, from birth, were subject to the mortality probabilities indicated by the death records for 2000. Column e_x^0 shows the expectation of life left to persons aged exactly x who are subject to the 2000 mortality probabilities from age x onwards.

Section 6:

Deaths - Causes

- *Circulatory diseases, Respiratory diseases and Malignant neoplasms (cancer) accounted for 83 per cent of all deaths in 2000*
- *The number of deaths due to cancer has remained stable over recent years accounting for approximately 3,500 deaths per year*
- *Cancer of the trachea, bronchus and lung accounted for 27 per cent of male cancer deaths and 18 per cent of female cancer deaths in 2000*
- *Deaths of females due to breast cancer accounted for 16 per cent of female cancer deaths in 2000*
- *Motor vehicle traffic accidents claimed 129 lives in 2000*

LIST OF TABLES

- 6.1 Deaths by sex and cause, 1991 to 2000
- 6.1a Deaths by sex and cause, 1991 to 2000
- 6.2 Deaths, numbers and rates, by sex, age and cause, 2000
- 6.3 Deaths by sex and cause, by Administrative Area, 2000
- 6.4 Deaths, by sex, age and cause, 2000
- 6.5 Deaths by frequency of cause by sex, percentages, 1980 to 2000
- 6.6 Death rates from malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung, by sex and age, 1960 to 2000
- 6.7 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex, age and selected sites, 1960 to 2000
- 6.8 Death rates from heart disease and ischaemic heart disease, by sex and age, 1960 to 2000
- 6.9 Deaths from road transport accidents, by sex and age, 1981 to 2000 (including late effects)
- 6.10 Deaths from transport accidents, by sex, age and cause, 2000
- 6.11 Death rates from accidents in the home and elsewhere (excluding transport accidents), by sex and age, 2000
- 6.12 Deaths from accidents in the home, by sex, age and cause, 2000
- 6.13 Deaths from non-transport accidents, by sex, age, cause and place of occurrence, 2000
- 6.14 Deaths from violent causes, by sex, nature of injury and external cause, 2000
- 6.15 Deaths from suicide and accidental poisoning, by cause, 1980 to 2000

COMMENTARY

Each death registered in Northern Ireland is attributed to a single cause and coded in accordance with the ninth revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death (ICD), which has operated since 1979. The General Register Office in Northern Ireland will be changing from the ninth edition of ICD to the tenth edition from the 1st of January 2001. All data in the 2001 Registrar General's Report will be based on ICD10. **Table 6.1** will be replaced with **Table 6.1a**, which has been included in this report along with Table 6.1 for information. Further details about the change from ICD9 to ICD10 are given in Appendix 1.

Table 6.1 details the number of deaths attributed to a wide range of causes of death over the last ten years. The majority of deaths registered in Northern Ireland are attributed to three major groupings of causes of death, circulatory disease, malignant neoplasms (cancer) and respiratory disease. In 2000, and in each of the past ten years, these three groupings accounted for just over 12 thousand deaths, 83 per cent of all deaths in Northern Ireland (**Figure 6.1**).

Diseases of the circulatory system (ICD Nos. 390-459)

In 2000 these diseases accounted for 5,776 deaths, 39 per cent of all deaths in Northern Ireland. Between 1991 and 1999 the number of deaths due to diseases of the circulatory system, fell from 6,983 to 6,422 (8 per cent) and have since fallen by a further 10 per cent in 2000 to 5,776. However, circulatory diseases still account for the largest number of deaths attributable to a single group of causes (**Figure 6.1**).

Deaths due to the diseases of the circulatory system are mostly accounted for by ischaemic heart disease (ICD Nos. 410-414) and cerebrovascular disease (ICD Nos. 430-439), which in 2000 accounted for, respectively, 22 per cent and 10 per cent of all deaths.

The reduction in the number of deaths due to diseases of the circulatory system over the last decade (1991 to 2000) can largely be attributed to a 29 per cent reduction in the number of deaths caused by acute myocardial infarction, (part of a 23 per cent reduction in ischaemic heart disease) and 14 per cent in cerebrovascular disease. By comparison, the numbers of deaths due to other heart disease increased by 2 per cent. The number of male deaths from ischaemic heart disease exceeds the

number of female deaths, whereas female deaths from cerebrovascular disease are more numerous than male deaths.

Malignant neoplasms (ICD Nos. 140-208)

Cancer accounted for 3,541 deaths in 2000, 24 per cent of all deaths. The number of deaths due to cancer has remained broadly stable over recent years at about 3,500 per year. The most common site for males and females was the trachea, bronchus or lung (ICD No. 162), which accounted for 27 per cent of male cancer deaths and 18 per cent of female cancer deaths in 2000. Deaths of females due to breast cancer (ICD No. 174) accounted for 16 per cent of female cancer deaths in 2000.

Diseases of the respiratory system (ICD Nos. 460-519)

These diseases accounted for 3,019 deaths in 2000, a decrease of 4 per cent on the number of deaths in 1999. The major cause within this grouping was pneumonia (ICD Nos. 480-486), which accounted for two-thirds of deaths due to respiratory diseases in 2000.

Deaths due to influenza increased significantly between 1999 and 2000 with 39 in 2000 compared to 5 in 1999. Twenty eight of the 39 deaths occurred in January 2000.

Deaths by Area

Table 6.3 summarises the deaths in 2000 by the Local Government District of residence. Death rates for the four Health Boards standardised for the age structure of the population are shown in **Table 1.8**.

Deaths by Age

Table 6.2 summarises deaths in 2000 by the person's age at death. Considering all causes of death, age-specific death rates fall rapidly after the first year of life and in 2000 were lowest among children aged 5-9 and 10-14 for whom the death rates were 18 and 13 per 100,000 children respectively. Death rates then rise with age until for the over 85s the annual death rates in 2000 were 19,140 per 100,000 males (1 male in 5) and 15,873 per 100,000 females (1 female in 6).

The different patterns of causes of death with age are illustrated in **Figure 6.1**. Apart from the first year of life, most causes of death exhibit a pattern of increasing rates of death with age. **Figure 6.3** illustrates this for respiratory diseases, circulatory diseases and malignant neoplasms (cancers). Death rates due to external causes

also increase with age but account for a high proportion of the absolute numbers of deaths in younger people; deaths due to external causes accounted for 51 per cent of male deaths and 33 per cent of female deaths among people aged 15-44 in 2000.

Deaths of children aged less than 1 year

A total of 109 deaths of children aged less than 1 year occurred in 2000, 75 per cent of whom died within the first four weeks of life. The majority of these deaths were attributed to certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (ICD Nos. 760-779, 60 deaths) and congenital anomalies (ICD Nos. 740-759, 29 deaths). More information is given in the chapter on 'Stillbirths and Infant deaths'.

Deaths of children aged 1-14

A total of 63 children aged 1-14 died in 2000. External causes of injury and poisoning (ICD Nos. E800-E999) caused 23 of these deaths, while cancer (ICD Nos. 140-208) caused 8 deaths. A further 7 were caused by respiratory diseases (460-519) and 6 caused by congenital anomalies (ICD Nos. 740-759).

Deaths of people aged 15-34

A total of 337 people aged 15-34 died in 2000. As with children, external causes of injury and poisoning caused more deaths than any other cause (217 deaths, 64 per cent of deaths of persons aged 15 to 34). More than half of all suicides (85 out of 163) and half of all motor vehicle transport accidents (64 out of 129) involved people aged 15-34.

Deaths of people aged 35-64

Of the 2429 people who died between the ages of 35-64 (of which 60 per cent were male) malignant neoplasms (ICD Nos. 140-208) accounted for 38 per cent of deaths in 2000, followed by diseases of the circulatory system (ICD Nos. 390-459) which accounted for a further 30 per cent.

Deaths of people ages 65+

Deaths of people aged 65 and over accounted for 80 per cent of all deaths in 2000. Although the death rate from malignant neoplasms continues to increase with age, the death rates from diseases of the circulatory system (ICD Nos. 390-459) and of the respiratory systems (ICD Nos. 460-519) increase more quickly with age. For the most elderly (aged 85 or more), diseases of the circulatory

system accounted for 42 per cent of deaths, diseases of the respiratory system 31 per cent and malignant neoplasms 11 per cent.

Deaths from road transport accidents

Since a peak of 235 deaths in 1988, the number of deaths due to motor vehicle traffic accidents has fallen by 45 per cent to 129 deaths in 2000. The majority (76 per cent in 2000) of road transport accident deaths were of males (**Table 6.9**).

Of the 139 deaths due to road transport accidents, 129 were caused by motor vehicle accidents, 40 per cent involved injury to the occupants of the motor vehicle while almost 20 per cent involved injury to pedestrians (**Table 6.10**).

TABLE 6.1 Deaths by sex and cause, 1991 to 2000

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Detailed list	'B' list												
		All causes	All	15096	14988	15633	15114	15310	15218	14971	14993	15663	14903
			M	7533	7469	7731	7362	7482	7418	7244	7321	7464	7128
			F	7563	7519	7902	7752	7828	7800	7727	7672	8199	7775
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	29	24	23	21	24	35	24	27	23	32
			F	15	17	32	18	20	19	37	26	24	41
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious disease	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
			F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M	4	6	6	5	8	6	5	3	6	2
			F	3	5	7	3	6	5	4	2	1	2
010-012	020, 021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	3	5	4	5	7	6	5	3	6	1
			F	3	3	5	1	6	3	3	1	1	2
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	25	18	17	15	15	28	19	24	17	28
			F	11	12	25	14	14	14	33	24	22	37
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M	5	4	1	1	2	4	1	3	2	4
			F	1	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	2	5
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M	1820	1871	1917	1883	1892	1941	1881	1978	1841	1801
			F	1732	1750	1788	1782	1693	1774	1791	1791	1813	1846
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M	1792	1835	1875	1854	1841	1903	1846	1921	1793	1755
			F	1694	1719	1749	1741	1650	1720	1743	1727	1759	1786
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	121	137	125	130	99	111	104	121	113	112
			F	112	76	69	71	71	89	68	94	74	68
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	137	163	167	156	181	155	137	177	139	139
			F	185	200	183	168	173	154	171	152	164	162
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, etc.	M	60	70	69	60	51	66	55	67	64	59
			F	45	50	56	54	49	52	50	47	43	53
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	566	512	543	511	483	531	500	478	478	466
			F	222	259	269	257	269	285	273	297	303	326
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	339	308	331	338	327	309	265	297	286	289
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	38	33	33	38	19	45	26	33	36	30
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M	42	37	43	56	51	49	52	58	66	57
			F	41	29	41	38	32	43	55	35	38	34
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M	2	3	5	2	3	3	5	8	-	1
			F	11	1	5	9	5	10	3	7	7	4
230-239	16, 17	Other and unspecified neoplasms	M	26	33	37	27	48	35	30	49	48	45
			F	27	30	34	32	38	44	45	57	47	56
240-279	18-19	III. ENDOCRINE NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	33	25	28	30	35	30	56	39	66	78
			F	35	35	47	44	51	51	50	46	52	44
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders	M	32	25	28	30	35	30	55	38	65	77
			F	35	35	47	43	49	51	50	46	50	43
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M	21	7	14	16	20	18	41	24	52	56
			F	20	16	30	29	23	31	36	31	41	33
260-269	19	Nutritional deficiencies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
			F	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	11	7	9	12	14	10	7	8	14	10
			F	20	11	20	17	15	12	13	16	10	14

Table 6.1 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Detailed list	'B' list												
280-285	200	Anaemias	M F	3 15	3 8	1 7	6 6	4 6	4 7	2 7	2 12	5 4	6 7
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M F	36 32	22 30	27 29	37 54	29 49	52 48	79 58	63 82	85 105	98 109
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M F	82 86	89 91	92 97	82 105	101 123	116 120	118 118	120 120	141 144	125 120
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F	3 7	2 4	3 3	2 2	1 2	2 5	5 3	1 3	2 1	4 2
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	3410 3573	3514 3598	3497 3640	3312 3699	3324 3605	3155 3478	3166 3340	3070 3297	3030 3392	2763 3013
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M F	15 42	13 49	17 31	8 25	15 38	11 19	14 30	8 21	8 28	9 24
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	14 42	13 45	17 30	7 23	13 34	11 18	11 27	6 21	8 27	9 24
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F	38 29	39 30	37 30	37 42	48 46	32 43	27 46	36 36	27 41	27 48
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	2343 1880	2365 1948	2323 1922	2205 1963	2175 1911	2049 1807	2064 1700	1996 1658	1936 1632	1771 1463
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	1813 1447	1795 1438	1697 1441	1661 1453	1605 1419	1510 1306	1523 1250	1401 1173	1362 1151	1275 1029
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F	247 380	244 389	270 408	252 381	265 376	266 389	254 381	272 408	305 463	257 380
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	624 1087	673 1018	649 1073	627 1111	627 1063	597 1056	635 1012	593 1009	619 1060	527 942
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M F	143 155	180 164	201 176	183 177	194 171	200 164	172 171	165 165	135 168	172 156
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F	21 34	27 49	27 34	17 32	17 24	24 28	14 24	9 28	13 25	10 24
460-519	31, 32	VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	1153 1340	1125 1298	1244 1512	1084 1314	1133 1523	1229 1520	1122 1543	1147 1480	1339 1822	1328 1691
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F	679 1004	625 922	703 1111	624 971	661 1120	698 1119	659 1116	671 1056	778 1352	817 1210
487	322	Influenza	M F	1 4	4 2	8 9	1 2	6 3	1 5	4 4	1 1	2 3	9 30
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	130 67	114 82	118 91	88 58	83 63	101 67	70 61	85 67	82 49	68 40
520-579	33, 34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	188 207	170 235	195 250	183 241	210 239	209 274	184 262	234 265	240 267	251 280
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F	60 38	33 64	44 53	48 52	51 46	54 48	51 44	36 44	40 40	41 48
540-543	342	Appendicitis	M F	- 2	- -	- 1	- 3	5 1	- -	1 1	1 1	- 3	4 1
550-553, 560	343, 344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	19 26	27 24	14 29	19 31	13 26	18 34	11 30	22 25	13 36	16 28
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	28 32	39 30	31 35	33 33	40 31	45 43	36 32	63 41	59 33	63 38

Table 6.1 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Detailed list	'B' list												
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M	129	103	121	103	112	116	90	118	109	119
			F	143	135	140	147	139	138	152	147	133	173
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M	87	67	79	60	64	82	71	82	67	71
			F	96	101	92	105	98	86	105	82	88	111
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	8	6	5	3	7	3	4	5	4	1
630-676	38-41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII. DISEASES OF SKIN, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M	36	21	19	17	26	17	13	16	27	18
			F	54	49	49	41	51	47	56	50	54	43
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M	49	44	71	52	50	38	27	35	47	29
			F	41	34	45	35	41	34	32	35	46	28
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M	53	35	35	36	49	39	38	36	41	38
			F	29	28	27	33	44	29	29	28	28	24
767	453	Birth trauma	M	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	2
			F	-	2	1	6	1	3	1	1	1	1
780-799	46	XVI. SIGNS, SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M	13	22	14	22	24	31	35	42	51	41
			F	27	24	26	22	31	57	57	107	110	139
E800-E999	E47-56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M	491	397	439	488	459	400	404	388	410	397
			F	228	184	200	200	204	198	189	181	199	210
E800-E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M	315	228	235	274	249	250	276	247	263	226
			F	180	149	158	159	143	154	155	136	168	140
E810-E819	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M	150	104	105	104	94	89	105	94	97	98
			F	42	56	42	54	37	29	42	33	36	31
E850-, E869, E880-E929.2-9	E48, E50-E52 parts	Accidents in the home ¹	M	75	48	43	67	56	52	62	69	81	46
			F	73	50	56	44	35	37	34	22	56	29
E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M	93	90	103	107	91	99	95	95	103	130
			F	36	17	26	31	31	25	25	31	18	33
E960-E999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M	83	79	101	107	119	51	33	46	44	41
			F	12	18	16	10	30	19	9	14	13	37

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence".

TABLE 6.1a Deaths by sex and cause, 1991 to 2000

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
ICD10 Code	ICD9 Code												
		All Causes	All	15096	14988	15633	15114	15310	15218	14971	14993	15663	14903
			M	7533	7469	7731	7362	7482	7418	7244	7321	7464	7128
			F	7563	7519	7902	7752	7828	7800	7727	7672	8199	7775
A00-B99	001-139	INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	29	24	23	21	24	35	24	27	23	32
			F	15	17	32	18	20	19	37	26	24	41
A15-A19, B90	010-018, 137	Tuberculosis	M	4	8	6	6	8	7	6	4	6	2
			F	4	5	9	3	6	5	5	2	1	5
A39	036	Meningococcal infection	M	5	4	1	1	2	4	1	3	2	4
			F	1	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	2	5
B20-B24	042-044	AIDS (HIV - disease)	M	1	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	1	1
			F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
B15-B19	070	Viral hepatitis	M	1	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	4
			F	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	2
C00-D48	140-239	NEOPLASMS	M	1820	1871	1917	1883	1892	1941	1881	1978	1841	1801
			F	1732	1750	1788	1782	1693	1774	1791	1791	1813	1846
C00-C97	140-208	Malignant Neoplasms	M	1792	1835	1875	1854	1841	1903	1846	1921	1793	1755
			F	1694	1719	1749	1741	1650	1720	1743	1727	1759	1786
C00-C14	140-149	Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	27	34	36	32	30	35	35	37	26	28
			F	16	17	9	19	16	28	23	18	31	21
C15	150	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	63	75	77	87	74	91	89	93	99	87
			F	45	49	51	56	50	51	55	61	62	63
C16	151	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	121	137	125	130	99	111	104	121	113	112
			F	112	76	69	71	71	89	68	94	74	68
C18	153	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	137	163	167	156	181	155	137	177	139	139
			F	185	200	183	168	173	154	171	152	164	162
C19-C21	154	Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus	M	60	70	69	60	51	66	55	67	64	59
			F	45	50	56	54	49	52	50	47	43	53
C22	155	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M	29	35	33	38	41	37	32	48	43	43
			F	28	23	35	41	25	29	40	35	33	44
C25	157	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	82	69	71	70	70	80	80	88	76	75
			F	66	87	83	79	73	75	81	66	66	84
C32	161	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	20	18	17	18	17	15	23	24	16	16
			F	5	8	8	8	3	1	5	7	9	4
C33-C34	162	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	566	512	543	511	483	531	500	478	478	466
			F	222	259	269	257	269	285	273	297	303	326
C43	172	Malignant neoplasm of skin	M	14	12	8	14	8	12	12	12	16	13
			F	7	9	19	22	15	17	14	16	17	18
C50	174-175	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	3	-	8	-	2	-	2	2	-	-
			F	339	308	331	338	327	309	265	297	286	289
C53	180	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	38	33	33	38	19	45	26	33	36	30
C54-C55	179, 182	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of the uterus	F	28	31	32	37	28	28	35	34	26	33
C56	183.0	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	71	104	90	89	100	88	89	94	116	100
C61	185	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	175	201	182	209	216	211	208	220	195	213

Table 6.1a (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
ICD10 Code	ICD9 Code												
C64	189	Malignant neoplasm of kidney	M F	41 36	42 29	40 27	36 21	50 24	40 17	42 36	42 37	39 28	44 34
C67	188	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M F	58 18	56 38	63 29	51 32	75 32	64 30	40 40	52 25	43 42	58 45
C81-C96	200-208	Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M F	42 41	37 29	43 41	56 38	51 32	49 43	52 55	58 35	66 38	57 34
D50-D89	279-289	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	M F	11 20	8 11	10 20	12 17	16 16	10 13	7 14	8 16	14 10	10 14
E00-E90	240-278	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M F	33 35	24 35	27 47	30 44	33 50	30 50	56 49	39 46	66 52	78 44
E10-E14	250	Diabetes mellitus	M F	21 20	7 16	14 30	16 29	20 23	18 31	41 36	24 31	52 41	56 33
F00-F99	290-319	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M F	36 32	22 30	27 29	37 54	29 49	52 48	79 58	63 82	85 105	98 109
F10	291, 303	Alcohol abuse (inc. alcoholic psychosis)	M F	17 7	9 5	9 6	22 11	17 15	24 11	39 16	25 10	33 13	36 10
F11-F16, F18-F19	304-305	Drug dependence and non-dependent abuse of drugs	M F	9 3	6 2	9 3	8 3	4 5	9 4	19 1	8 3	16 9	28 10
G00-H95	320-389	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND THE SENSE ORGANS	M F	82 86	89 91	92 97	82 105	101 123	116 120	118 118	120 120	141 144	125 120
G00-G03	320-322	Meningitis	M F	3 7	2 4	3 3	2 2	1 2	2 5	5 3	1 3	2 1	4 2
I00-I99	390-459	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	3410 3573	3514 3598	3497 3640	3312 3699	3324 3604	3155 3478	3166 3340	3070 3297	3030 3392	2763 3013
I20-I25	410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	2343 1880	2365 1948	2323 1922	2205 1963	2175 1911	2049 1807	2064 1700	1996 1658	1936 1632	1771 1463
I30-I33, I39-I52	420-423, 425-429	Other heart disease	M F	192 297	181 320	226 331	200 309	194 299	220 299	208 312	213 341	247 379	193 302
I60-I69	430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	624 1087	673 1018	649 1073	627 1111	627 1063	597 1056	635 1012	593 1009	619 1060	527 942
J00-J99	460-519	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	1153 1340	1125 1298	1244 1512	1084 1314	1133 1523	1229 1520	1122 1543	1147 1480	1339 1822	1328 1691
J10-J11	487	Influenza	M F	1 4	4 2	8 9	1 2	6 3	1 5	4 4	1 1	2 3	9 30
J12-J18	480-486	Pneumonia	M F	679 1004	625 922	703 1111	624 971	661 1120	698 1119	659 1116	671 1056	778 1352	817 1210
J40-J47	490-494, 496	Chronic lower respiratory tract	M F	372 240	401 285	432 294	371 260	363 304	428 285	366 322	380 307	440 326	372 295
J45-J46	493	Asthma	M F	25 22	24 29	21 37	16 14	15 27	12 19	11 21	16 28	19 19	15 18
K00-K93	520-579	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	188 207	170 235	195 250	183 241	210 239	209 274	184 262	234 265	240 267	251 280
K25-K28	531-534	Ulcer of the stomach, duodenum and jejunum	M F	61 38	34 65	45 53	48 52	49 40	54 49	52 45	36 44	40 40	41 49

Table 6.1a (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
ICD10 Code	ICD9 Code												
K70, K73-K74	571	Chronic liver disease	M F	28 32	39 30	31 35	33 33	40 31	45 43	36 32	63 41	59 33	63 38
L00-L99	680-709	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M F	15 21	9 18	8 25	9 18	13 24	6 23	6 19	11 25	12 15	6 15
M00-M99	710-739	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	21 33	12 31	11 24	8 23	13 27	11 24	7 37	5 25	15 39	12 28
M05-M06, M15-M19	714-715	Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis	M F	625 355	509 294	569 317	604 308	594 343	519 337	510 338	506 370	562 415	516 424
N00-N99	580-629	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	129 143	103 135	121 140	103 147	112 139	116 138	90 152	118 147	109 133	119 173
N00-N29	580-594	Diseases of the kidney and ureter	M F	96 113	75 109	84 101	71 112	69 104	90 101	76 111	87 97	74 99	78 123
O00-O99	630-676	COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -
P00-P96	760-779	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	53 29	35 28	35 27	36 33	49 44	39 29	38 29	36 28	41 28	38 24
Q00-Q99	740-759	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	M F	49 41	44 34	71 45	52 35	50 41	38 34	27 32	35 35	47 46	29 28
Q00-Q07	740-742	Congenital malformations of the nervous system	M F	6 8	6 7	10 6	7 8	6 9	9 8	2 3	2 7	7 2	5 9
Q20-Q28	745-747	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M F	28 11	20 13	37 15	23 14	17 16	10 12	9 11	5 12	19 13	11 8
R00-R99	780-799	SYSTEMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, N.E.C.	M F	13 27	22 24	14 26	22 22	24 31	31 57	35 57	42 107	51 110	41 139
R95	798.0	Sudden infant death syndrome	M F	6 9	6 5	2 4	5 2	5 -	10 5	3 5	1 3	1 2	- -
R96-R99	798.1-9, 799	Unknown and unspecified causes	M F	4 10	7 5	10 8	11 9	10 14	11 14	16 17	11 18	13 12	11 12
V01-Y89	E800-E999	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	491 228	397 184	439 200	488 200	459 205	400 198	404 189	388 181	410 199	397 210
V01-X59	E800-E929	Accidents	M F	315 177	228 148	234 157	273 157	248 143	249 153	276 152	246 135	262 168	226 138
V01-V99	E800-E848	Transport accidents	M F	159 43	112 57	114 43	129 57	112 38	95 30	114 43	99 34	100 36	110 34
W00-W19	E880-E888	Accidental falls	M F	66 86	43 52	45 65	59 72	54 71	70 78	71 66	61 66	79 82	60 71
X40-X49	E850-E869	Accidental poisoning	M F	26 16	19 7	20 13	19 10	23 6	22 16	23 15	27 9	22 16	20 5
X60-X84	E950-E959	Suicide and intentional self-harm	M F	93 36	90 17	103 26	107 31	91 31	99 25	95 25	95 31	103 18	130 33
X85-Y09	E960-E969	Homicide and assault	M F	71 5	65 10	79 11	93 7	93 20	35 15	20 4	28 8	20 4	31 25
Y10-Y34	E980-E988	Undetermined	M F	12 7	13 8	17 5	10 3	14 11	15 4	13 5	18 6	24 9	10 12

TABLE 6.2 Deaths, numbers and rates, by sex, age and cause, 2000

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		Numbers													
Detailed list	'B' list			All ages	< 4 wks	< 1 yr	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
		All causes	All	14903	82	109	23	23	17	156	181	316	670	1443	2990	4952	4023
			M	7128	47	61	12	12	14	124	130	191	387	869	1682	2426	1220
			F	7775	35	48	11	11	3	32	51	125	283	574	1308	2526	2803
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	32	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	4	10	4
			F	41	1	1	3	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	8	14	9
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
			F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
			F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
010-012	020-021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
			F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	28	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	4	7	4
			F	37	1	1	3	1	-	2	-	1	2	-	8	11	8
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
			F	5	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M	1801	-	1	2	2	2	8	11	26	120	309	565	574	181
			F	1846	-	-	-	2	-	2	11	48	148	296	521	550	268
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M	1755	-	1	2	2	2	7	10	26	116	305	552	556	176
			F	1786	-	-	-	2	-	2	10	46	143	291	507	532	253
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	19	36	39	8
			F	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	9	21	25	8
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	9	26	45	39	16
			F	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	17	40	52	37
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, etc.	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	16	21	6
			F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	13	17	13
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	466	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	19	89	181	137	34
			F	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	58	132	98	19
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17	45	62	69	55	38
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	10	2	4	2
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M	57	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	2	6	19	13	10
			F	34	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	9	12	6
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
			F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
230-239	16, 17	Other and unspecified neoplasms	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	4	12	18	5
			F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	5	13	16	15
240-279	18-19	III. ENDOCRINE NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	78	1	1	1	-	1	-	3	2	11	12	16	19	12
			F	44	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	6	3	19	11
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases immunity disorders	M	77	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	2	11	12	16	19	12
			F	43	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	6	3	18	11
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	11	11	14	11
			F	33	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	15	8

Table 6.2 (continued)

All ages	Death rates per 100,000 population												Cause of death	ICD Nos.		
	< 1 yr	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+		'B' list	Detailed list	
878	489	24	18	13	65	71	130	340	903	2453	6590	16739	All	All causes		
857	530	24	18	20	101	100	161	397	1121	3093	8450	19140	M			
898	446	23	18	5	27	40	101	285	697	1937	5440	15873	F			
4	17	2	-	-	-	-	3	4	5	7	35	63	M	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	01-07	001-139
5	9	6	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	12	30	51	F			
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	M	Intestinal infectious disease	01	001-009
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	F			
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	M	Tuberculosis	02	010-018
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	F			
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	M	Respiratory tuberculosis	020-021	010-012
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	F			
3	17	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	7	24	63	M	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	03-07	020-139
4	9	6	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	12	24	45	F			
0	9	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	M	Meningococcal infection	036	036
1	9	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
216	9	4	3	3	6	8	22	123	399	1039	1999	2840	M	II. NEOPLASMS	08-17	140-239
213	-	-	3	-	2	9	39	149	359	772	1185	1518	F			
211	9	4	3	3	6	8	22	119	393	1015	1937	2761	M	Malignant neoplasms	08-14	140-208
206	-	-	3	-	2	8	37	144	353	751	1146	1433	F			
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	25	66	136	126	M	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	091	151
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	11	31	54	45	F			
17	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	9	34	83	136	251	M	Malignant neoplasm of colon	093	153
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	21	59	112	210	F			
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	29	73	94	M	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, etc.	094	154
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	19	37	74	F			
56	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	19	115	333	477	533	M	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	101	162
38	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	70	196	211	108	F			
33	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	45	75	102	118	215	F	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	113	174
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	12	3	9	11	F	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	120	180
7	-	-	3	-	-	2	3	2	8	35	45	157	M	Leukaemia	141	204-208
4	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4	13	26	34	F			
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	M	Benign neoplasms	15	210-229
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	F			
5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	5	22	63	78	M	Other and unspecified neoplasms	16, 17	230-239
6	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	6	19	34	85	F			
9	9	2	-	1	-	2	2	11	15	29	66	188	M	III. ENDOCRINE NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	18-19	240-279
5	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	7	4	41	62	F			
9	-	2	-	1	-	2	2	11	15	29	66	188	M	Endocrine and metabolic diseases immunity disorders	18	240-259, 270-279
5	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	7	4	39	62	F			
7	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	14	20	49	173	M	Diabetes mellitus	181	250
4	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	5	1	32	45	F			

Table 6.2 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Numbers													
Detailed list	'B' list		All ages	< 4 wks	< 1 yr	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
260-269	19	Nutritional deficiencies	M 1 F 1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M 10 F 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	2	
280-285	200	Anaemias	M 6 F 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M 98 F 109	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	13	18	17	11	23	
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M 125 F 120	-	-	-	2	2	4	8	10	10	19	21	33	
320-322	220	Meningitis	M 4 F 2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M 2763 F 3013	-	-	-	1	-	7	13	42	130	339	699	1050	
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M 9 F 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M 9 F 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M 27 F 48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	3	8	
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M 1771 F 1463	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	30	101	246	485	622	
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M 1275 F 1029	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	17	62	183	368	447	
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M 257 F 380	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	2	10	22	54	100	
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M 527 F 942	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	12	40	105	251	
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M 172 F 156	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	4	22	50	65	
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M 10 F 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	
460-519	31, 32	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M 1328 F 1691	2	4	3	1	-	7	4	13	27	67	242	564	
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M 817 F 1210	2	3	3	-	-	5	3	10	16	29	102	346	
487	322	Influenza	M 9 F 30	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M 68 F 40	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	4	7	19	28	
520-579	33, 34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M 251 F 280	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	17	24	44	59	66	
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M 41 F 48	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6	13	11	

Table 6.2 (continued)

All ages	Death rates per 100,000 population												Cause of death	ICD Nos.		
	< 1 yr	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+		'B' list	Detailed list	
0	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Nutritional deficiencies	19	260-269
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	7	7	31	M	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	20	280-289
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	6	28	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	31	M	Anaemias	200	280-285
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	17	F			
12	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	18	22	20	80	157	M	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	21	290-319
13	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	12	9	69	283	F			
15	-	-	3	3	3	6	8	10	25	39	115	251	M	VI. DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	22-24	320-389
14	9	4	-	-	1	-	6	4	11	25	69	266	F			
0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	16	M	Meningitis	220	320-322
0	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	F			
332	-	-	2	-	6	10	35	133	437	1285	3657	7562	M	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	25-30	390-459
348	-	-	-	-	1	6	17	50	175	664	2434	6863	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	14	16	M	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	25	390-398
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	13	34	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	14	16	M	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	251	393-398
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	13	34	F			
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	10	6	28	78	M	Hypertensive disease	26	401-405
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	47	96	F			
213	-	-	-	-	2	1	25	104	317	892	2166	4456	M	Ischaemic heart disease	27	410-414
169	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	21	96	388	1266	2843	F			
153	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	64	236	677	1557	3091	M	Acute myocardial infarction	270	410
119	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	13	53	313	945	1789	F			
31	-	-	2	-	2	4	2	10	28	99	348	941	M	Other heart disease	28	415-429
44	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	7	17	77	282	968	F			
63	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	12	52	193	874	1741	M	Cerebrovascular disease	29	430-438
109	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	18	44	145	713	2560	F			
21	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	4	28	92	226	329	M	Other diseases of the circulatory system	30	440-459
18	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	12	31	112	362	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	47	M	Atherosclerosis	300	440
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	96	F			
160	35	6	2	-	6	3	11	28	86	445	1964	6213	M	VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	31, 32	460-519
195	28	2	2	2	1	2	5	28	87	295	1096	4910	F			
98	26	6	-	-	4	2	8	16	37	188	1205	4707	M	Pneumonia	321	480-486
140	19	-	-	2	-	2	3	20	41	145	726	4032	F			
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	21	16	M	Influenza	322	487
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	13	102	F			
8	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	4	9	35	98	94	M	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	323	490-493
5	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	7	16	34	23	F			
30	-	-	-	-	2	3	14	25	57	108	230	549	M	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	33, 34	520-579
32	9	4	-	-	-	2	4	18	26	81	194	487	F			
5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	8	24	38	110	M	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	341	531-533
6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	16	34	91	F			

Table 6.2 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		Numbers													
Detailed list	'B' list			All ages	< 4 wks	< 1 yr	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
540-543	342	Appendicitis	M F	4 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 1	- -	
550-553, 560	343, 344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	16 28	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	1 7	- 5	8 14	5
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	63 38	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	15 3	10 12	20 7	12 10	4 5	1 -
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	119 173	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	4 -	23 17	49 60	40 94
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F	71 111	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	18 11	30 42	20 58	
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
630-676	38-41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII DISEASES OF SKIN, MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	18 43	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- 2	5 3	5 5	7 16	1 15	
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	29 28	8 15	13 16	2 -	- 3	1 -	3 2	1 3	5 2	2 1	1 -	1 1	- -	- -
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	38 24	36 19	38 22	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -						
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	2 1	2 1	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
780-799	46	XVI. SIGNS, SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	41 139	- -	1 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	2 -	- 3	2 -	4 5	6 30	26 98
E800-E999	E47-E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	397 210	- -	- 2	3 2	6 3	8 1	93 22	80 22	56 24	40 19	45 12	28 21	23 41	15 41
E800-E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	226 140	- -	- 2	3 -	5 3	5 1	48 6	33 11	19 7	25 6	30 6	22 19	21 39	15 40
E810-E819	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	98 31	- -	- -	1 -	2 2	4 -	37 3	18 6	11 1	5 3	11 2	6 8	2 6	1 -
E850-E869, E880-E929, 2-9	E48, E50-E52, parts	Accidents in the home ¹	M F	46 29	- -	- 1	2 -	- -	- 1	4 -	8 4	3 5	7 3	10 1	5 3	5 7	2 4
E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	130 33	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	37 5	36 7	29 7	10 8	11 3	5 1	2 2	- -
E960-E999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	41 37	- -	- -	- 2	1 -	3 -	8 11	11 4	8 10	5 5	4 3	1 1	- -	- 1

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence", and are shown separately in Table 6.12

Table 6.2 (continued)

All ages	Death rates per 100,000 population												Cause of death	ICD Nos.		
	< 1 yr	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+		'B' list	Detailed list	
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	-	M	Appendicitis	342	540-543
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	F			
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	28	78	M	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	343, 344	550-553, 560
3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	11	79	F			
8	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	10	26	22	14	16	M	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	347	571
4	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	12	9	15	11	-	F			
14	9	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	42	171	628	M	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	35-37	580-629
20	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	25	129	532	F			
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	33	104	314	M	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	350	580-589
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	90	328	F			
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	M	Hyperplasia of prostate	360	600
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND THE PUERPERIUM	38-41	630-676
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	24	16	M	XII, XIII DISEASES OF SKIN, MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	42-43	680-739
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	7	34	85	F			
3	113	4	-	1	2	1	4	2	1	2	-	-	M	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	44	740-759
3	149	-	5	-	2	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	F			
5	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	45	760-779
3	205	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
0	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M	Birth trauma	453	767
0	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	F			
5	9	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	7	21	408	M	XVI. SIGNS, SYMPTOMS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	46	780-799
16	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	7	65	555	F			
48	-	6	9	12	75	62	47	41	58	51	80	235	M	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	E47-E56	E800 - E999
24	19	4	5	2	19	17	19	19	15	31	88	232	F			
27	-	6	8	7	39	25	16	26	39	40	73	235	M	Accidents and adverse effects	E47-E53	E800 - E949
16	19	-	5	2	5	9	6	6	7	28	84	227	F			
12	-	2	3	6	30	14	9	5	14	11	7	16	M	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	E471	E810 - E819
4	-	-	3	-	3	5	1	3	2	12	13	-	F			
6	-	4	-	-	3	6	3	7	13	9	17	31	M	Accidents in the home ¹	E48, E50-E52, parts	E850, E869, E880 - E929, 2-9
3	9	-	-	2	-	3	4	3	1	4	15	23	F			
16	-	-	-	-	30	28	24	10	14	9	7	-	M	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	E54	E950 - E959
4	-	-	-	-	4	6	6	8	4	1	4	-	F			
5	-	-	2	4	6	8	7	5	5	2	-	-	M	Homicide and other violence	E55, E56	E960 - E999
4	-	4	-	-	9	3	8	5	4	1	-	6	F			

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence", and are separately in Table 6.12

TABLE 6.3 Deaths by sex and cause, by Administrative Area, 2000

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		Northern Ireland	Eastern Board	Local Government Districts					
Detailed list	'B' list					Ards	Belfast	Castle-reagh	Down	Lisburn	North Down
		All causes	All	14903	6517	670	3111	648	518	806	764
			M	7128	2978	315	1403	310	235	357	358
			F	7775	3539	355	1708	338	283	449	406
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	32	19	1	10	1	-	4	3
			F	41	21	1	13	3	-	4	-
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious disease	M	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
			F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
			F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
010-012	020, 021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
			F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	28	17	1	10	-	-	3	3
			F	37	21	1	13	3	-	4	-
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M	4	4	-	2	-	-	1	1
			F	5	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M	1801	790	90	377	80	63	102	78
			F	1846	805	80	403	83	58	102	79
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M	1755	778	87	372	80	63	99	77
			F	1786	789	80	393	83	56	99	78
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	112	45	4	23	6	3	5	4
			F	68	28	3	15	3	2	2	3
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	139	65	6	20	10	10	10	9
			F	162	65	3	37	8	5	6	6
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus	M	59	25	3	14	6	1	1	-
			F	53	21	-	10	4	3	2	2
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	466	215	23	112	23	15	24	18
			F	326	168	11	94	22	9	16	16
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	289	122	19	50	4	13	20	16
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	30	13	2	9	1	-	1	-
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M	57	24	4	12	1	1	6	-
			F	34	16	2	7	-	2	5	-
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
230-239	16, 17	Other and unspecified neoplasms	M	45	12	3	5	-	-	3	1
			F	56	16	-	10	-	2	3	1
240-279	18, 19	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	78	25	3	12	4	3	2	1
			F	44	21	2	11	1	4	1	2
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders	M	77	24	3	12	4	3	1	1
			F	43	21	2	11	1	4	1	2
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M	56	17	2	10	1	3	-	1
			F	33	16	2	9	1	2	1	1

Table 6.3 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Northern Ireland	Eastern Board	Local Government Districts					
Detailed list	'B' list				Ards	Belfast	Castle-reagh	Down	Lisburn	North Down
260-269	19	Nutritional Deficiencies	M F	1 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M F	10 14	6 4	3 1	- 2	- 1	- -	2 -
280-285	200	Anaemias	M F	6 7	4 3	3 -	- 2	- 1	- -	1 -
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M F	98 109	46 50	1 2	24 23	5 3	4 8	7 8
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M F	125 120	51 62	6 3	22 31	6 11	5 9	4 4
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F	4 2	2 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	2763 3013	1111 1319	117 139	516 624	113 107	87 104	125 176
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M F	9 24	4 10	- -	2 7	1 2	- -	1 1
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	9 24	4 10	- -	2 7	1 2	- -	1 1
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F	27 48	17 15	1 1	9 10	- 1	2 -	1 2
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	1771 1463	725 628	79 65	329 306	75 48	49 46	86 97
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	1275 1029	490 426	53 45	212 193	52 32	35 36	67 73
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F	257 380	96 162	5 15	47 73	9 9	14 17	7 23
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	527 942	201 439	26 47	90 202	20 43	17 34	25 48
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M F	172 156	68 65	6 11	39 26	8 4	5 7	5 5
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F	10 24	1 5	- -	1 2	- -	- 1	- 1
460-519	31, 32	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	1328 1691	560 792	60 74	262 373	63 90	42 63	62 102
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F	817 1210	367 571	38 53	165 262	43 62	25 52	46 71
487	322	Influenza	M F	9 30	4 13	- 2	3 7	- 1	- 1	1 1
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	68 40	38 24	2 3	22 13	4 1	1 -	3 3
520-579	33, 34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	251 280	110 142	6 17	64 72	14 13	6 10	12 13
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F	41 48	15 21	- 4	12 9	1 2	- 1	1 4

Table 6.3 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		Northern Ireland	Eastern Board	Local Government Districts					
Detailed list	'B' list					Ards	Belfast	Castle-reagh	Down	Lisburn	North Down
540-543	342	Appendicitis	M F	4 1	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
550-553, 560	343, 344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	16 28	5 17	1 2	2 6	1 3	- 3	- 1	1 2
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	63 38	31 22	1 4	19 10	2 2	1 3	6 1	2 2
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	119 173	37 79	2 10	18 33	4 7	5 5	4 11	4 13
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F	71 111	23 52	2 4	10 22	4 6	3 5	2 7	2 8
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630-676	38-41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	18 43	4 18	- 2	1 10	- 4	1 1	2 1	- -
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	29 28	13 11	- 2	4 5	2 -	2 2	2 1	3 1
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	38 24	8 12	3 -	4 6	- -	1 -	- 4	- 2
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	2 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -
780-799	46	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	41 139	31 102	5 11	16 46	- 8	4 8	2 14	4 15
E800-E999	E47-E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	397 210	167 101	18 11	73 56	18 7	12 11	27 8	19 8
E800-E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	226 140	96 72	11 6	40 38	11 6	8 10	16 6	10 6
E810-E819	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	98 31	33 8	6 -	13 2	4 -	2 6	6 -	2 -
E850-E869, E880-E929.2-9	E48, E50-E52, parts	Accidents in the home	M F	46 29	19 14	2 3	10 8	2 1	1 1	2 -	2 1
E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	130 33	61 21	7 3	27 13	6 1	4 1	9 2	8 1
E960-E999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	41 37	10 8	- 2	6 5	1 -	- -	2 -	1 1

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence" and are shown separately in Table 6.12.

Table 6.3 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	North- ern Board	Local Government Districts										
Detailed list	'B' list			Antrim	Bally- mena	Bally- money	Carrick- fergus	Cole- rairie	Cook- stown	Larne	Magh- erafelt	Moyle	New- town abbey	
		All causes	All	3615	385	512	210	319	471	267	306	276	147	722
			M	1768	194	243	113	152	220	140	149	136	74	347
			F	1847	191	269	97	167	251	127	157	140	73	375
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	7	-	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	1
			F	8	1	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	-	1
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
010-012	020, 021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	6	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1
			F	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M	433	32	60	21	40	63	25	40	39	19	94
			F	474	55	69	22	43	64	26	42	32	25	96
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M	420	32	57	19	40	59	25	39	39	19	91
			F	461	53	68	22	42	62	25	40	31	23	95
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	18	-	3	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	3
			F	19	-	3	-	1	3	1	2	1	2	6
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	32	5	4	4	1	3	3	2	3	2	5
			F	46	5	13	5	3	4	1	3	4	2	6
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus	M	14	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	3	1	4
			F	19	2	3	1	-	2	-	1	2	2	6
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	110	11	11	3	8	19	11	13	10	6	18
			F	83	11	7	2	7	11	5	8	4	7	21
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	80	9	14	1	8	12	3	8	7	4	14
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	9	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	3
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M	10	1	1	-	-	1	1	3	2	-	1
			F	7	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
230-239	16, 17	Other and unspecified neoplasms	M	13	-	3	2	-	4	-	1	-	-	3
			F	11	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
240-279	18, 19	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	21	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	6
			F	10	1	1	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	2
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic immunity disorders	M	21	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	6
			F	10	1	1	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	2
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M	16	3	2	2	1	-	2	1	1	1	3
			F	8	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	2

Table 6.3 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	North- ern Board	Local Government Districts									
Detailed list	'B' list			Antrim	Bally- mena	Bally- money	Carrick- fergus	Cole- rairie	Cook- stown	Larne	Magh- erafelt	Moyle	New- town abbey
260-269	19	Nutritional Deficiencies	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M F	3 5	- 1	2 3	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
280-285	200	Anaemias	M F	2 1	- -	2 -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M F	22 25	6 2	2 4	1 1	- 4	5 5	- 2	3 1	1 1	3 4
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M F	28 23	3 3	5 5	1 1	1 -	7 5	3 -	2 3	3 1	- -
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	727 750	86 66	96 129	55 41	60 67	80 116	59 59	56 63	52 64	33 36
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M F	4 7	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	- 2	1 -	1 -	1 1	- -
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	4 7	- -	- 1	1 1	- -	- 2	1 -	1 -	1 1	- -
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F	6 9	- 1	- 3	1 2	1 -	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- 2
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	464 379	49 27	68 65	26 20	39 36	57 66	44 34	41 35	35 33	21 13
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	348 263	37 22	53 44	17 16	31 26	40 47	30 25	32 20	27 16	15 12
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F	66 98	6 8	7 15	8 7	4 10	4 14	7 6	3 10	6 5	2 8
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	139 221	24 24	15 38	14 10	15 20	13 29	6 14	6 17	6 23	6 12
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M F	48 36	7 6	6 7	5 1	1 1	5 4	1 5	5 1	3 2	4 3
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F	6 11	1 4	2 2	- -	- -	1 -	- 2	- -	- 1	1 1
460-519	31, 32	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	307 373	41 39	43 41	15 21	29 40	37 37	31 29	27 28	20 26	13 6
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F	192 265	27 32	32 27	13 12	19 29	23 30	17 16	12 17	9 20	7 6
487	322	Influenza	M F	3 7	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 2	1 -	- 1	- -
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	17 9	5 -	1 1	- 2	1 -	2 1	- 3	3 1	1 -	2 -
520-579	33, 34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	66 45	6 6	9 3	5 3	6 4	11 6	9 2	6 4	3 1	1 1

Table 6.3 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	North-ern Board	Local Government Districts										
Detailed list	'B' list			Antrim	Bally-mena	Bally-money	Carrick-fergus	Cole-raine	Cook-stown	Larne	Magh-erafelt	Moyle	New-town-abbey	
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F	11 13	- 3	2 -	1 1	1 2	2 4	1 -	2 -	- -	- 1	2 2
540-543	342	Appendicitis	M F	2 1	- -	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
550-553, 560	343, 344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	2 1	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	20 6	1 -	1 -	2 1	2 1	3 1	3 -	3 1	- -	1 -	4 2
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	38 42	4 9	6 3	2 1	3 4	2 6	3 3	4 1	3 4	3 4	8 7
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F	23 32	4 6	3 3	1 1	3 4	2 5	- 2	3 1	2 3	1 3	4 4
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
630-676	38-41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULO SKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	2 12	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 4	- -	2 3
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	10 3	4 1	- -	1 1	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	2 1	- -	1 -
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	12 4	1 1	1 -	2 -	1 1	1 -	- -	1 -	2 -	- -	3 2
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
780-799	46	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	4 29	- 1	1 5	1 3	- 1	1 1	- -	- 3	- -	1 -	- 15
E800-E999	E47-E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	88 44	8 4	15 6	7 2	9 1	8 4	6 4	9 8	10 5	2 -	14 10
E800-E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	50 34	3 3	10 4	4 2	5 1	6 3	3 2	7 7	6 4	1 -	5 8
E810-E819	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	25 7	2 -	6 1	3 1	3 1	4 -	1 1	- -	4 3	- -	2 -
E850-E869, E880-E929.2-9	E48, E50-E52, parts	Accidents in the home	M F	11 10	1 2	1 2	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	2 2	- 1	- -	3 3
E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	27 7	3 1	2 2	3 -	4 -	2 1	2 1	1 1	3 -	1 -	6 1
E960-E999	E55,E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	11 3	2 -	3 -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	1 1	- -	3 1

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence" and are shown separately in Table 6.12.

Table 6.3 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		Southern Board	Local Government Districts				
Detailed list	'B' list				Armagh	Banbridge	Craigavon	Dungannon	Newry and Mourne
		All causes	All	2590	480	345	660	413	692
			M	1258	238	163	308	219	330
			F	1332	242	182	352	194	362
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	2	1	-	-	1	-
			F	9	2	2	3	-	2
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious disease	M	1	1	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	-	1	-	-
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	-	-	-	1
010-012	020, 021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	-	-	-	1
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	1	-	-	-	1	-
			F	7	2	2	2	-	1
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	-	-	1	-	-
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M	295	52	37	76	46	84
			F	320	52	41	93	36	98
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M	283	49	35	75	45	79
			F	298	51	39	87	33	88
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	22	4	2	4	2	10
			F	12	-	2	3	1	6
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	17	1	4	3	4	5
			F	32	2	6	9	5	10
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus	M	12	3	1	4	2	2
			F	6	1	-	1	2	2
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	71	13	9	19	12	18
			F	49	8	4	20	3	14
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	47	7	8	10	4	18
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	3	1	1	1	-	-
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M	12	3	-	5	2	2
			F	4	-	-	2	-	2
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M	1	-	-	-	1	-
			F	1	-	-	1	-	-
230-239	16, 17	Other and unspecified neoplasms	M	11	3	2	1	-	5
			F	21	1	2	5	3	10
240-279	18, 19	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	20	5	1	3	4	7
			F	9	-	-	3	4	2
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders	M	20	5	1	3	4	7
			F	8	-	-	2	4	2
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M	17	5	1	3	2	6
			F	7	-	1	2	3	2

Table 6.3 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Southern Board	Local Government Districts					
Detailed list	'B' list			Armagh	Banbridge	Craigavon	Dungannon	Newry and Mourne	
260-269	19	Nutritional Deficiencies	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M F	1 3	- 1	- -	1 2	- -	- -
280-285	200	Anaemias	M F	- 2	- 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M F	13 21	1 3	2 4	3 5	2 2	5 7
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M F	27 19	6 3	2 4	6 4	5 4	8 4
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F	1 1	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	498 549	119 101	63 78	124 146	92 98	100 126
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M F	- 3	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 2
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	- 3	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- 2
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F	2 17	- 2	- 1	2 3	- 3	- 8
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	312 253	76 45	41 39	77 75	56 47	62 47
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	233 198	61 38	30 32	57 56	46 39	39 33
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F	48 67	12 16	3 9	9 10	12 10	12 22
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	112 172	23 32	17 22	29 45	19 34	24 39
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M F	24 37	8 6	2 7	7 12	5 4	2 8
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F	1 6	- 1	- 1	- 3	1 1	- -
460-519	31, 32	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	235 285	31 61	33 40	62 70	44 32	65 82
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F	140 201	18 46	21 28	37 46	23 20	41 61
487	322	Influenza	M F	2 8	2 3	- -	- 1	- 1	- 3
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	4 4	1 1	- -	1 -	1 -	1 3
520-579	33, 34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	42 43	5 7	9 5	6 12	7 7	15 12
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F	7 6	- 1	- 2	1 1	2 1	4 1

Table 6.3 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		Southern Board	Local Government Districts				
Detailed list	'B' list				Armagh	Banbridge	Craigavon	Dungannon	Newry and Mourne
540-543	342	Appendicitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
550-553, 560	343, 344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	7 7	1 1	3 -	- 1	- 1	3 4
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	8 4	2 1	- 1	2 1	2 1	2 -
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	27 28	3 5	4 3	6 7	3 3	11 10
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F	17 14	2 3	2 1	4 5	1 -	8 5
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
630-676	38-41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	6 8	2 2	1 -	1 2	1 2	1 2
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	5 7	1 1	- 1	1 -	2 -	1 5
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	9 4	1 1	- 2	4 -	2 1	2 -
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
780-799	46	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	3 5	- -	- -	1 1	1 2	1 2
E800-E999	E47-E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	75 22	11 3	11 2	14 4	9 3	30 10
E800-E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	48 14	10 3	5 2	7 3	8 1	18 5
E810-E819	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	27 6	6 2	2 2	3 -	4 -	12 2
E850-E869, E880-E929.2-9	E48, E50-E52, parts	Accidents in the home ¹	M F	8 3	1 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	2 3
E950-E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	20 3	- -	6 -	4 -	1 -	9 3
E960-E999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	7 5	1 -	- -	3 1	- 2	3 2

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence" and are shown separately in Table 6.12.

Table 6.3 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		Western Board	Local Government Districts				
Detailed list	'B' list				Fermanagh	Limavady	Derry	Omagh	Strabane
		All causes	All	2181	524	223	749	400	285
			M	1124	278	108	368	211	159
			F	1057	246	115	381	189	126
001-139	01-07	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	4	-	-	1	3	-
			F	3	2	-	-	1	-
001-009	01	Intestinal infectious disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-
010-018	02	Tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-
010-012	020, 021	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-
020-139	03-07	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	4	-	-	1	3	-
			F	3	2	-	-	1	-
036	036	Meningococcal infection	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	-	-	-	-	-	-
140-239	08-17	II. NEOPLASMS	M	283	69	32	110	38	34
			F	247	60	31	91	32	33
140-208	08-14	Malignant neoplasms	M	274	65	30	109	37	33
			F	238	58	30	89	29	32
151	091	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	27	8	4	9	2	4
			F	9	1	1	6	1	-
153	093	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	25	6	3	7	6	3
			F	19	3	3	4	4	5
154	094	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus	M	8	1	1	3	1	2
			F	7	-	1	2	2	2
162	101	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	70	7	4	37	13	9
			F	26	3	2	13	1	7
174	113	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	F	40	4	6	21	4	5
180	120	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	5	1	1	3	-	-
204-208	141	Leukaemia	M	11	2	3	4	-	2
			F	7	1	3	1	1	1
210-229	15	Benign neoplasms	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
			F	1	1	-	-	-	-
230-239	16, 17	Other and unspecified neoplasms	M	9	4	2	1	1	1
			F	8	1	1	2	3	1
240-279	18, 19	III. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	12	2	-	6	4	-
			F	4	1	-	2	1	-
240-259, 270-279	18	Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders	M	12	2	-	6	4	-
			F	4	1	-	2	1	-
250	181	Diabetes mellitus	M	6	1	-	3	2	-
			F	2	1	-	1	-	-

Table 6.3 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death	Western Board	Local Government Districts				
Detailed list	'B' list			Fermanagh	Limavady	Derry	Omagh	Strabane
260-269	19	Nutritional Deficiencies	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
280-289	20	IV. DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M F	- 2	- 1	- -	- 1	- -
280-285	200	Anaemias	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -
290-319	21	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M F	17 13	2 3	1 2	7 4	4 2
320-389	22-24	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M F	19 16	4 5	2 1	8 7	5 3
320-322	220	Meningitis	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
390-459	25-30	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M F	427 395	120 98	51 41	110 156	88 53
390-398	25	Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease	M F	1 4	- 2	1 -	- 2	- -
393-398	251	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M F	1 4	- 2	1 -	- 2	- -
401-405	26	Hypertensive disease	M F	2 7	1 2	- 1	- -	- 2
410-414	27	Ischaemic heart disease	M F	270 203	81 47	37 22	63 78	50 33
410	270	Acute myocardial infarction	M F	204 142	68 38	27 10	37 54	38 23
415-429	28	Other heart disease	M F	47 53	11 10	7 4	13 30	14 5
430-438	29	Cerebrovascular disease	M F	75 110	21 34	2 10	21 41	19 8
440-459	30	Other diseases of the circulatory system	M F	32 18	6 3	4 4	13 5	5 5
440	300	Atherosclerosis	M F	2 2	- -	1 2	1 -	- -
460-519	31, 32	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M F	226 241	48 41	17 27	81 86	40 51
480-486	321	Pneumonia	M F	118 173	18 25	8 25	48 58	19 36
487	322	Influenza	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- 2	- -
490-493	323	Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	M F	9 3	- -	1 -	6 2	- 1
520-579	33, 34	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M F	33 50	11 17	1 7	14 13	2 11
531-533	341	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	M F	8 8	3 2	- -	5 2	- 3

Table 6.3 (continued)

ICD Nos.		Cause of death		Western Board	Local Government Districts				
Detailed list	'B' list				Fermanagh	Limavady	Derry	Omagh	Strabane
540-543	342	Appendicitis	M F	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
550-553, 560	343, 344	Intestinal obstruction and hernia	M F	2 3	2 1	- -	- 1	- -	- 1
571	347	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M F	4 6	3 2	- 1	- -	- 3	1 -
580-629	35-37	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M F	17 24	3 10	1 -	5 3	4 9	4 2
580-589	350	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	M F	8 13	1 4	- -	4 1	1 6	2 2
600	360	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
630-676	38-41	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
680-739	42-43	XII, XIII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN, MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M F	6 5	1 -	- 1	3 1	1 2	1 1
740-759	44	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M F	1 7	- 1	- 2	- 3	1 1	- -
760-779	45	XV. CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M F	9 4	- 2	- -	6 1	2 1	1 -
767	453	Birth trauma	M F	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
780-799	46	XVI. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ILL-DEFINED CONDITIONS	M F	3 3	1 1	- 1	1 1	1 -	- -
E800- E999	E47-E56	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	67 43	17 4	3 2	16 13	18 21	13 3
E800- E949	E47-E53	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	32 20	10 4	3 1	9 8	4 5	6 2
E810- E819	E471	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	13 10	6 3	1 1	1 3	3 2	2 1
E850- E869, E880- E929.2-9	E48, E50-E52, parts	Accidents in the home	M F	8 2	3 -	- -	3 1	1 1	1 -
E950- E959	E54	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	22 2	6 -	- -	6 2	3 -	7 -
E960- E999	E55, E56	Homicide and other violence	M F	13 21	1 -	- 1	1 3	11 16	- 1

¹ Deaths in the home which are undetermined whether accidental or purposely inflicted are included in "Homicide and other violence" and are shown separately in Table 6.12.

TABLE 6.4 Deaths, by sex, age and cause, 2000

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
	All causes	All	14903	109	23	23	17	74	82	88	93	131	185	260	410	579	864	1217	1773	2462	2490	4023
		M	7128	61	12	12	14	55	69	64	66	87	104	154	233	353	516	719	963	1261	1165	1220
		F	7775	48	11	11	3	19	13	24	27	44	81	106	177	226	348	498	810	1201	1325	2803
001-139	I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	32	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	3	6	4	4
		F	41	1	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	4	4	5	9	9
001-009	Intestinal infectious disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
003	Other salmonella infections	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
008	Intestinal infections due to other organisms	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
010-018	Tuberculosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
011	Pulmonary tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
015	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
030-041	Other bacterial diseases	M	16	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	2	3
		F	26	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	6	8
036	Meningococcal infection	M	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	5	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
038	Septicaemia	M	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	1	3
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	3	8
040	Other bacterial diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
042-044	Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
042	Human immunodeficiency virus infection with specified conditions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
045-049	Poliomyelitis and other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
046	Slow virus infection of central nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
048	Other enterovirus diseases of central nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
049	Other non-arthropod-borne viral diseases of central nervous system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
050-057	Viral diseases accompanied by exanthem	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
054	Herpes simplex	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
070-079	Other diseases due to viruses and chlamydiae	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
070	Viral hepatitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
078	Other diseases due to viruses and Chlamydiae	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
079	Viral infection in conditions classified elsewhere and of unspecified site	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
090-099	Syphilis and other venereal diseases	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
094	Neurosyphilis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130-136	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
135	Sarcoidosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
136	Other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
137-139	Late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
137	Late effects of tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
140-239	II. NEOPLASMS	M	1801	1	2	2	2	3	5	2	9	12	14	45	75	123	186	250	315	352	222	181
		F	1846	-	-	2	-	1	1	5	6	11	37	55	93	117	179	227	294	322	228	268
140-208	Malignant neoplasms	M	1755	1	2	2	2	3	4	1	9	12	14	42	74	121	184	245	307	343	213	176
		F	1786	-	-	2	-	1	1	5	5	11	35	52	91	117	174	220	287	310	222	253
140-149	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	5	4	5	4	3
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	2	5	2	-	3
140	Malignant neoplasm of lip	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
141	Malignant neoplasm of tongue	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	3	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
142	Malignant neoplasm of major salivary glands	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
143	Malignant neoplasm of gum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
145	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
146	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
147	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
148	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
149	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity and pharynx	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
150-159	Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs and peritoneum	M	566	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	7	13	31	41	70	79	87	120	63	48
		F	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	19	26	46	65	81	103	72	106	106
150	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	7	10	9	13	9	17	11	5
		F	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5	5	10	12	11	15	
151	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	5	6	13	16	20	24	15	8
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	5	4	12	9	16	9	8
151.0	Cardia	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
151.4	Body of stomach	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151.9	Stomach, unspecified	M	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	6	13	16	18	24	13	8
		F	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	5	4	10	9	16	9	8
152	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine, including duodenum	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1
152.0	Duodenum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
152.9	Small intestine, unspecified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
153	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	5	8	18	17	28	25	14	16
		F	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	7	5	12	13	27	38	14	37
153.1	Transverse colon	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
153.3	Sigmoid colon	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	3	1	2	2	-
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	6	2	2	2
153.4	Caecum	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	3	2	1	4	4
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	4	3	1	1	5	5
153.6	Ascending colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
153.9	Colon, unspecified	M	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	4	3	5	15	15	22	21	11	12
		F	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	3	10	7	22	29	11	30
154	Malignant neoplasm of rectum, rectosigmoid junction and anus	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	10	9	7	15	6	6
		F	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	6	7	8	9	13
154.0	Rectosigmoid junction	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	4	1	2	2
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	4	2	3	2	2
154.1	Rectum	M	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	6	7	11	5	4	4
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	5	3	6	6	11	11
154.3	Anus, unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
155	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	M	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	4	3	7	13	4	4
		F	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	4	12	4	5	11	5
155.0	Liver, primary	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	1	2	2	3	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
155.1	Intrahepatic bile ducts	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	5	-	3
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	6	3	3	5	1
155.2	Liver, not specified as primary or secondary	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	6	1	-
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	2	4	3
156	Malignant neoplasm of gall-bladder and extrahepatic bile ducts	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-
		F	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	4	1	2	2	3
156.0	Gallbladder	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	3	-	1	-	1
156.1	Extrahepatic bile ducts	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
156.2	Ampulla of vater	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
156.9	Biliary tract, part unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
157	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	7	13	12	8	14	10	5
		F	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	6	7	11	15	14	9	14
157.0	Head of pancreas	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	2
157.9	Part unspecified	M	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	7	13	12	6	11	7	5
		F	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	4	6	11	14	13	8	12
158	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
158.9	Peritoneum, unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
159	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	4	7	11	3	4
		F	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	-	6	8	6	10
159.0	Intestinal tract part unspecified	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	4	7	10	3	3
		F	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	-	5	7	6	8
159.9	Ill-defined site	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2
160-165	Malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	M	514	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	4	17	43	61	83	113	96	53	36	
		F	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	13	20	41	53	81	62	38	19	
161	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	
162	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	M	466	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	3	16	35	54	76	105	87	50	34	
		F	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	13	19	39	52	80	60	38	19	

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Sex	All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
184	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs	F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	4
184.0	Vagina	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
184.4	Vulva, unspecified	F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	4
185	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	15	21	20	59	45	43
186	Malignant neoplasm of testis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
187	Malignant neoplasm of penis and other male genital organs	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
188	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	8	12	17	7	10
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	5	8	8	6	9	10
189	Malignant neoplasm of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs	M	44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	5	7	10	3	6	4
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3	9	9	9
190-199	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites	M	153	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	10	9	16	12	19	31	22	13	12
		F	187	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	6	8	11	12	21	27	37	31	26
191	Malignant neoplasm of brain	M	40	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	7	5	7	3	2	6	3	1	-
		F	36	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	4	3	3	3	6	5	3	-
192	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of the nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
193	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
194	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
195	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
197	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive systems	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
199	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	M	95	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	5	8	16	23	17	11	8
		F	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	6	9	18	20	28	25	20
200-208	Malignant neoplasm of lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	M	143	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	7	7	6	15	22	23	16	20	19
		F	129	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	4	3	3	7	12	14	26	24	14	18
200	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-
201	Hodgkin's disease	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
202	Other malignant neoplasm of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue	M	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	3	4	6	6	4	5	4
		F	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	8	6	11	6	6	4	4	8
203	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	5	6	5	7	4
		F	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	4	6	9	4	4
204-208	Leukaemia	M	57	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	9	10	5	8	10
		F	34	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	6	7	5	6
204	Lymphoid leukaemia	M	13	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	3
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
204.0	Acute	M	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
204.1	Chronic	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
204.9	Unspecified	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
205	Myeloid leukaemia	M	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	1	5	7	7	4	7	5
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	5	5	1	4
205.0	Acute	M	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	5	3	5	4	6	5
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	5	4	1	2
205.1	Chronic	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
205.9	Unspecified	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
208	Leukaemia of unspecified cell type	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
210-229	Benign neoplasms	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
211	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of the nervous system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
211.4	Rectum and anal canal	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
218	Uterine leiomyoma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
225	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
227	Benign neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
235-238	Neoplasms of uncertain behaviour	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	2	7	5
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	3	2	4	6
236	Neoplasm of uncertain behaviour of endocrine glands and nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
238	Neoplasm of uncertain behaviour of other and unspecified sites and tissues	M	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	4	2	7	5
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	3	2	4	6
239	Neoplasm of unspecified nature	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	1	4	7	2	-	-
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	3	2	3	8	2	2	9	
240-279	III. ENDOCRINE NUTRITIONAL METABOLIC DISEASES AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS	M	78	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	4	7	5	7	8	8	14	5	12
		F	44	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	-	3	5	14	11
240-246	Disorders of thyroid gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
242	Thyrotoxicosis with or without goitre	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
244	Acquired hypothyroidism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
250-259	Diseases of other endocrine glands	M	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	4	4	7	7	6	10	5	11
		F	35	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	-	2	5	11	8	
250	Diabetes mellitus	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	3	4	7	7	4	9	5	11
		F	33	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	3	-	1	5	10	8	
253	Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255	Disorders of adrenal glands	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
259	Other endocrine disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
260-269	Nutritional deficiencies	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
263	Other and unspecified protein-calorie malnutrition	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
268	Vitamin D deficiency	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
270-279	Other metabolic disorders and Immunity disorders	M	16	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	4	-	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	2
271	Disorders of carbohydrate transport and metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
272	Disorders of lipid metabolism	M	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
273	Disorders of plasma protein metabolism	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
275	Disorders of mineral metabolism	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
276	Disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Sex	All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
277	Other and unspecified disorders of metabolism	M	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
280-289	IV DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	2
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	5
280-285	Anaemias	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	3
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	
280	Iron deficiency anaemias	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
281	Other deficiency anaemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
282	Hereditary haemolytic anaemias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
284	Aplastic anaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
285	Other and unspecified anaemias	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
286-289	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
286	Coagulation defects	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
287	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
288	Diseases of white blood cells	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
289	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
290-319	V. MENTAL DISORDERS	M	98	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	6	10	8	9	8	8	3	8	15	10	
		F	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	6	4	4	2	14	18	50	
290-294	Organic psychotic conditions	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	4	
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	7	9	31	
290	Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	4	
		F	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	7	9	31		
295-299	Other psychoses	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	9	6	
		F	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	9	18		
295	Schizophrenic psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
296	Affective psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
298	Other nonorganic psychoses	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	9	6	
		F	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	8	17		
300-316	Neurotic disorders, personality disorders and other nonpsychotic mental disorders	M	64	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	6	10	8	9	7	6	1	3	1	-	
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	5	4	-	-	-	-	1	

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
303	Alcohol dependence syndrome	M F	36 10	- -	3 -	4 2	1 1	3 1	4 1	6 3	7 2	3 -	1 -	3 -	1 -	- -						
305	Nondependent abuse of drugs	M F	28 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 2	3 -	5 2	7 1	4 1	3 2	- 2	3 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
311	Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1												
320-389	VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS	M F	125 120	- 1	- 2	2 -	2 -	1 -	3 1	5 -	3 -	3 2	7 5	6 1	4 3	10 8	9 1	13 6	8 11	18 18	15 14	16 47
320-326	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	M F	6 2	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -
320	Bacterial meningitis	M F	1 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -									
322	Meningitis of unspecified cause	M F	3 1	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
323	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -						
324	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess	M F	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -												
330-337	Hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system	M F	77 90	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	- -	2 1	5 5	4 -	11 4	8 6	15 15	13 14	13 44	
330	Cerebral degenerations usually manifest in childhood	M F	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -									
331	Other cerebral degenerations	M F	26 55	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	1 -	3 -	4 4	4 9	7 11	6 29	
332	Parkinson's disease	M F	33 17	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	6 -	3 -	10 3	6 2	7 12	
333	Other extrapyramidal disease and abnormal movement disorders	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
334	Spinocerebellar disease	M F	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	
335	Anterior horn cell disease	M F	15 14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3 -	- -	2 1	4 1	2 -	2 3	1 2	1 3	- 1	- 3	
336	Other diseases of spinal cord	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
340-349	Other disorders of the central nervous system	M F	33 23	- 1	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	3 -	2 -	2 2	4 4	4 1	2 2	5 3	3 1	1 1	- 4	1 2	2 -	1 2	
340	Multiple sclerosis	M F	8 14	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 2	2 2	- 2	1 2	1 3	1 -	1 -	- 3	- 1	- -	1 -	
342	Hemiplegia	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	
343	Infantile cerebral palsy	M F	1 1	- 1	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -											

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
344	Other paralytic syndromes	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
345	Epilepsy	M	19	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	2	4	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	
348	Other conditions of brain	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
349	Other and unspecified disorders of the nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
350-359	Disorders of the peripheral nervous system	M	9	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	
352	Disorders of other cranial nerves	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
355	Mononeuritis of lower limb	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
356	Hereditary and idiopathic peripheral neuropathy	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
357	Inflammatory and toxic neuropathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
359	Muscular dystrophies and other myopathies	M	6	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	
390-459	VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	2763	-	-	1	-	4	3	3	10	15	27	52	78	128	211	298	401	560	490	482
		F	3013	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	9	12	20	30	44	78	100	148	300	512	618	1212
390-429	Heart disease	M	2064	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	5	11	22	44	70	106	171	238	306	401	333	350
		F	1915	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	7	12	17	26	44	72	119	210	334	413	696
393-398	Chronic rheumatic heart disease	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	4	-	1	
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	7	2	4	4	6
394	Diseases of mitral valve	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	4	3
394.0	Mitral stenosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1
394.9	Other and unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	2
396	Diseases of mitral and aortic valves	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
397	Diseases of other endocardial structures	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
398	Other rheumatic heart disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	3
401-405	Hypertensive disease	M	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	2	1	2	5	3	5
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	10	12	17	
401	Essential hypertension	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	-	-	1	1	1	2
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	4	3

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
402	Hypertensive heart disease	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	1	
		F	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	7	7	13	
403	Hypertensive renal disease	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	
404	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
410-414	Ischaemic heart disease	M	1771	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	10	20	35	66	90	156	213	272	346	276	284
		F	1463	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	5	16	19	60	94	168	264	324	502	
410	Acute myocardial infarction	M	1275	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	11	24	38	58	125	160	208	250	197	197	
		F	1029	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	9	15	29	74	137	206	233	316	
410.0	Acute myocardial infarction with hypertension	M	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	7	7	13	19	20	27	8	11		
		F	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	8	31	26	25	20		
410.9	Acute myocardial infarction without hypertension	M	1157	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	9	20	31	51	112	141	188	223	189	186		
		F	915	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	7	15	28	66	106	180	208	296	
412	Old myocardial infarction	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
412.0	Old myocardial infarction with hypertension	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
412.9	Old myocardial infarction without hypertension	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
414	Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease	M	492	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	9	11	28	32	30	53	63	95	79	86		
		F	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	7	4	31	20	31	58	91	185		
414.00	Coronary atherosclerosis with hypertension	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	3	2	4	4	1	-		
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	2	2	-		
414.09	Coronary atherosclerosis without hypertension	M	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	7	6	17	17	15	16	17	20	6	9	
		F	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	6	2	12	5	8	12	9	17		
414.19	Aneurysm of heart without hypertension	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
414.89	Ischaemic, myocardial (chronic) without hypertension	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
414.90	Unspecified forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease with hypertension	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	4	6	1	3	
		F	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	11	
414.99	Unspecified forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease without hypertension	M	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	9	7	10	33	38	64	71	74		
		F	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	12	20	42	77	157		
415-417	Diseases of pulmonary circulation	M	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	6	5	9	8	5	
		F	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	3	7	10	13	9	
415	Acute pulmonary heart disease	M	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	5	5	8	8	5	
		F	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	7	10	13	9	
416	Chronic pulmonary heart disease	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Sex	All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
420-429	Other forms of heart disease	M	219	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	4	1	1	6	2	9	10	16	27	37	46	55
		F	332	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	5	1	3	6	17	25	48	60	162
421	Acute and subacute endocarditis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2
422	Acute myocarditis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
424	Other diseases of endocardium	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	3	4	3	7	4
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	3	2	9	10
424.0	Mitral valve disorders	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
424.1	Aortic valve disorders	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	3	2	3	5	4
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	5	9
424.9	Endocarditis, valve unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	1
425	Cardiomyopathy	M	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	5	2	1	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
426	Conduction disorders	M	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
427	Cardiac dysrhythmias	M	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	5	1	3	3
		F	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	3	3	11
427.1	Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
427.3	Atrial fibrillation and flutter	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
427.5	Cardiac arrest	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	3	3
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	7	7
427.6	Premature beats	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
427.8	Other	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
427.9	Unspecified cardiac dysrhythmias	M	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
428	Heart failure	M	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	7	16	24	34	44
		F	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	8	20	37	42	42	126
429	Ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease	M	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	1	2	3	5	4
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	2	3	5	10	10
430-438	Cerebrovascular disease	M	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	7	5	12	28	41	64	127	124	111	
		F	942	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	6	12	13	23	24	74	147	184	452	
430	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	4	5	4	4	3	2	-	-	-
		F	43	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	4	6	2	6	4	5	6	3	3	1
431	Intracerebral haemorrhage	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	2	5	7	5	10	9	4	4
		F	64	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	4	4	7	11	12	18	18
432	Other and unspecified intracranial haemorrhage	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	3

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Sex	All ages	Age group																			
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
433	Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-		
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-		
434	Occlusion of cerebral arteries	M	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	5	5	11	15	19
		F	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	9	17	19	19	47
435	Transient cerebral ischaemia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	
436	Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	12	20	42	87	86	73	
		F	599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	8	12	42	98	123	310		
437	Other and ill-defined cerebrovascular disease	M	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	4	6	15	13	13		
		F	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	9	10	25	71			
440-448	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	M	142	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	4	9	18	28	30	28	19	
		F	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	2	3	4	12	23	16	46	
440	Atherosclerosis	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	3		
		F	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	17		
441	Aortic aneurysm	M	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	3	7	10	21	23	18	13	
		F	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	7	13	11	18		
441.0	Dissecting aneurysm (any part)	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1		
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	2		
441.1	Thoracic aneurysm ruptured	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-		
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1		
441.2	Thoracic aneurysm without mention of rupture	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
441.3	Abdominal aneurysm ruptured	M	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	12	16	10	6		
		F	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	6	4	10		
441.4	Abdominal aneurysm without mention of rupture	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	3		
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		
441.5	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site ruptured	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	4	6	3		
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	3	3		
441.6	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site without mention of rupture	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-		
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1		
442	Other aneurysm	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
443	Other peripheral vascular disease	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	3	4	6	2		
		F	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	5	2	2	9		
444	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2		
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
447	Other disorders of arteries and arterioles	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-		
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-		
451-459	Diseases of veins and lymphatics and other diseases of circulatory system	M	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	2	6	3	1	3	2	5	2	
		F	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	3	2	1	4	8	5	18	

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
451	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
453	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	M	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	2	4	3	-	2	-	3	1
		F	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	3	5	2	6
454	Varicose veins of lower extremities	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
459	Other disorders of circulatory system	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
		F	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	9	
460-519	VIII. DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	1328	4	3	1	-	2	5	2	2	5	8	9	18	20	47	87	155	246	318	396
		F	1691	3	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	4	2	9	19	26	46	66	133	216	293	867
460-466	Acute respiratory infections	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
460	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
462	Acute pharyngitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
464	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
465	Acute multiple respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
466	Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
480-487	Pneumonia and influenza	M	826	3	3	-	-	2	3	2	1	3	7	5	12	13	17	40	62	139	213	301
		F	1240	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	9	11	11	25	29	73	134	209	730
480	Viral pneumonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
481	Pneumococcal pneumonia	M	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	11	8	18
		F	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	3	7	9	23
482	Other bacterial pneumonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
483	Pneumonia due to other specified organism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
485	Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified	M	682	1	3	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	5	2	8	7	11	35	49	111	187	258
		F	1057	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	6	5	19	22	59	110	181	645
486	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	M	87	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	2	5	4	4	11	13	16	24
		F	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	5	4	4	9	11	16	44
487	Influenza	M	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	2	1
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	3	18
487.0	With pneumonia	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	3	11
487.1	With other respiratory manifestations	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	7

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																				
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+		
490-496	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and allied conditions	M	376	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	5	6	22	34	82	87	78	56	
		F	295	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	7	11	20	28	50	61	55	60	
490	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
491	Chronic bronchitis	M	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	7	4	1	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	2	
492	Emphysema	M	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	7	9	4	4	4	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	3	-	
493	Asthma	M	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	
		F	18	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	1	
494	Bronchiectasis	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	-	3	2	-	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	
495	Extrinsic allergic alveolitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
496	Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified	M	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	16	24	66	65	66	49	
		F	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	16	24	40	51	46	54		
500-508	Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	2	6	8	
		F	30	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	5	7	12	
501	Asbestosis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
507	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	M	18	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	5	6	
		F	30	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	5	7	12	
510-519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	100	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	6	10	8	18	21	31	31		
		F	120	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	6	7	16	22	22	62		
510	Empyema	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
511	Pleurisy	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
512	Pneumothorax	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
513	Abscess of lung and mediastinum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
514	Pulmonary congestion and hypostasis	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	3	
		F	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	7	
515	Postinflammatory pulmonary fibrosis	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	4	3	3	3	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	
516	Other alveolar and parietoalveolar pneumopathy	M	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	1	
		F	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	4	2	4	2	-	
518	Other diseases of lung	M	50	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	11	15	18	
		F	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	8	13	13	41	
519	Other diseases of respiratory system	M	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	5		
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	10		

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Sex	All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
520-579	IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	251	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	6	11	12	12	24	20	19	40	28	38	35
		F	280	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	7	11	12	9	21	34	50	40	86
520-529	Disorders of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
528	Diseases of the oral soft tissues, excluding lesions specific for gingiva and tongue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
530-537	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	M	51	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	2	1	3	4	4	11	6	7	8
		F	65	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	4	9	13	11	19
530	Diseases of oesophagus	M	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	
531	Gastric ulcer	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1
		F	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4	1	5
532	Duodenal ulcer	M	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	6	2	2	2
		F	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	6	5	5	7	
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	2	4
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	4
534	Gastrojejunal ulcer	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
535	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-
537	Other disorders of stomach and duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
540-543	Appendicitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
540	Acute appendicitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
550-553	Hernia of abdominal cavity	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	2
550	Inguinal hernia	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
552	Other hernia of abdominal cavity with obstruction, without mention of gangrene	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
553	Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction or gangrene	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
555-558	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	M	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	4	7	5	2	2
		F	35	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	3	7	6	6	12
556	Idiopathic proctocolitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
557	Vascular insufficiency of intestine	M	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	7	4	2	2
		F	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	3	6	4	4	7
558	Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																	
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
560-569	Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	M	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	6	8	10	13
		F	79	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	4	9	17	11	34
560	Intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	2	4
		F	22	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	12
562	Diverticula of intestine	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	6
		F	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	6	5	5	11
564	Functional digestive disorders, not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
566	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
567	Peritonitis	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	4
568	Other disorders of peritoneum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
569	Other disorders of intestine	M	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	1	2	2
		F	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	7
570-579	Other diseases of digestive system	M	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	8	8	16	12	8	16	6	17	11
		F	94	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	6	9	8	5	8	10	13	11	19
570	Acute and subacute necrosis of liver	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
571	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	M	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	10	6	4	13	7	6	6	1	3	1
		F	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	5	7	6	1	3	7	4	1	-
571.1	Acute alcoholic hepatitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
571.2	Alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
571.3	Alcoholic liver damage, unspecified	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	8	2	2	2	2	1	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
571.4	Chronic hepatitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
571.5	Cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	2	4	-	1	1
		F	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	4	3	-	1	4	3	1	-
571.6	Biliary cirrhosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
571.8	Other chronic non-alcoholic liver disease	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
571.9	Unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
572	Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver disease	M	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
573	Other disorders of liver	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
574	Cholelithiasis	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
575	Other disorders of gallbladder	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	
576	Other disorders of biliary tract	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	
577	Diseases of pancreas	M	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	
578	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage	M	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	7	
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	5	11	
580-629	X. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M	119	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	11	12	12	37	40
		F	173	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	23	37	94	
580-589	Nephritis, Nephrotic syndrome and Nephrosis	M	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	9	9	21	20	
		F	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	13	29	58		
582	Chronic glomerulonephritis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
583	Nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
584	Acute renal failure	M	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	4	3	
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	18	
585	Chronic renal failure	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	4	2	10	3	
		F	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	13	18		
586	Renal failure, unspecified	M	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4	7	13	
		F	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	11	22		
590-599	Other diseases of urinary system	M	46	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	3	16	18	
		F	60	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	9	7	36		
590	Infections of kidney	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	
591	Hydronephrosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
593	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
595	Cystitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
599	Other disorders of urethra and urinary tract	M	39	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	2	15	15	
		F	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	5	5	32	
600-608	Diseases of male genital organs	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
600	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
602	Other disorders of prostate	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
614-616	Inflammatory disease of female pelvic organs	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																		
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
615	Inflammatory diseases of uterus, except cervix	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
617-629	Other disorders of female genital tract	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
619	Fistulae involving female genital tract	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
630-676	XI. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
680-709	XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1
		F	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	4	6	6
680-686	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	3	3
682	Other cellulitis and abscess	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	3	3
686	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700-709	Other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	3
707	Chronic ulcer of skin	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	3
710-739	XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	3	1	-	-
		F	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	7	3	9
710-719	Arthropathies and related disorders	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
		F	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	3	7	1	5
710	Diffuse diseases of connective tissue	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
711	Arthropathy associated with infections	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
714	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	1	1	1
715	Osteoarthritis and allied disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
716	Other and unspecified arthropathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
720-724	Dorsopathies	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
720	Ankylosing spondylitis and other inflammatory spondylopathies	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
724	Other and unspecified disorders of back	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Sex	All ages	Age group																			
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
725-729	Rheumatism, excluding the back	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
728	Disorders of muscle, ligament and fascia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
729	Other disorders of soft tissues	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
730-739	Osteopathies, chondropathies and acquired musculoskeletal deformities	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
733	Other disorders of bone and cartilage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
737	Curvature of spine	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
740-759	XIV. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES	M	29	13	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	5	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	28	16	-	3	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
741	Spina bifida	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
741.0	With hydrocephalus	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
741.9	Without mention of hydrocephalus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
742	Other congenital anomalies of the nervous system	M	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	5	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
745	Bulbus cordis anomalies and anomalies of cardiac septal closure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
746	Other congenital anomalies of heart	M	8	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	6	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
747	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system	M	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
748	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	M	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
751	Other congenital anomalies of digestive system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
753	Congenital anomalies of urinary system	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
755	Other congenital anomalies of limbs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
756	Other congenital musculoskeletal anomalies	M	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
758	Chromosomal anomalies	M	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																			
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
780-789	Symptoms	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3
785	Symptoms involving cardiovascular system	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3
790-796	Non-specific abnormal findings	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
790	Non-specific findings on examination of blood	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
793	Non-specific abnormal findings on radiological	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	and other examination of body structure																						
797-799	Ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality	M	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	4	25
		F	132	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	3	25	95	
797	Senility without mention of psychosis	M	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	23
		F	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	22	94	
798	Sudden death, cause unknown	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
798.0	Sudden infant death syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
798.9	Unattended death	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
799	Other ill-defined and unknown causes of morbidity and mortality	M	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2
		F	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	3	1
800-999	XVII. INJURY AND POISONING	M	397	-	3	6	8	42	51	50	30	30	26	15	25	26	19	17	11	8	15	15	
		F	210	2	2	3	1	15	7	10	12	9	15	7	12	9	3	9	12	23	18	41	
800-804	Fracture of skull	M	31	-	1	2	-	4	5	5	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	
		F	10	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	
801	Fracture of base of skull	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
803	Other and unqualified skull fractures	M	27	-	1	2	-	3	5	4	2	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	
		F	10	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	
805-809	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	
		F	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	4	
805	Fracture of vertebral column without mention of spinal chord lesion	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
806	Fracture of vertebral column with mention of spinal chord lesion	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
807	Fracture of rib(s), sternum, larynx and trachea	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
808	Fracture of pelvis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Sex	All ages	Age group																			
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
869	Internal injury to unspecified or ill-defined organs	M	56	-	-	-	3	13	10	6	3	2	2	-	3	5	3	3	1	-	2	-	
		F	24	-	-	2	-	1	3	1	4	1	1	-	2	1	-	3	3	1	1	-	
870-879	Open wound of head, neck and trunk	M	17	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	3	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
873	Other open wound of head	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
874	Open wound of neck	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
875	Open wound of chest (wall)	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
879	Open wound of other and unspecified sites, except limbs	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
880-887	Open wound of upper limb	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
884	Multiple and unspecified upper limb	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
900-904	Injury to blood vessels	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
900	Injury to blood vessels of head and neck	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
901	Injury to blood vessels of the thorax	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
902	Injury to blood vessels of abdomen and pelvis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
904	Injury to blood vessels of lower extremity and unspecified sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	
905-909	Late effects of injuries, poisonings, toxic effects and other external causes	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
907	Late effects of injuries to the nervous system	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
908	Late effects of other and unspecified injuries	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
920-924	Contusion with intact skin surface	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
924	Contusion of lower limb and of other and unspecified sites	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
925-929	Crushing injury	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
926	Crushing injury of trunk	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
930-939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	5	

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																		
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
933	Foreign body in pharynx and larynx	M F	4 7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 3	- 4
934	Foreign body in trachea, bronchus and lung	M F	1 2	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
940-949	Burns	M F	4 3	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 1	- 1
949	Burn, unspecified	M F	4 3	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1
950-957	Injury to nerves and spinal chord	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
952	Spinal cord lesion without evidence of spinal bone injury	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1
958-959	Certain traumatic complications and unspecified injuries	M F	2 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
958	Certain early complications of trauma	M F	1 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
959	Injury, other and unspecified	M F	1 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
960-979	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances	M F	31 22	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 5	5 -	7 1	2 1	2 2	5 6	1 2	1 3	4 1	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -
962	Poisoning by hormones and synthetic substitutes	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
965	Poisoning by analgesics, anti-pyretics and anti-rheumatics	M F	15 9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 3	2 -	4 -	1 -	2 1	4 2	1 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
969	Poisoning by psychotropic agents	M F	13 10	- -	- -	- -	1 -	2 1	3 -	1 -	- 1	1 4	- 1	- 1	3 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -
970	Poisoning by central nervous system stimulants	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
972	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
974	Poisoning by water, mineral and uric acid metabolism drugs	M F	- 1	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
977	Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
980-989	Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source	M F	36 10	- 1	- -	- 1	1 -	2 -	2 -	5 1	2 -	3 1	5 1	4 2	2 1	3 1	5 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- 1
980	Toxic effect of alcohol	M F	6 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -
982	Toxic effect of solvents other than petroleum-based	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
986	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	M F	19 6	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 -	1 -	2 -	4 -	3 1	- 1	2 1	2 -	- -	- -	1 -	- 1

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
987	Toxic effect of other gases, fumes or vapours	M F	8 3	- -	- -	- 1	- -	2 -	1 -	1 1	1 -	- -	- 1	2 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
989	Toxic effect of other substances, chiefly non medicinal as to source	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	
990-995	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	M F	96 29	- -	- -	3 -	- -	11 1	18 1	17 4	11 5	7 1	8 3	4 1	7 4	3 1	1 -	4 1	1 -	- 4	1 1	- 2
991	Effects of reduced temperature	M F	3 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- 1	- -	1 2
993	Effects of air pressure	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
994	Effects of other external causes	M F	92 23	- -	- -	3 -	- -	11 1	18 1	17 4	10 5	7 -	8 3	4 1	6 4	3 1	1 -	3 1	1 -	- 1	- 1	- -
995	Certain adverse effects, not elsewhere classified	M F	- 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 2	- -	- -
996-999	Complications of surgical and medical care not elsewhere classified	M F	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -
996	Complications peculiar to certain specific procedures	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
998	Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	M F	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
E800-E999	XVII. EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY AND POISONING	M F	397 210	- 2	3 2	6 3	8 1	42 15	51 7	50 10	30 12	30 9	26 15	15 7	25 12	26 9	19 3	17 9	11 12	8 23	15 18	15 41
E800-E949	Accidents and adverse effects	M F	226 140	- 2	3 -	5 3	5 1	26 2	22 4	21 5	12 6	12 4	7 3	9 1	16 5	18 4	12 2	11 7	11 12	7 22	14 17	15 40
E800-E807	Railway accidents	M F	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -
E805	Hit by rolling stock	M F	2 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -
E810-E819	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	M F	98 31	- -	1 -	2 2	4 -	20 1	17 2	13 2	5 4	8 1	3 -	3 -	2 3	8 1	3 1	4 3	2 5	- 2	2 4	1 -
E812	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with another motor vehicle	M F	16 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1	6 1	3 1	1 3	1 -	1 -	- -	1 1	- -	- -	- 1	- 1	- -	- -	1 -
E813	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with other vehicle	M F	1 1	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E814	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian	M F	17 8	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	2 -	2 -	1 -	1 -	1 -	- -	1 -	- -	1 1	1 -	1 1	- 1	- 2	2 3	- -
E815	Other motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision on the highway	M F	6 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	1 -	2 -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
E816	Motor vehicle traffic accident due to loss of control, without collision on the highway	M F	11 2	- -	- -	- -	4 -	4 -	1 -	- -	2 1	- -	- -	- 1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
E819	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature	M	47	-	-	1	2	11	4	6	3	3	2	2	1	5	2	3	2	-	-	
		F	12	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	1		
E820- E825	Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents	M	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-		
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E821	Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E823	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident involving collision with stationary object	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E825	Other motor vehicle nontraffic accident of other and unspecified nature	M	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E826- E829	Other road vehicle accidents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
E828	Accident involving animal being ridden	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E840- E845	Air and space transport accidents	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E841	Accident to powered aircraft at takeoff or landing	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E850- E858	Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biologicals	M	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-									
E850	Accidental poisoning by analgesics, antipyretics, antirheumatics	M	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E853	Accidental poisoning by tranquillisers	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E854	Accidental poisoning by other psychotropic agents	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E858	Accidental poisoning by other drugs	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E860- E869	Accidental poisoning by other solid and liquid substances, gases and vapours	M	11	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	2	-	-	-		
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-								
E860	Accidental poisoning by alcohol, not elsewhere classified	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
E862	Accidental poisoning by petroleum products, other solvents and their vapours, not elsewhere classified	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
E901	Excessive cold	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
E902	High and low air pressure and changes in air pressure	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E906	Other injury causes by animals	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E910-E915	Accidents caused by submersion, suffocation and foreign bodies	M	11	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	-	
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	5
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E911	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation	M	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
E912	Inhalation and ingestion of other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E913	Accidental mechanical suffocation	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E916-E928	Other accidents	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E916	Struck accidentally by falling object	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E919	Accidents caused by machinery	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E920	Accidents caused by cutting and piercing instruments or objects	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E922	Accident caused by firearm missile	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E924	Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material and steam	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E925	Accident caused by electric current	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E929	Late effects of accidental injury	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E930-E949	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E934	Agents primarily affecting blood constituents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E947	Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Sex	All ages	Age group																		
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+
E950- E959	Suicide and self-inflicted injury	M F	130 33	-	-	-	-	13	24	22	14	11	18	5	5	6	5	5	-	1	1	-
E950	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by solid or liquid substances	M F	19 12	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	4	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	1	1	-
E952	Suicide and self-inflicted poisoning by other gases and vapours	M F	15 2	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
E953	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	M F	76 10	-	-	-	-	10	17	16	9	7	6	3	4	1	1	2	-	-	1	-
E954	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by submersion (drowning)	M F	6 4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
E955	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by firearms and explosives	M F	11 2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E956	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by cutting and piercing instruments	M F	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E958	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means	M F	2 2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E960- E969	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons	M F	31 25	-	-	1	3	3	4	4	3	6	1	-	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
E963	Assault by hanging and strangulation	M F	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E965	Assault by firearms and explosives	M F	18 20	-	-	1	3	2	2	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
E966	Assault by cutting and piercing instrument	M F	4 2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E968	Assault by other and unspecified means	M F	8 2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
E969	Late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person	M F	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E980- E989	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	10 12	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	6 7	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E983	Hanging, strangulation or suffocation undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M F	1 2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.4 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group																			
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85+	
E984	Submersion (drowning), undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E987	Falling from high place, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E988	Injury by other or unspecified means, undetermined, accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.5 Deaths by frequency of cause by sex, percentages, 1980 to 2000

Cause of death (ICD Nos.)	1980		1985		1990		1995		1999		2000	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All causes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Malignant neoplasms (140-208)	17.7	18.1	20.9	19.6	23.1	21.6	24.6	21.1	24.0	21.5	24.6	23.0
Diseases of the Circulatory system (390-459)	51.5	53.6	48.9	51.8	45.2	47.0	44.4	46.1	40.6	41.4	38.8	38.8
Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)	32.8	24.5	32.8	26.5	31.4	24.8	29.1	24.4	25.9	19.9	24.8	18.8
Cerebrovascular disease (430-438)	9.8	16.8	9.2	15.2	7.5	13.8	8.4	13.6	8.3	12.9	7.4	12.1
Respiratory diseases (460-519)	13.7	13.0	15.3	16.2	17.2	18.8	15.1	19.5	17.9	22.2	18.6	21.7
Accidents (E800-E949)	5.2	4.0	4.1	2.5	3.8	2.2	3.3	1.8	3.5	2.0	3.2	1.8
Suicides (E950-E959)	0.6	0.3	1.1	0.4	1.5	0.6	1.2	0.4	1.4	0.2	1.8	0.4
Other causes	11.3	10.9	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.9	11.3	11.2	12.5	12.7	13.0	14.3

FIGURE 6.1 Percentage of male deaths by cause and age, 2000

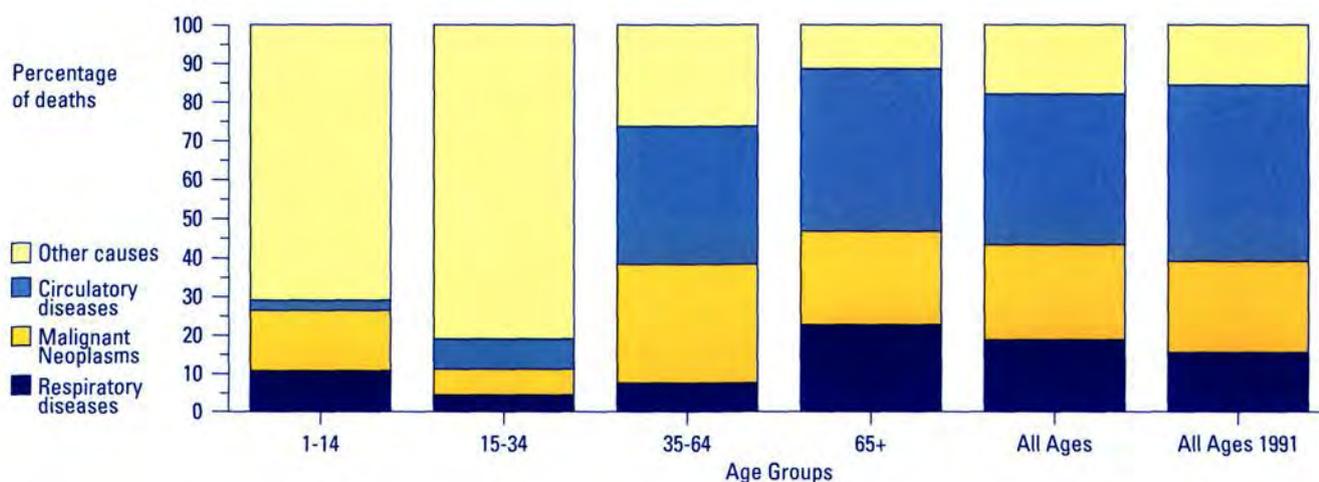


FIGURE 6.2 Percentage of female deaths by cause and age, 2000

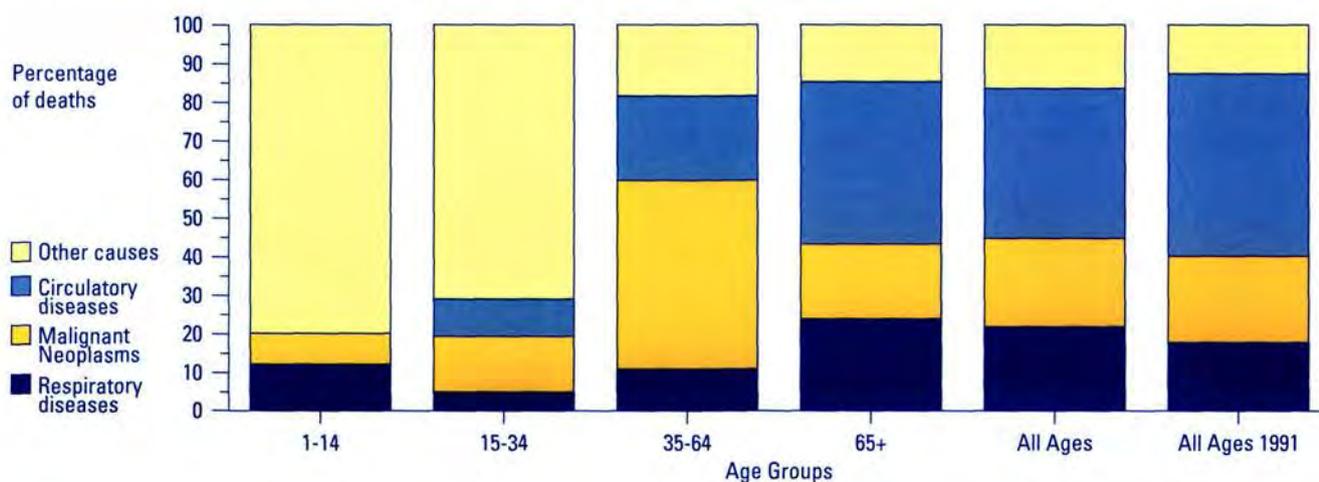


TABLE 6.6 *Death rates from malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus and lung¹, by sex and age, 1960 to 2000*

Year	All ages	Age group							
		<25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
Males - rates per 100,000 population									
1960	40	-	2	16	52	176	235	93	83
1970	59	0	-	11	63	221	341	330	147
1980	68	0	1	6	47	217	405	573	708
1985	75	-	2	8	47	224	430	645	460
1986	69	0	1	7	44	213	373	558	591
1987	71	-	3	11	46	191	408	619	395
1988	68	-	-	10	37	182	411	537	556
1989	79	-	2	3	50	203	438	714	573
1990	68	-	-	5	40	166	399	589	498
1991	72	-	-	5	47	207	416	533	591
1992	65	-	1	2	30	165	397	510	587
1993	68	-	2	5	43	153	422	534	589
1994	63	-	-	7	41	143	396	483	586
1995	60	-	-	8	38	139	349	514	367
1996	65	-	1	6	37	134	397	570	476
1997	61	-	2	9	31	133	347	530	530
1998	58	-	-	3	27	113	350	554	359
1999	58	-	-	4	26	115	357	496	440
2000	56	0	1	3	19	115	333	477	533
Females - rates per 100,000 population									
1960	8	-	-	2	8	23	42	39	50
1970	11	-	2	7	18	31	44	38	16
1980	20	-	1	1	17	65	83	80	72
1985	23	-	1	1	13	64	100	119	69
1986	26	0	-	5	15	74	110	115	100
1987	26	-	1	6	13	63	122	122	112
1988	31	-	1	6	28	86	119	123	196
1989	27	-	-	3	8	77	112	128	174
1990	30	-	2	4	19	77	132	147	89
1991	27	-	-	2	12	65	128	132	118
1992	31	-	-	3	14	66	152	153	160
1993	32	-	1	4	20	81	176	126	58
1994	31	-	1	1	24	54	137	182	114
1995	32	-	-	5	32	62	142	150	142
1996	33	-	1	4	26	65	144	203	96
1997	32	-	-	2	10	65	154	189	117
1998	34	-	1	3	17	59	185	174	138
1999	35	-	-	3	29	59	127	229	177
2000	38	-	-	1	18	70	196	211	108

¹ See ICD codes in Appendix 2.

TABLE 6.7 *Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex, age and selected sites, 1960 to 2000*

Site (ICD Nos.)	Year	All ages	<25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
Males - rates per 100,000 population										
All sites (140-208)	1960	174	6	21	33	179	483	921	1500	2958
	1970	198	8	10	64	193	512	1033	1797	2176
	1980	207	6	15	31	176	521	1167	1976	2347
	1990	226	6	11	32	157	496	1287	2129	2969
	1997	224	5	11	37	121	439	1121	2055	2939
	1998	232	4	14	26	140	431	1144	2175	3002
	1999	216	6	6	32	128	400	1101	1918	2623
	2000	211	4	8	22	119	393	1015	1937	2761
Lip, oral cavity and pharynx (140-149)	1960	6	-	1	-	5	16	16	82	292
	1970	5	0	-	1	6	7	18	60	118
	1980	3	-	-	-	5	5	12	42	30
	1990	4	-	-	1	2	15	12	33	79
	1997	4	-	-	-	9	13	15	25	34
	1998	4	-	1	-	6	10	28	22	33
	1999	3	-	-	-	5	7	17	18	33
	2000	3	-	1	-	2	5	17	31	47
Oesophagus (150)	1960	4	-	-	1	5	5	18	49	83
	1970	4	-	-	4	2	8	18	60	29
	1980	6	-	-	-	8	21	27	52	30
	1990	7	-	1	2	7	21	37	50	131
	1997	11	-	-	4	8	34	46	80	103
	1998	11	-	1	-	8	31	59	86	82
	1999	12	-	-	3	14	24	63	77	130
	2000	10	-	1	2	10	25	40	98	78
Stomach (151)	1960	36	-	4	4	46	103	182	324	542
	1970	27	-	-	14	29	65	133	297	294
	1980	23	-	2	3	22	41	154	204	305
	1990	16	-	-	3	9	37	86	179	158
	1997	13	-	-	3	5	31	59	113	171
	1998	15	-	-	3	18	34	68	104	163
	1999	14	-	1	-	7	25	76	123	163
	2000	13	-	-	3	7	25	66	136	126
Intestine (ex. rectum) (152,153)	1960	17	-	1	2	11	35	108	181	375
	1970	17	-	1	4	16	49	86	181	147
	1980	17	-	-	1	15	33	97	220	152
	1990	18	-	1	4	24	34	101	146	263
	1997	17	-	-	2	8	28	82	178	239
	1998	22	-	1	3	9	34	103	219	375
	1999	17	-	-	1	7	29	94	155	293
	2000	20	-	-	4	15	22	77	181	580
Rectum (154)	1960	11	-	2	-	7	27	55	121	208
	1970	10	-	-	2	6	23	58	93	206
	1980	8	-	-	-	7	14	58	68	152
	1990	10	-	-	-	6	15	70	96	210
	1997	7	-	-	1	5	18	17	83	51
	1998	8	-	-	-	6	15	42	72	114
	1999	8	-	1	-	8	15	24	99	49
	2000	7	-	-	-	1	19	29	73	94
Larynx (161)	1960	2	-	-	-	1	6	5	22	42
	1970	2	-	-	2	4	1	11	22	-
	1980	2	-	-	-	1	8	12	10	-
	1990	2	-	-	-	5	2	14	12	-
	1997	3	-	-	-	4	7	17	15	17
	1998	3	-	-	-	3	3	17	32	16
	1999	2	-	-	1	2	8	9	7	-
	2000	2	-	1	-	-	10	7	7	16

Table 6.7 (continued)

Site (ICD Nos.)	Year	All ages	<25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
Prostate (185)	1960	16	-	-	-	5	14	87	264	708
	1970	17	0	-	-	-	11	95	302	618
	1980	16	-	-	-	-	12	80	288	518
	1990	25	-	-	-	5	17	144	374	525
	1997	25	-	-	-	1	18	117	301	820
	1998	27	-	-	-	1	22	76	392	865
	1999	24	-	-	-	2	19	96	320	586
	2000	26	-	-	-	4	27	75	362	675
Leukaemia (204-208)	1960	7	5	2	6	6	10	21	11	42
	1970	6	2	5	5	2	11	31	38	88
	1980	7	2	4	2	7	9	27	79	61
	1990	5	2	1	2	2	12	14	33	105
	1997	6	1	2	1	5	8	43	33	34
	1998	7	2	1	-	8	12	33	36	98
	1999	8	2	1	4	3	8	31	70	114
	2000	7	1	2	3	2	8	35	45	157
Females - rates per 100,000 population										
All sites (140-208)	1960	151	4	12	46	205	334	598	930	1775
	1970	171	5	20	73	200	336	636	1058	1645
	1980	185	5	23	72	171	428	599	1033	1479
	1990	208	4	14	69	160	392	751	1096	1866
	1997	203	5	16	32	138	358	681	1196	1481
	1998	201	3	12	44	133	324	714	1130	1505
	1999	204	5	11	42	149	337	644	1162	1641
	2000	206	1	8	37	144	353	751	1146	1433
Lip, oral cavity and pharynx (140-149)	1960	2	-	1	1	3	5	12	8	-
	1970	3	-	-	-	6	6	15	14	-
	1980	2	0	-	-	1	7	8	14	23
	1990	1	-	-	1	1	3	3	9	9
	1997	3	-	-	-	4	3	3	22	29
	1998	2	-	-	2	1	1	9	9	23
	1999	4	-	-	-	5	5	10	15	46
	2000	2	-	-	-	2	9	10	4	17
Oesophagus (150)	1960	3	-	1	-	2	8	10	31	50
	1970	5	-	-	-	5	5	21	45	32
	1980	4	-	-	-	1	9	12	31	82
	1990	6	-	-	2	1	-	22	45	88
	1997	6	-	1	-	2	7	21	44	76
	1998	7	-	-	-	2	14	19	54	57
	1999	7	-	-	-	4	5	33	41	74
	2000	7	-	-	-	1	11	22	50	85
Stomach (151)	1960	28	-	-	3	24	49	120	242	525
	1970	18	-	1	2	8	24	77	172	290
	1980	16	-	-	1	8	29	61	114	198
	1990	12	-	1	2	8	15	48	61	142
	1997	8	-	1	1	-	5	25	75	64
	1998	11	-	1	1	2	14	41	57	144
	1999	9	-	-	3	4	10	18	60	103
	2000	8	-	-	2	3	11	31	54	45
Intestine (ex. rectum) (152,153)	1960	21	0	-	9	28	38	98	156	100
	1970	24	-	4	7	14	39	89	213	242
	1980	21	-	1	6	6	44	59	134	349
	1990	23	-	-	3	15	27	85	148	283
	1997	20	-	1	3	10	27	66	132	205
	1998	18	-	1	1	6	23	63	118	190
	1999	20	-	1	-	6	25	59	136	223
	2000	0	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	6

Table 6.7 (continued)

Site (ICD Nos.)	Year	All ages	<25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
Rectum (154)	1960	6	-	-	1	7	15	26	27	150
	1970	7	-	-	1	1	14	30	48	177
	1980	8	-	1	-	6	11	37	63	70
	1990	6	-	1	2	-	18	20	33	35
	1997	6	0	-	1	2	16	13	42	35
	1998	5	-	-	2	4	6	25	30	29
	1999	5	-	-	2	2	7	7	37	63
	2000	6	-	-	-	3	9	19	37	74
Larynx (161)	1960	1	-	-	-	1	1	6	4	-
	1970	0	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
	1980	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-
	1990	0	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	9
	1997	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-
	1998	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	9	-
	1999	1	-	-	-	1	2	7	2	-
	2000	0	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-
Breast (174)	1960	25	-	3	14	48	65	78	109	325
	1970	33	-	2	26	68	71	108	144	194
	1980	37	-	5	28	77	106	88	137	186
	1990	36	-	4	27	49	99	95	134	283
	1997	31	-	5	17	39	67	81	123	234
	1998	34	-	1	18	47	78	101	142	195
	1999	33	0	5	17	37	75	92	134	212
	2000	33	-	2	14	45	75	102	118	215
Leukaemia (204-208)	1960	6	2	7	10	2	4	22	23	25
	1970	6	2	1	6	7	9	10	24	48
	1980	6	2	1	4	5	7	18	28	12
	1990	5	1	1	3	2	5	22	23	9
	1997	6	2	1	1	3	12	15	26	70
	1998	4	1	1	2	3	1	13	24	23
	1999	4	1	-	-	3	5	12	30	34
	2000	4	0	1	2	-	4	13	26	34
Uterus (179-182)	1960	14	-	2	9	28	37	40	55	125
	1970	11	-	-	6	20	24	38	55	129
	1980	9	1	3	5	6	24	27	40	70
	1990	8	-	1	9	7	15	28	47	27
	1997	7	-	2	1	7	10	28	31	59
	1998	8	0	2	3	6	13	22	37	63
	1999	7	-	2	6	6	11	21	26	69
	2000	7	-	-	3	10	15	21	32	45

TABLE 6.8 *Death rates from heart disease and ischaemic heart disease, by sex and age, 1960 to 2000*

Site (ICD Nos.)	Year	All ages	<25	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
Males - rates per 100,000 population										
Heart disease (390-429)	1960	432	2	18	78	317	913	2179	5049	13542
	1970	576	3	15	90	368	1165	3011	6511	15412
	1980	461	1	13	82	348	1116	2404	4985	8534
	1990	348	1	9	61	208	689	1865	3497	7173
	1997	287	1	8	20	126	496	1332	2955	5433
	1998	279	2	5	29	142	420	1212	2976	5498
	1999	275	0	5	24	135	429	1162	2830	5766
	2000	248	2	5	28	117	357	1000	2557	5491
Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)	1960	356	0	7	57	260	805	1836	4033	10917
	1970	363	-	5	73	317	896	2058	3220	7029
	1980	384	-	10	72	317	999	2075	3863	5639
	1990	307	0	8	53	189	645	1678	3040	5728
	1997	251	-	5	14	113	469	1192	2570	4254
	1998	241	0	3	27	130	384	1077	2513	4405
	1999	234	-	2	19	125	393	1018	2376	4366
	2000	213	1	1	25	104	317	892	2166	4456
Females - rates per 100,000 population										
Heart disease (390-429)	1960	363	1	15	43	132	413	1426	3832	11925
	1970	504	1	6	25	127	501	1728	4997	14113
	1980	351	1	3	33	88	364	1142	2975	6500
	1990	296	-	2	8	68	256	863	2185	5759
	1997	252	0	1	9	32	169	621	1807	4327
	1998	246	1	1	9	43	140	533	1747	4556
	1999	251	1	4	12	31	142	513	1859	4500
	2000	221	0	2	11	29	119	487	1609	3941
Ischaemic heart disease (410-414)	1960	267	-	4	15	75	290	1024	2934	9725
	1970	230	-	1	15	78	321	928	1993	4952
	1980	252	-	-	19	66	277	914	2135	3914
	1990	238	-	2	4	46	213	727	1788	4387
	1997	198	-	-	4	19	137	520	1469	3215
	1998	193	0	-	7	34	123	448	1394	3304
	1999	189	-	2	8	24	122	423	1432	3133
	2000	169	-	1	8	21	96	388	1266	2843

FIGURE 6.3 Deaths rates by cause 2000

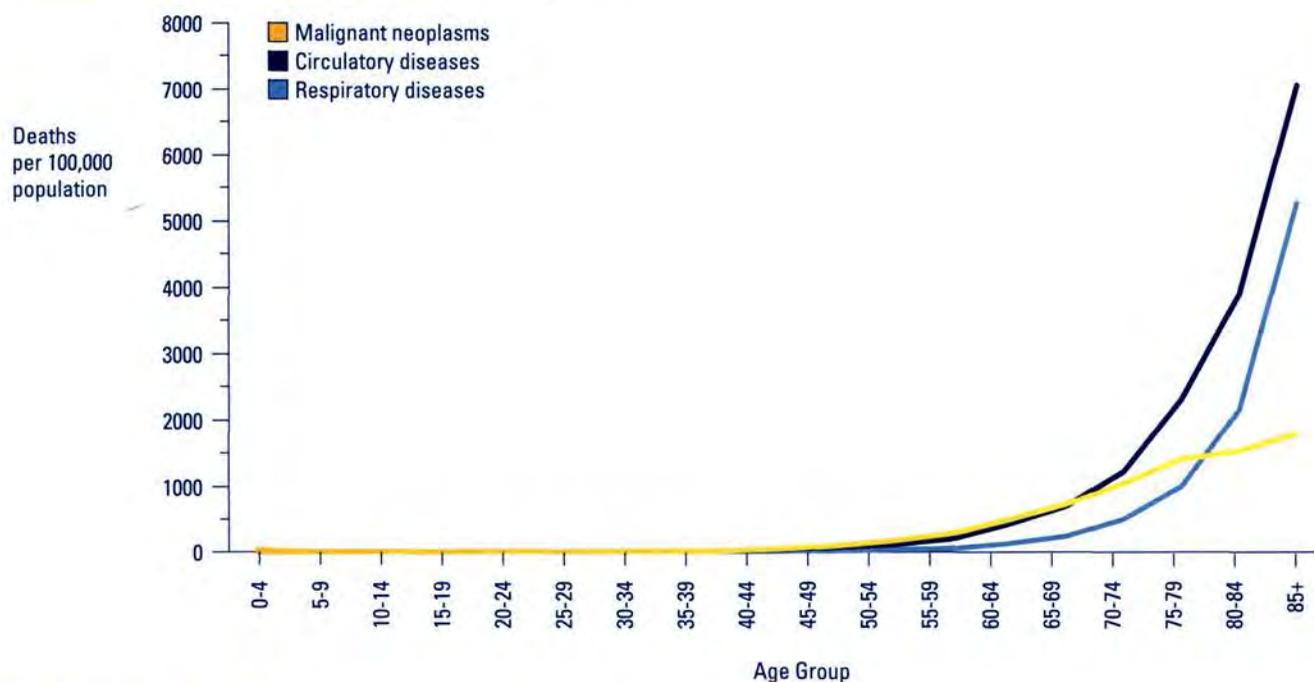


TABLE 6.9 Deaths from road transport accidents, by sex and age, 1981 to 2000 (including late effects)¹

Year	All ages	Age group				
		0-4	5-14	15-34	35-64	65+
PERSONS						
1981	231	8	23	101	52	47
1982	232	4	13	110	65	40
1983	208	8	32	78	46	44
1984	182	7	19	89	38	29
1985	200	7	27	91	50	25
1986	188	7	18	82	49	32
1987	230	5	15	120	45	45
1988	235	11	21	101	64	38
1989	186	7	14	88	41	36
1990	191	5	18	87	52	29
1991	198	5	17	107	39	30
1992	167	7	12	75	37	36
1993	155	1	11	85	31	27
1994	175	9	18	59	42	47
1995	142	2	14	52	41	33
1996	124	4	5	64	30	21
1997	153	6	9	77	30	31
1998	130	7	12	62	29	20
1999	134	3	8	74	25	24
2000	139	1	9	68	37	24

Table 6.9 (continued)

Year	All ages	Age group				
		0-4	5-14	15-34	35-64	65+
MALES						
1981	160	5	15	78	34	28
1982	164	2	8	82	48	24
1983	154	4	23	65	35	27
1984	139	5	13	73	29	19
1985	147	4	18	74	36	15
1986	149	4	13	69	42	21
1987	171	5	12	98	31	25
1988	166	8	16	81	42	19
1989	127	1	8	73	27	18
1990	137	3	11	70	39	14
1991	155	3	11	89	32	20
1992	110	4	9	56	22	19
1993	112	-	8	69	22	13
1994	119	6	13	47	30	23
1995	104	2	9	40	30	23
1996	94	3	4	52	22	13
1997	111	3	6	62	20	20
1998	96	5	5	50	20	16
1999	98	1	5	61	20	11
2000	106	1	6	59	30	10
FEMALES						
1981	71	3	8	23	18	19
1982	68	2	5	28	17	16
1983	54	4	9	13	11	17
1984	43	2	6	16	9	10
1985	53	3	9	17	14	10
1986	39	3	5	13	7	11
1987	59	-	3	22	14	20
1988	69	3	5	20	22	19
1989	59	6	6	15	14	18
1990	54	2	7	17	13	15
1991	43	2	6	18	7	10
1992	57	3	3	19	15	17
1993	43	1	3	16	9	14
1994	56	3	5	12	12	24
1995	38	-	5	12	11	10
1996	30	1	1	12	8	8
1997	42	3	3	15	10	11
1998	34	2	7	12	9	4
1999	36	2	3	13	5	13
2000	33	-	3	9	7	14

¹ ICD codes E810-E829, E929.0 and E929.1

TABLE 6.10 *Deaths from transport accidents, by sex, age and cause, 2000*

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	All ages	Age group												
			0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+	
E800-E848, E929.0, 1	Total transport accidents	M	108	-	1	2	4	38	22	12	8	11	7	2	1
		F	33	-	-	3	-	3	6	1	3	3	8	6	-
E810-E829	Total road transport accidents	M	106	-	1	2	4	38	21	12	7	11	7	2	1
		F	33	-	-	3	-	3	6	1	3	3	8	6	-
E810-E819	Motor vehicle accidents	M	98	-	1	2	4	37	18	11	5	11	6	2	1
		F	31	-	-	2	-	3	6	1	3	2	8	6	-
	Involving injury to:-														
0, 1	Occupants of motor vehicle	M	40	-	-	-	-	19	10	5	1	3	1	-	1
		F	11	-	-	1	-	-	5	1	2	-	2	-	-
2, 3	Motor cyclist or (pillion) passenger	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Pedal cyclist	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Pedestrian	M	17	-	1	1	2	4	2	1	1	3	-	2	-
		F	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	-
4, 5, 8, 9	Other persons	M	38	-	-	1	2	14	5	4	2	5	5	-	-
		F	11	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	4	1	-
E820-E825	Motor vehicle non-traffic accident	M	8	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	-
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E826-E829	Other road vehicle accidents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
E800-E807 E830-E848	Rail, water and air transport accidents	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E929.0, 1	Late effects of transport accidents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 6.11 *Death rates from accidents in the home and elsewhere (excluding transport accidents), by sex and age, 2000*

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		Rates per 100,000 population					
			All ages	Age group				
				0-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+
E850-E869, E880-E928, E929.2-9	Deaths specified as Accidental	M	13	3	3	7	19	51
		F	12	3	1	4	3	61
	In the home	M	6	3	0	4	10	13
		F	3	2	1	2	2	11
	Elsewhere	M	8	0	3	3	10	38
		F	8	2	0	1	1	50
E950-E959	Deaths specified as suicidal	M	16	0	0	27	12	8
		F	4	0	0	5	6	2
E960-E969	Deaths specified as homicidal	M	4	0	3	6	3	1
		F	3	3	0	5	2	1
E980-E989	Deaths undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	M	1	0	0	2	2	0
		F	1	0	0	2	2	1

TABLE 6.12 *Deaths from accidents in the home, by sex, age and cause, 2000*

ICD Nos.	Cause of death		All ages	Age group											
				0	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85+
	All accidents at home	M	46	-	2	-	-	4	8	3	7	10	5	5	2
		F	29	1	-	-	1	-	4	5	3	1	3	7	4
E850-E859	Poisoning by Drugs, Medicaments and Biologicals	M	7	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E860-E866	Poisoning by other solid and liquid substances	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
E867-E869	Poisoning by gases and vapours	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E880-E888	Accidental falls	M	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	4	1	2
		F	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	1
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fire and flames	M	9	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	-
		F	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1
E911-E913	Choking and suffocation	M	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1
E900-E910, E914-E928, E929.2-9	Other accidents	M	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1

TABLE 6.13 Deaths from non-transport accidents, by sex, age, cause and place of occurrence, 2000

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Age	All places		Home		Farm and Forest		Industrial Place and premises		Street and highway		Public Building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Placed not Specified	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
			E850-E869, E880-E928, E929.2-9	All accidental causes	All	111	102	46	29	3	1	5	-	5	-	3	-	3	8	4	2	42	62
		0-4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		5-14	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
		15-44	25	13	15	9	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	1	4	2
		45-64	34	6	17	4	3	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2
		65-74	13	10	5	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	6	4
		75+	33	70	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	1	23	53	
E850-E866	Accident caused by solid and liquid substances	All	15	4	10	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5-14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		15-44	10	4	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		45-64	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E867-E869	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	All	5	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5-14	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		15-44	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		45-64	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E880-E888	Accidental falls	All	60	71	17	10	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	6	-	1	37	54
		0-4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		15-44	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		45-64	19	2	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	2
		65-74	11	7	4	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	4
		75+	27	59	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	1	22	47	
E890-E899	Accidents caused by fire and flames	All	10	7	9	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0-4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		15-44	4	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		45-64	4	3	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		75+	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E905,E906	Accidents caused by animals (excluding bites and stings of venomous animals and insects)	All	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		15-44	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		45-64	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		65-74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E910	Accidental drowning and submersion	All	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5-14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
		15-44	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		45-64	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		65-74	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.13 (continued)

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	Age	All places		Home		Farm and Forest		Industrial Place and premises		Street and highway		Public Building		Residential institution		Other specified places		Placed not Specified			
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
E911-E913	Accidental inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract	All	6	10	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	4	
		0-4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		15-44	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		65-74	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
		75+	4	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	4	
E916-E918	Accidentally struck by falling object: striking against or struck by objects: caught in or between objects	All	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		15-44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E919	Accident caused by machinery	All	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		15-44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E925	Accident caused by electric current	All	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		15-44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
		45-64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		75+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rem. E850-E869, E880-E928, E929.2-9	Other accidental causes	All	5	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2		
		0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		5-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		15-44	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
		45-64	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		65-74	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
75+	1	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2			

TABLE 6.14 Deaths from violent causes, by sex, nature of injury and external cause, 2000

ICD Nos.	Nature of injury		External cause of injury (intermediate list)					Accidents caused by fires E890-E899
			All deaths	Motor vehicle traffic accidents E810-E819	Other transport accidents E800-E809, E820-E848	Accidental poisoning E850-E869	Accidental falls E880-E888	
	All violent causes	M	397	98	12	20	60	10
		F	210	31	3	5	71	7
800-804	Fracture of skull and face	M	31	16	3	-	5	-
		F	10	2	1	-	2	-
805-809	Fracture of spine and trunk	M	10	4	-	-	5	-
		F	7	1	-	-	6	-
810-829	Fracture of limbs	M	26	1	-	-	25	-
		F	48	1	-	-	47	-
830-839	Dislocations	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	4	1	-	-	2	-
850-854	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	M	59	25	4	-	23	-
		F	23	6	1	-	12	-
860-869	Internal injury to chest, abdomen and pelvis	M	72	47	5	-	2	-
		F	28	17	1	-	-	-
870-904	Laceration and open wound	M	19	2	-	-	-	-
		F	10	1	-	-	-	-
905-909	Late effects of injuries, poisonings, toxic effects and other external causes	M	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-
920-924	Contusion with intact skin surface	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-
925-929	Crushing Injury	M	1	1	-	-	-	-
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-
930-939	Effects of foreign body entering through orifice	M	5	-	-	-	-	-
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-
940-949	Burns	M	4	1	-	-	-	3
		F	3	-	-	-	-	1
950-959	All other and unspecified	M	3	1	-	-	-	-
		F	5	1	-	-	1	-
960-989	Poisoning and toxic effects	M	67	-	-	20	-	7
		F	32	-	-	5	-	6
990-995	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	96	-	-	-	-	-
		F	29	-	-	-	-	-
996-999	Complications of surgical and medical care not elsewhere classified	M	2	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.14 (continued)

External cause of injury (intermediate list)					Nature of injury	ICD Nos.	
Accidental drowning and submersion E910	All other accidents E870-E879, E900-E909, E911-E949	Suicide and self-inflicted injury E950-E959	Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by others etc E960-E978, E990-E999	Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted E980-E989			
5	21	130	31	10	M	All causes	
2	21	33	25	12	F		
-	-	2	5	-	M	Fracture of skull and face	800-804
-	-	-	5	-	F		
-	-	-	1	-	M	Fracture of neck and trunk	805-809
-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	M	Fracture of limbs	810-829
-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	M	Dislocations	830-839
-	-	-	1	-	F		
-	1	2	4	-	M	Intracranial injury (excluding skull fracture)	850-854
-	1	-	2	1	F		
-	5	-	12	1	M	Internal injury to chest, abdomen and pelvis	860-869
-	1	-	9	-	F		
-	1	9	7	-	M	Laceration and open wound	870-904
-	1	3	5	-	F		
-	1	-	1	-	M	Late effects of injuries, poisonings, toxic effects and other external causes	905-909
-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	M	Contusion with intact skin surface	920-924
-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-	M	Crushing Injury	925-929
-	-	-	-	-	F		
-	5	-	-	-	M	Foreign body entering through orifice	930-939
-	9	-	-	-	F		
-	-	-	-	-		Burns	940-949
-	1	1	-	-			
-	-	1	1	-	M	All other and unspecified	950-959
-	1	-	2	-	F		
-	-	34	-	6	M	Poisoning and toxic effects	960-989
-	-	14	-	7	F		
5	6	82	-	3	M	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	990-995
2	7	15	1	4	F		
-	2	-	-	-	M	Complications of surgical and medical care not elsewhere classified	996-999
-	-	-	-	-	F		

TABLE 6.15 *Deaths from suicide and accidental poisoning, by cause, 1980 to 2000*

ICD Nos.	Cause of death	1980		1985		1990		1995		1999		2000	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
E850-E869 E950-E959 E980-E982	Total deaths from suicide and accidental poisoning	136	57	95	50	128	56	120	43	135	39	155	44
E950-E959	Suicide and self inflicted injury	115	43	54	27	85	32	91	31	103	18	129	32
E950	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	16	22	10	12	20	12	16	16	14	4	19	12
E951	Poisoning by gases in domestic use	-	-	4	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
E952	Poisoning by other gases and vapours	26	3	5	1	9	1	8	-	7	-	15	2
E953	Injury by hanging, strangulation and suffocation	33	6	19	1	22	4	44	6	63	11	76	10
E954	Injury by submersion (drowning)	14	10	6	7	12	9	5	7	6	1	6	4
E955	Injury by firearms and explosives	21	2	9	1	19	-	14	2	10	1	11	2
E956	Injury by cutting and piercing instruments	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
E957	Injury by jumping from high place	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E958,E959	Injury by other and unspecified means	1	-	1	2	-	3	3	-	3	1	2	2
E850-E858, E860-E866 E950,E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances, accidental, suicidal and whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	31	35	39	28	52	28	40	28	41	22	40	23
E850-E858 E860-E866	Accidental poisoning by solid or liquid substances	13	11	27	12	19	10	18	6	17	13	15	4
E950	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances	16	22	10	12	20	12	16	16	14	4	19	12
E980	Poisoning by solid or liquid substances undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	2	2	2	4	13	6	6	6	10	5	6	7
E867-E869 E951,E952 E981,E982	Poisoning by gases and vapours accidental, suicidal and undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	32	4	21	10	23	11	13	-	12	3	20	3
E867-E869	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapours	6	1	11	5	9	6	5	-	5	3	5	1
E867-E868.1	Accidental poisoning by utility gas	1	-	6	4	5	-	1	-	1	-	3	1
E951	Poisoning by gases in domestic use	-	-	4	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
E952	Poisoning by other gases and vapours	26	3	5	1	9	1	8	-	7	-	15	2
E981	Poisoning by gases in domestic use undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
E982	Poisoning by other gases undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Section 7: Marriages

- *There were 7,584 marriages in 2000, 44 fewer than in 1999*
- *The 2000 marriage rate was 4.5 marriages per 1,000 population, the lowest marriage rate ever recorded in Northern Ireland*
- *In 2000 the mean age at marriage for bachelors was 29 years and the mean age for spinsters was 27 years compared to 26 and 24 ten years earlier in 1990*
- *Fifteen per cent of males and 14 per cent of females marrying in 2000 had been married before compared with 3 per cent of males and 3 per cent of females in 1971*
- *One quarter of marriages in 2000 were celebrated in a Registrar's Office compared to 12 per cent in 1981 and 5% in 1961*
- *Fifty one per cent of the total religious marriages were Roman Catholic ceremonies. Eighty five per cent of religious ceremonies in Newry and Mourne were Roman Catholic compared with 10 per cent of religious ceremonies in Carrickfergus*
- *42% of all marriages took place on a Saturday*

LIST OF TABLES

- 7.1 Marriages by sex and age, 1948 to 2000
- 7.2 Marriages by sex, age and marital status, 1983 to 2000
- 7.3 Married female population, percentage of all females, 1926 to 2000
- 7.4 Marriages, mean age at marriage, by sex and marital status, 1981 to 2000
- 7.5 Marriages, percentages by marital status of persons marrying, 1926 to 2000
- 7.6 Marriages of divorced persons, numbers and percentages, 1926 to 2000
- 7.7 Marriages, numbers and percentages, by method of celebration, 1926 to 2000
- 7.8 Marriages registered by area and method of celebration, 2000
- 7.9 Marriages by month and week day, 2000

COMMENTARY

Number and rates

There were 7,584 marriages in Northern Ireland in 2000, 44 fewer than in 1999 (**Table 7.1**). This represents the lowest marriage rate* ever recorded in Northern Ireland of 4.5 per 1,000 population (**Table 1.1**). **Figure 7.1** shows the trend in the marriage rate since 1926.

Age at Marriage

The average age at marriage has increased in recent years. In 2000, the mean age for bachelors was 29 years and the mean age for spinsters was 27 years compared to 26 and 24 ten years earlier in 1990 (**Table 7.4**). 0.8 per cent of males and 2 per cent of females marrying in 2000 were under 20 years of age compared with 3 per cent of males and 8 per cent of females ten years earlier in 1990 (**Table 7.2** and **Figure 7.2**). **Figure 7.3** shows the differences in the male and female age at marriage.

Figure 7.3 shows the differences in the male and female age at marriage.

The average age of males and females at the time of marriage varies across the 26 Local Government Districts. Castlereagh had the highest average ages at 31 for females and 34 for males compared to Cookstown and Limavady with the lowest average ages at 27 for females and 29 for males.

Marital Status at time of marriage

In 2000, 15 per cent of males and 14 per cent of females had been married before compared with 3 per cent of males and 3 per cent of females in 1971.

The mean age for widowers marrying in 2000 was 58 years, the mean age for widows was 51 years. The mean ages for divorced males and females marrying in 2000 were 41 and 39 years respectively.

Religious and civil marriages

One quarter of all marriage ceremonies in 2000 were celebrated in a Registrar's Office compared to 6 per cent in 1926 and 12 per cent in 1981 (**Table 7.7** and **Figure 7.4**).

Of the 5,674 religious marriages in 2000, 51 per cent were Roman Catholic ceremonies. Eighty five per cent of religious ceremonies in Newry and Mourne Local Government District were Roman Catholic compared with

10 per cent of religious ceremonies in Carrickfergus Local Government District, reflecting the community background of the Local Government Districts.

Day, Week, and Month of Marriage

The most common day of the week for all marriages is a Saturday (41 per cent) closely followed by a Friday (32 per cent). However, a Friday is the most common day for Registrar Office marriages (36 per cent) followed by a Saturday (29 per cent). Religious ceremonies are most often held on a Saturday (45 per cent). The most common month of the year to get married was August (1,286 couples) closely followed by September (1,224 couples). Saturday 2nd September was the most popular day in the year 2000 to get married, 120 couples got married on this date.

Figure 7.5 shows the number of marriage by week with the dates of selected weeks highlighted. The most popular week to get married was from Saturday 19th to Friday 25th August (320 couples).

Note

* Although Northern Ireland recorded its lowest marriage rate ever in 1999, marriages registered in Northern Ireland may not adequately reflect the true picture with respect to the number of Northern Ireland residents getting married each year. It is possible that more people now choose to go abroad to get married and there is no legal requirement for these people to register their marriage here.

The Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency plan to conduct a survey of Northern Ireland Travel Agents which, it is hoped, will provide an estimate of the number of 'foreign marriages' occurring each year and consequently provide a more accurate account of the marriage rate.

** The average age is calculated as the mean of the age of bride and groom in completed years

TABLE 7.1 *Marriages, by sex and age, 1948 to 2000*

Year	All ages	Age group									Not stated
		16-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55+	
MALES											
1948	9360	145	2729	2883	1495	878	417	293	138	279	103
1958	9257	323	3517	2692	1238	625	307	211	105	226	13
1968	11240	704	5475	3096	865	382	240	155	99	223	1
1978	10304	1112	5159	2397	799	284	152	110	93	198	-
1986	10225	457	4383	3325	1037	428	222	122	90	161	-
1987	10363	409	4245	3467	1135	488	218	144	80	177	-
1988	9960	350	3918	3452	1144	442	246	151	81	176	-
1989	10019	319	3816	3535	1202	478	249	160	83	177	-
1990	9588	260	3270	3586	1305	479	257	138	107	186	-
1991	9221	227	3008	3502	1277	484	267	152	101	203	-
1992	9392	184	2772	3726	1436	551	260	165	117	181	-
1993	9045	135	2486	3521	1505	598	289	205	103	203	-
1994	8683	91	2256	3434	1466	627	305	187	105	212	-
1995	8576	84	1927	3402	1657	668	331	194	119	194	-
1996	8297	72	1680	3253	1711	724	339	190	113	215	-
1997	8071	66	1554	3206	1728	685	304	190	135	203	-
1998	7826	58	1273	3122	1785	735	346	189	132	186	-
1999	7628	56	1172	3017	1738	749	367	190	140	199	-
2000	7584	59	1043	2967	1779	805	362	211	150	208	-
FEMALES											
1948	9360	1050	3809	2264	1007	497	277	151	93	95	117
1958	9257	1322	4341	2002	711	404	180	122	79	85	11
1968	11240	2192	5940	1865	533	264	132	114	85	114	1
1978	10304	2927	4809	1490	452	206	134	92	57	137	-
1986	10225	1430	5094	2372	653	260	160	93	58	105	-
1987	10363	1345	5086	2535	667	311	163	108	46	102	-
1988	9960	1091	4866	2547	761	266	169	101	63	96	-
1989	10019	981	4772	2706	809	307	185	107	59	93	-
1990	9588	752	4409	2825	837	307	167	122	62	107	-
1991	9221	668	4052	2836	861	325	169	119	77	114	-
1992	9392	532	3923	3031	1017	382	186	131	81	109	-
1993	9045	456	3602	3015	985	445	209	120	105	108	-
1994	8683	364	3273	2967	1095	417	228	139	84	116	-
1995	8576	313	2940	3060	1202	492	231	152	88	98	-
1996	8297	277	2696	2995	1278	465	237	160	79	110	-
1997	8071	268	2460	3006	1257	467	240	154	102	117	-
1998	7826	225	2165	3018	1331	509	241	141	92	104	-
1999	7628	204	2058	2914	1292	544	243	147	109	117	-
2000	7584	168	1910	2946	1366	526	293	146	113	116	-

TABLE 7.2 *Marriages by sex, age and marital status, 1983 to 2000*

Year	All ages (16+)	First marriages (single only)								All ages (16+)	Remarriages (widowed and divorced only)								
		Age group									Age group								
		16-19	20-24	25-29	30-44	45-59	60-64	65-69	70+		16-19	20-24	25-29	30-44	45-59	60-64	65-69	70+	
BACHELORS										WIDOWED AND DIVORCED MEN									
1983	9103	712	4506	2686	1077	104	13	2	3	887	-	23	109	447	205	43	28	32	
1984	9426	634	4686	2825	1176	83	14	4	4	935	-	17	147	491	185	50	23	22	
1985	9400	545	4538	3057	1165	77	12	5	1	943	-	18	132	475	215	48	25	30	
1986	9331	457	4371	3202	1207	73	16	4	1	894	-	12	123	480	184	37	26	32	
1987	9414	409	4235	3346	1312	94	13	3	2	949	-	10	121	529	185	33	26	45	
1988	9094	351	3907	3356	1388	76	6	6	4	867	-	11	96	444	209	41	33	33	
1989	9062	319	3804	3422	1430	73	9	2	3	957	-	12	113	499	239	30	31	33	
1990	8602	260	3262	3502	1481	82	9	3	3	986	-	8	84	560	225	38	36	35	
1991	8166	227	3005	3396	1436	82	12	5	3	1055	-	3	106	592	240	46	35	33	
1992	8309	184	2764	3615	1637	98	3	4	4	1083	-	8	111	610	249	40	31	34	
1993	7911	135	2481	3423	1756	95	14	5	2	1134	-	5	98	636	286	39	46	24	
1994	7538	91	2248	3322	1777	82	11	4	3	1145	-	8	112	621	283	39	43	39	
1995	7383	84	1925	3315	1952	94	8	3	2	1193	-	2	87	704	306	35	32	27	
1996	7066	72	1677	3175	2044	88	5	4	1	1231	-	3	78	730	308	49	37	26	
1997	6975	66	1549	3158	2084	108	2	4	4	1096	-	5	48	633	288	63	32	27	
1998	6689	58	1269	3069	2184	91	9	6	3	1137	-	4	53	682	310	48	19	21	
1999	6502	56	1172	2961	2220	80	8	4	1	1126	-	-	56	634	340	41	26	29	
2000	6463	59	1040	2910	2337	105	6	4	2	1121	-	3	57	609	353	45	28	26	
SPINSTERS										WIDOWED AND DIVORCED WOMEN									
1983	9155	1953	4810	1713	597	66	9	4	3	835	-	40	178	433	136	26	12	10	
1984	9542	1793	5155	1909	609	59	13	4	-	819	1	54	169	384	171	25	8	7	
1985	9500	1611	5137	2054	621	63	9	3	2	843	-	42	163	434	148	24	18	14	
1986	9383	1429	5072	2184	632	57	5	2	2	842	1	22	188	441	139	27	11	13	
1987	9527	1345	5055	2355	718	45	3	3	3	836	-	31	180	423	150	23	11	18	
1988	9183	1092	4838	2409	780	46	10	5	3	778	-	28	138	416	146	28	13	9	
1989	9147	981	4750	2545	817	46	4	1	3	872	-	22	161	484	152	21	21	11	
1990	8677	752	4379	2675	825	36	4	5	1	911	-	30	150	486	183	32	17	13	
1991	8293	668	4030	2663	867	49	9	6	1	928	-	22	173	488	186	26	20	13	
1992	8370	532	3896	2859	1023	49	3	6	2	1022	-	27	172	562	213	21	14	13	
1993	7973	456	3574	2855	1028	49	7	2	2	1072	-	28	160	611	218	24	17	14	
1994	7661	364	3254	2820	1161	49	3	7	3	1022	-	19	147	579	223	23	17	14	
1995	7449	313	2918	2900	1257	51	7	1	2	1127	-	22	160	668	232	25	11	9	
1996	7191	277	2678	2842	1341	47	5	1	-	1106	-	18	153	639	239	26	20	11	
1997	7016	268	2449	2883	1341	63	4	3	5	1055	-	11	123	623	244	28	13	13	
1998	6767	225	2154	2909	1427	42	7	3	-	1059	-	11	109	654	235	27	12	11	
1999	6610	204	2046	2803	1488	58	6	3	2	1018	-	12	111	591	238	39	18	9	
2000	6540	168	1901	2857	1542	63	3	6	-	1044	-	9	89	643	246	34	13	10	

TABLE 7.3 Married female population, percentage of all females, 1926 to 2000

Year	All ages	Age group						
		16-24	25-29	30-44	45-59	60-64	65-69	70+
1926	43	12	47	63	60	45	37	21
1937	45	14	46	64	61	49	39	22
1951	51	17	59	73	64	49	40	23
1961	55	21	69	79	69	51	41	22
1966	57	25	76	82	71	53	42	23
1971	59	28	79	85	73	55	43	23
1981	59	24	76	87	76	59	47	25
1983*	58	22	73	86	78	62	42	27
1984*	58	18	76	83	75	63	51	27
1985*	57	24	71	85	74	57	52	22
1986*	57	19	77	80	76	62	50	26
1987*	55	22	63	82	74	54	49	21
1988*	56	18	68	81	76	61	47	24
1989/90*	56	18	63	81	76	61	52	23
1990/91*	58	17	64	80	78	69	56	26
1991/92*	57	17	63	79	78	66	50	28
1992/93*	57	15	66	78	79	60	51	29
1993/94*	55	16	56	74	74	65	52	28
1994/95*	55	14	60	73	77	65	51	31
1995/96*	55	10	58	74	76	63	51	30
1996/97*	56	9	56	75	78	62	59	32
1997/98*	56	12	58	75	77	71	59	25
1998/99*	55	14	48	72	78	66	56	29
1999/2000*	56	10	50	74	79	67	58	32

The data from 1926 to 1981 inclusive refer to Census populations.

The data from 1983 onwards have been taken from the Northern Ireland Continuous Household Survey (CHS).

The CHS changed from a calendar year to a financial year reporting cycle in 1989/90.

* Includes co-habiting females.

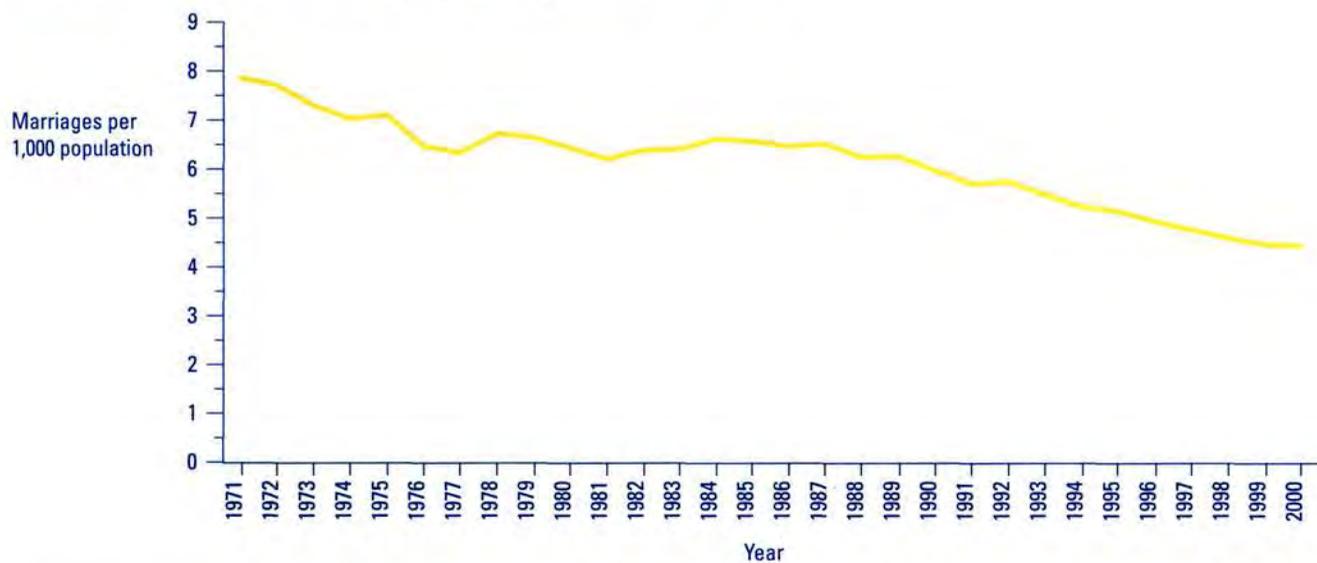
FIGURE 7.1 Marriages per 1,000 population, 1971 to 2000

TABLE 7.4 *Marriages, mean age at marriage, by sex and marital status, 1981 to 2000*

Year	All men	All bachelors	All widowers	All divorced men	Bachelors who married			Widowers who married			Divorced men who married		
					Spinsters	Widows	Divorced women	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced women	Spinsters	Widows	Divorced women
1981	26.0	24.6	56.9	38.0	24.2	40.0	31.4	51.7	63.6	51.9	35.5	46.2	40.0
1982	26.1	24.6	56.1	37.6	24.3	37.5	30.8	53.7	60.5	50.0	35.4	45.9	39.8
1983	26.4	24.9	55.5	38.1	24.5	38.0	30.2	48.4	62.0	51.8	35.6	45.5	41.3
1984	26.6	24.9	55.8	36.9	24.6	37.6	30.8	52.4	60.2	52.6	34.1	46.7	40.1
1985	26.5	25.0	56.5	37.2	24.7	37.7	31.3	53.3	61.3	52.8	35.0	46.2	39.8
1986	26.7	25.3	56.8	37.4	24.9	39.8	30.7	50.9	63.0	52.7	35.4	44.6	39.8
1987	27.0	25.5	56.7	37.2	25.2	42.1	31.2	50.3	65.5	53.3	34.7	48.7	39.8
1988	27.2	25.7	56.8	38.9	25.5	36.3	31.8	53.5	63.8	49.1	35.9	48.2	42.1
1989	27.4	25.8	56.3	38.4	25.5	38.1	32.0	51.3	60.9	53.9	35.6	48.0	42.0
1990	27.9	26.2	57.5	38.8	25.8	40.3	32.5	51.2	64.1	54.9	35.9	49.3	41.9
1991	28.1	26.4	55.7	38.9	26.0	41.0	31.8	48.7	63.0	53.3	36.0	50.6	42.2
1992	28.5	26.7	57.1	38.8	26.4	41.4	32.1	51.7	65.3	54.2	35.8	49.3	41.5
1993	28.9	27.0	57.3	39.2	26.6	42.3	31.8	51.8	63.4	54.3	36.3	51.4	41.8
1994	29.3	27.3	56.9	39.8	26.8	42.1	33.4	52.0	64.7	52.6	36.8	50.7	42.8
1995	29.7	27.7	55.4	39.8	27.2	38.6	33.2	47.4	65.1	53.8	37.0	49.4	42.5
1996	30.1	27.9	56.3	40.0	27.5	39.0	32.5	46.9	64.8	56.3	37.6	50.0	42.5
1997	30.2	28.2	58.4	40.7	27.7	41.9	33.6	55.2	63.7	55.5	37.3	49.2	44.1
1998	30.6	28.6	55.2	40.8	28.1	43.5	33.4	49.6	63.1	54.3	37.6	52.4	43.5
1999	30.9	28.7	56.7	41.6	28.3	39.7	33.9	50.7	64.2	54.4	38.9	52.4	43.8
2000	31.2	29.0	57.5	41.4	28.6	40.9	34.9	51.1	61.7	57.2	38.5	48.0	44.1

Year	All women	All spinsters	All widows	All divorced women	Spinsters who married			Widows who married			Divorced women who married		
					Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced men	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced men	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced men
1981	23.9	22.7	45.6	35.4	22.3	44.9	28.9	38.8	56.8	35.4	32.0	54.6	36.8
1982	24.0	22.8	48.8	34.6	22.4	42.0	28.2	39.1	57.0	43.5	32.2	42.2	36.6
1983	24.1	22.9	48.0	34.6	22.5	39.4	28.1	39.9	56.3	43.0	31.3	43.2	37.4
1984	24.4	23.0	47.8	34.6	22.7	42.1	27.5	40.3	55.7	44.6	31.6	43.8	37.0
1985	24.5	23.2	48.6	35.1	22.9	42.9	28.2	39.2	57.1	44.1	32.2	45.4	36.8
1986	24.6	23.4	49.7	34.6	23.0	41.8	28.5	42.0	58.1	43.8	32.2	43.5	36.6
1987	24.8	23.6	49.6	35.1	23.2	39.8	28.2	42.1	58.1	45.8	32.3	45.3	36.9
1988	25.0	23.9	49.3	35.7	23.6	42.6	28.8	39.0	58.4	45.5	32.8	41.5	38.2
1989	25.3	24.0	48.7	35.8	23.7	41.2	28.9	40.0	57.0	43.2	33.3	44.7	37.6
1990	25.7	24.3	50.3	36.5	23.9	39.5	28.7	40.7	59.5	47.2	33.3	48.4	38.6
1991	26.0	24.6	50.4	36.4	24.2	38.4	29.2	41.3	57.8	47.1	33.2	46.5	38.4
1992	26.5	25.0	51.1	36.5	24.6	43.0	29.1	43.0	60.6	47.0	33.4	46.1	38.7
1993	26.8	25.2	50.8	36.4	24.8	44.4	29.3	42.8	58.2	49.8	33.5	45.7	38.4
1994	27.2	25.6	52.3	37.4	25.1	42.2	30.3	43.6	58.8	50.6	34.9	45.6	39.0
1995	27.6	25.9	49.2	37.0	25.5	39.1	30.2	39.2	60.5	46.4	34.4	45.7	39.0
1996	27.8	26.1	51.1	37.3	25.6	36.2	30.6	41.9	61.2	49.0	34.1	47.2	39.4
1997	28.2	26.4	51.9	38.3	25.9	46.6	30.9	43.6	59.8	47.5	35.1	48.0	40.5
1998	28.4	26.6	51.0	38.2	26.2	39.4	30.9	45.0	59.9	49.7	35.2	48.4	40.3
1999	28.7	26.9	52.4	38.8	26.4	41.6	31.8	43.8	60.9	50.0	35.7	50.0	40.6
2000	29.0	27.1	51.4	39.4	26.6	44.3	32.2	43.5	58.3	46.0	36.0	50.1	41.0

TABLE 7.5 *Marriages, percentage by marital status of persons marrying, 1926 to 2000*

Year	Percentage of males marrying who were			Percentage of females marrying who were		
	Bachelors	Widowers	Divorcees	Spinsters	Widows	Divorcees
1926	90.9	9.1	0.0	96.2	3.7	0.1
1937	93.1	6.8	0.1	96.9	3.1	0.1
1951	94.7	4.2	1.1	96.4	2.5	1.0
1961	96.1	3.2	0.7	97.3	1.8	0.9
1971	96.6	2.0	1.4	97.1	1.4	1.5
1981	92.0	2.0	6.0	92.2	2.2	5.6
1982	91.3	2.1	6.6	92.4	1.9	5.7
1983	91.1	1.9	7.0	91.6	1.9	6.5
1984	91.0	1.7	7.3	92.1	1.8	6.1
1985	90.9	2.0	7.1	91.8	1.8	6.4
1986	91.3	1.8	7.0	91.8	1.7	6.5
1987	90.8	1.8	7.3	91.9	1.6	6.5
1988	91.3	1.7	7.0	92.2	1.6	6.2
1989	90.4	1.8	7.7	91.3	1.7	7.0
1990	89.7	1.8	8.4	90.5	1.7	7.8
1991	88.6	2.1	9.4	89.9	1.7	8.3
1992	88.5	1.7	9.8	89.1	1.5	9.4
1993	87.5	1.9	10.6	88.1	2.0	9.9
1994	86.8	2.0	11.2	88.2	1.7	10.1
1995	86.1	1.8	12.1	86.9	1.7	11.5
1996	85.2	2.0	12.8	86.7	1.7	11.6
1997	86.4	1.9	11.7	86.9	1.6	11.5
1998	85.5	1.6	13.0	86.5	1.6	11.9
1999	85.2	1.8	13.0	86.7	1.6	11.7
2000	85.2	2.0	12.7	86.2	1.5	12.3

FIGURE 7.2 *Marriages by age and sex, 1990 and 2000*

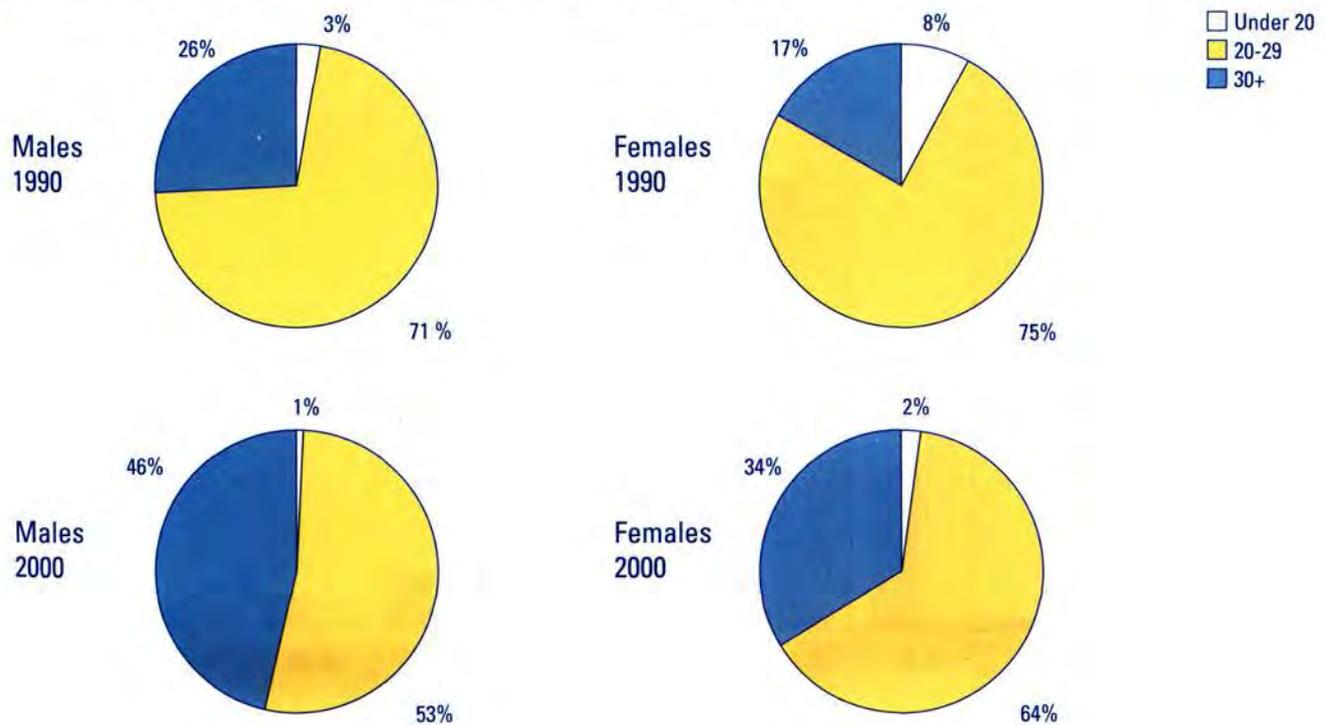


TABLE 7.6 *Marriages of divorced persons, numbers and percentages, 1926 to 2000*

Year	Divorces	Number of divorced persons remarrying		Divorced persons remarrying ¹	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1926	..	1	4	..	..
1937	..	7	6	..	..
1951	..	107	97	..	..
1961	134	72	84	..	..
1971	339	173	177	..	..
1981	1355	580	543	..	..
1982	1383	654	567	48.3	41.8
1983	1657	695	650	50.3	47.0
1984	1552	755	630	45.6	38.0
1985	1669	735	657	47.4	42.3
1986	1539	715	664	42.8	39.8
1987	1514	759	670	49.3	43.5
1988	1550	702	621	46.4	41.0
1989	1818	774	700	49.9	45.2
1990	1897	809	745	44.5	41.0
1991	2310	865	768	45.6	40.5
1992	2280	919	884	39.8	38.3
1993	2213	959	895	42.1	39.3
1994	2303	974	876	44.0	39.6
1995	2302	1035	985	44.9	42.8
1996	2314	1062	961	46.1	41.7
1997	2176	941	929	40.7	40.1
1998	2459	1014	932	46.6	42.8
1999	2326	991	896	40.3	36.4
2000	2350	966	933	41.5	40.1

¹ The number of divorced persons re-marrying expressed as a percentage of the number of persons divorced in the previous year.

FIGURE 7.3 *Number of marriages by age group, 2000*

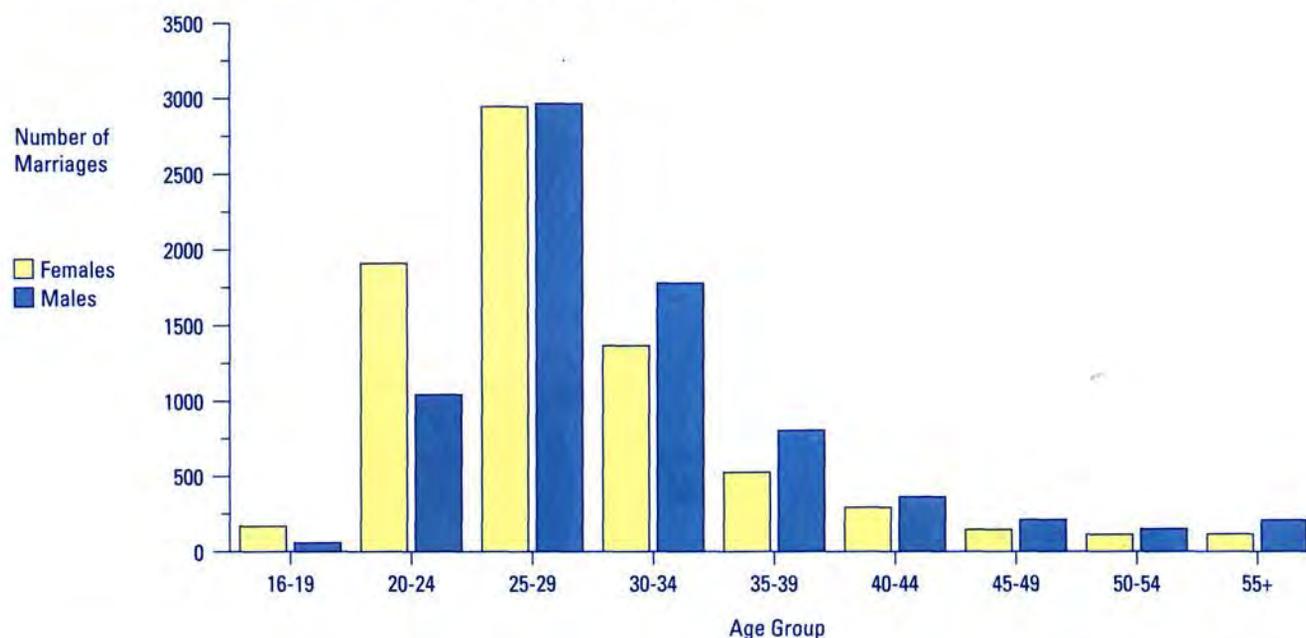


TABLE 7.7 *Marriages, numbers and percentages, by method of celebration, 1926 to 2000*

Year	All marriages	Number of marriages					Registrar's Office
		Religious denomination					
		Roman Catholic	Presbyterian	Church of Ireland	Methodist	Other denominations	
1926 ¹	7228	2020	2073	2222	..	474	439
1937	8623	2396	2473	2426	426	255	647
1951	9414	2723	2975	2270	446	306	694
1961	9861	3285	2942	2258	517	339	520
1971	12152	4672	3138	2446	563	472	861
1981	9636	3726	2258	1570	443	485	1154
1982	9913	3781	2251	1658	430	528	1265
1983	9990	3921	2109	1623	375	520	1442
1984	10361	3994	2267	1670	417	540	1473
1985	10343	4028	2302	1634	441	538	1400
1986	10225	4000	2179	1562	491	572	1421
1987	10363	4026	2242	1626	439	646	1384
1988	9961	3960	2083	1552	436	581	1349
1989	10019	3894	2206	1576	417	628	1298
1990	9588	3759	2048	1459	380	641	1301
1991	9221	3590	1880	1358	413	560	1420
1992	9392	3545	1920	1388	398	558	1583
1993	9045	3582	1713	1252	349	540	1609
1994	8683	3312	1594	1196	313	518	1750
1995	8576	3278	1497	1162	286	463	1890
1996	8297	3074	1392	1047	309	517	1958
1997	8071	3059	1309	1075	294	469	1865
1998	7826	2973	1260	1056	236	447	1854
1999	7628	2935	1222	967	246	425	1833
2000	7584	2885	1218	986	253	332	1910

Year	Percentage of all marriages					
	Religious denomination					Registrar's Office
	Roman Catholic	Presbyterian	Church of Ireland	Methodist	Other denominations	
1926 ¹	27.9	28.7	30.7	..	6.6	6.1
1937	27.8	28.7	28.1	4.9	3.0	7.5
1951	28.9	31.6	24.1	4.7	3.3	7.4
1961	33.3	29.8	22.9	5.2	3.4	5.3
1971	38.4	25.8	20.1	4.6	3.9	7.1
1981	38.7	23.4	16.3	4.6	5.0	12.0
1982	38.1	22.7	16.7	4.3	5.3	12.8
1983	39.2	21.1	16.2	3.8	5.2	14.4
1984	38.5	21.9	16.1	4.0	5.2	14.2
1985	38.9	22.3	15.8	4.3	5.2	13.5
1986	39.1	21.3	15.3	4.8	5.6	13.9
1987	38.8	21.6	15.7	4.2	6.2	13.4
1988	39.8	20.9	15.6	4.4	5.8	13.5
1989	38.9	22.0	15.7	4.2	6.3	13.0
1990	39.2	21.4	15.2	4.0	6.7	13.6
1991	38.9	20.4	14.7	4.5	6.1	15.4
1992	37.7	20.4	14.8	4.2	5.9	16.9
1993	39.6	18.9	13.8	3.9	6.0	17.8
1994	38.1	18.4	13.8	3.6	6.0	20.2
1995	38.2	17.5	13.5	3.3	5.4	22.0
1996	37.0	16.8	12.6	3.7	6.2	23.6
1997	37.9	16.2	13.3	3.6	5.8	23.1
1998	38.0	16.1	13.5	3.0	5.7	23.7
1999	38.5	16.0	12.7	3.2	5.6	24.0
2000	38.0	16.1	13.0	3.3	4.4	25.2

¹ Excluding Methodist

TABLE 7.8 *Marriages registered by Administrative Area and method of celebration, 2000*

AREA	All Marriages	Roman Catholic	Presbyterian			Church of Ireland			
			All Marriages	By licence	By special licence	All Marriages	After Banns	By licence	By special licence
NORTHERN IRELAND	7584	2885	1218	1125	93	986	10	837	139
Eastern Board	2872	751	493	436	57	351	6	266	79
Ards	273	32	100	84	16	31	2	26	3
Belfast	1356	436	147	128	19	116	2	90	24
Castlereagh	178	19	32	31	1	37	1	32	4
Down	293	145	32	25	7	39	-	33	6
Lisburn	380	96	79	75	4	83	1	54	28
North Down	392	23	103	93	10	45	-	31	14
Northern Board	1925	606	458	432	26	257	1	214	42
Antrim	203	78	35	34	1	20	-	18	2
Ballymena	279	52	108	96	12	36	-	31	5
Ballymoney	125	42	38	37	1	13	-	7	6
Carrickfergus	136	7	33	28	5	14	-	12	2
Coleraine	276	52	77	75	2	47	-	40	7
Cookstown	153	94	18	17	1	20	1	19	-
Larne	186	71	46	45	1	19	-	17	2
Magherafelt	181	117	13	13	-	19	-	17	2
Moyle	80	55	8	8	-	8	-	4	4
Newtownabbey	306	38	82	79	3	61	-	49	12
Southern Board	1486	770	147	141	6	196	3	178	15
Armagh	261	117	32	32	-	48	-	47	1
Banbridge	179	59	38	37	1	18	-	16	2
Craigavon	344	118	33	32	1	59	-	53	6
Dungannon	261	158	19	15	4	52	3	46	3
Newry & Mourne	441	318	25	25	-	19	-	16	3
Western Board	1301	758	120	116	4	182	-	179	3
Fermanagh	285	135	11	10	1	84	-	83	1
Limavady	150	80	25	25	-	22	-	22	-
Derry	463	298	35	33	2	33	-	31	2
Omagh	248	154	25	25	-	23	-	23	-
Strabane	155	91	24	23	1	20	-	20	-

Table 7.8 (continued)

Methodist			Other denominations			Registrar's Office	AREA
All Marriages	By licence or certificate	By special licence	All Marriages	By licence or certificate	By special licence		
253	161	92	332	299	33	1910	NORTHERN IRELAND
134	66	68	160	137	23	983	Eastern Board
14	9	5	10	10	-	86	Ards
69	26	43	86	76	10	502	Belfast
9	8	1	8	7	1	73	Castlereagh
7	3	4	17	9	8	53	Down
15	10	5	19	18	1	88	Lisburn
20	10	10	20	17	3	181	North Down
61	51	10	94	85	9	449	Northern Board
6	6	-	5	5	-	59	Antrim
4	4	-	20	20	-	59	Ballymena
-	-	-	10	9	1	22	Ballymoney
7	4	3	7	6	1	68	Carrickfergus
6	5	1	9	9	-	85	Coleraine
-	-	-	9	7	2	12	Cookstown
6	5	1	5	4	1	39	Larne
5	4	1	7	6	1	20	Magherafelt
-	-	-	1	1	-	8	Moyle
27	23	4	21	18	3	77	Newtownabbey
37	28	9	65	64	1	271	Southern Board
6	3	3	11	11	-	47	Armagh
1	-	1	15	14	1	48	Banbridge
22	19	3	26	26	-	86	Craigavon
5	4	1	4	4	-	23	Dungannon
3	2	1	9	9	-	67	Newry & Mourne
21	16	5	13	13	-	207	Western Board
14	12	2	3	3	-	38	Fermanagh
-	-	-	3	3	-	20	Limavady
1	1	-	1	1	-	95	Derry
6	3	3	6	6	-	34	Omagh
-	-	-	-	-	-	20	Strabane

FIGURE 7.4 *Percentage of marriages by method of celebration, 1926, 1951, 1981 and 2000*

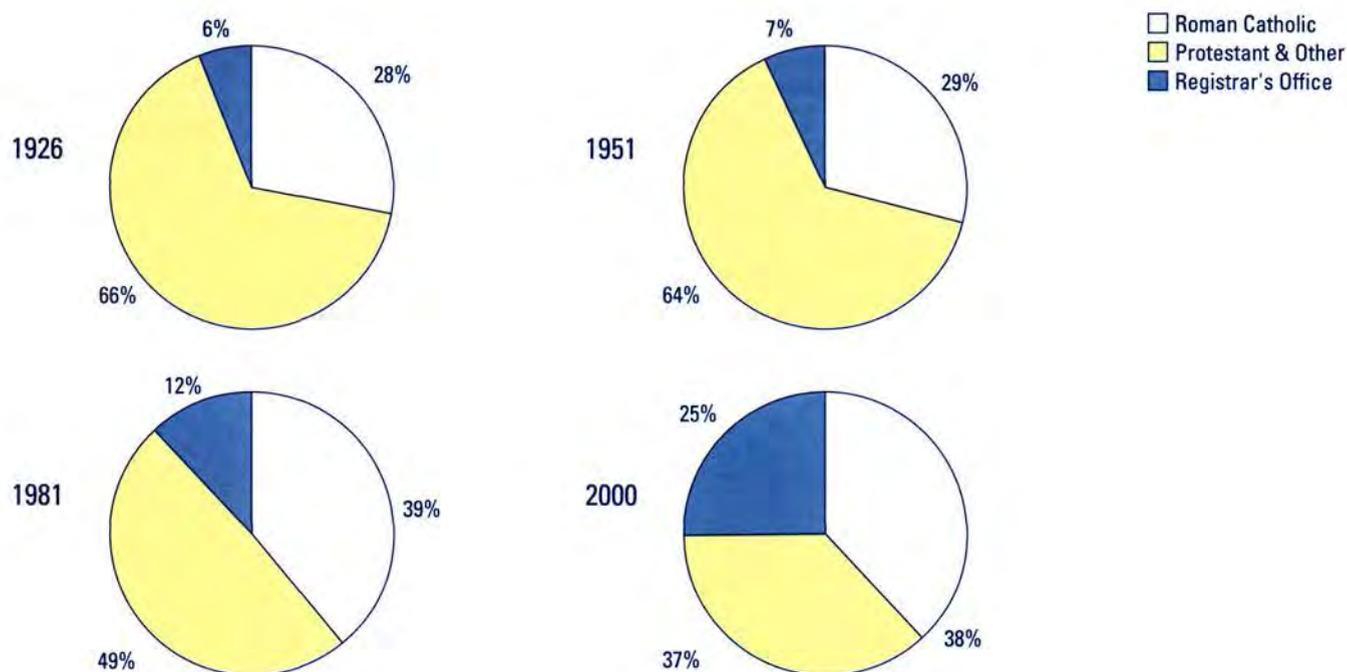
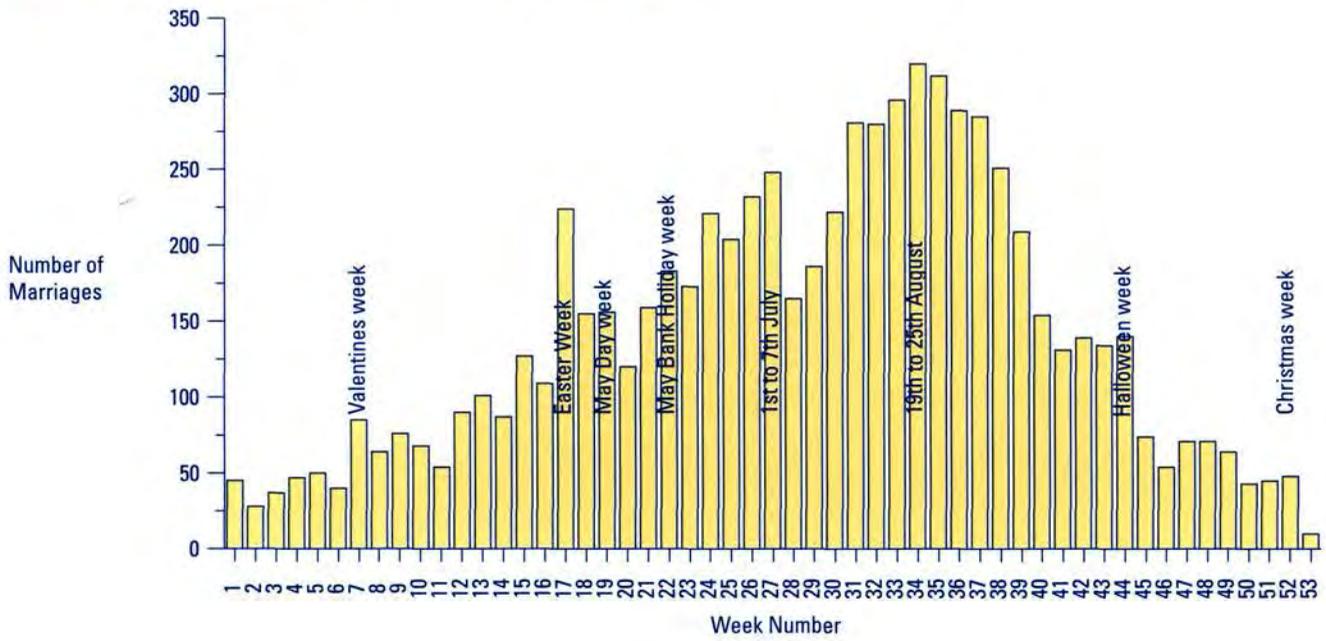


TABLE 7.9 *Marriages by month and weekday, 2000*

Month	All days	Day of Week						
		Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
All months	7584	10	438	384	448	792	2419	3093
January	182	1	12	9	12	13	58	77
February	259	0	36	22	11	17	73	100
March	351	0	10	14	21	30	121	155
April	614	0	67	46	35	66	171	229
May	629	3	41	16	35	52	216	266
June	915	0	38	67	44	105	305	356
July	941	3	49	45	42	94	274	434
August	1286	1	87	80	107	171	388	452
September	1224	1	38	30	65	121	450	519
October	586	0	28	22	29	49	167	291
November	308	1	11	9	19	32	107	129
December	289	0	21	24	28	42	89	85

FIGURE 7.5 *Number of marriages per week, 2000*



Section 8: Divorces

- *After increasing from about 1,500 divorces per year in the mid-1980s to about 2,300 per year in the early 1990s, the annual number of divorces has been relatively stable at about 2,300 per year*
- *The main grounds for divorce in 2000, as with previous years, was non-cohabitation (72 per cent), particularly in the category of 'two years and consent'*
- *The average duration of marriage was almost 16 years*
- *There were 2,298 children under the age of 16 affected by divorce in 2000*

LIST OF TABLES

- 8.1** *Divorces by grounds, 1983 to 2000*
- 8.2** *Divorces by duration of marriage, 1983 to 2000*
- 8.3** *Divorces by grounds, and duration of marriage, 2000*
- 8.4** *Divorces by marital status at time of marriage, 1983 to 2000*
- 8.5** *Divorces by sex, age at divorce and duration of marriage, 2000*
- 8.6** *Divorces by ages of husband and wife at marriage, 2000*
- 8.7** *Divorces by method of celebration and duration of marriage, 2000*
- 8.8** *Divorces by age of wife at marriage and number of children, 2000*

Notes: In all tables the total number of divorces includes nullities. The divorce figures are based on Decree Absolutes. Decree Nisi information can be obtained from the Northern Ireland Court Service (see contact details in Appendix 3). A Decree Nisi does not terminate the marriage; a couple is still married until the Decree Absolute has been granted.

COMMENTARY

Number and rates

The number of marriages dissolved in Northern Ireland in 2000 was 2,350, all but two were dissolved by a decree of nullity. The number of divorces has stabilized over the last decade with an annual average of about 2,300 divorces per year. (**Table 8.1** and **Figure 8.1**).

Trends in grounds for divorce

Non-cohabitation, particularly the '2 year and consent' category, remains the most frequently recorded reason for divorced (72.4 per cent), followed by Behaviour (17.3 per cent) and Adultery (7 per cent). **Table 8.1** shows the trends from 1983 to 1999 in grounds for divorce.

Duration of marriage

The median duration of marriage was 14 years in 2000. The durations' of marriages ending in divorce from 1983 to 2000 are given in **Table 8.2**. The durations' of marriages by ground of divorce for 2000 are given in **Table 8.3**.

Marital status at time of marriage

While the majority of people getting divorced in 2000 had been single at the time of marriage, the proportion of people getting divorced, who had been divorced previously, has been rising since the early eighties and now accounts for 7 per cent of all divorces in 2000. Less than 1 per cent of all divorcees were widows or widowers when they married (**Table 8.4**).

Age at divorce

The average ages at divorce for men and women are approximately 41 and 39 respectively (**Table 8.5**). More women get divorced at younger ages than men, reflecting the difference in their ages at marriage with husbands generally being older than their wives (**figure 8.3**).

The mean ages at marriage of men and women who got divorced in 2000 were 25 years and 23 years respectively. In 2000 58 per cent of men and 74 per cent of women who divorced were under 25 years when they married (**Table 8.6**).

Method of celebration of marriage

Of the total divorces which occurred in 2000, 31 per cent were of marriages which had been celebrated in a Roman Catholic church. Corresponding figures for

Presbyterian, Church of Ireland, Methodist and Registrars Offices are 20, 15, 5, 19 per cent respectively (**Table 8.7**). The mean duration of marriage before divorce for marriages celebrated in a religious ceremony was 17 years compared to 12 years for those who celebrated marriage in a Registrar's Office.

Children affected by divorce

There were 2,298 children under the age of 16 affected by divorce in 2000, more than half of whom were aged 10 to 15. (**Table 8.8**). Almost a third of divorces involved couples with two children, while 23 per cent of divorces involved couples with no children.

TABLE 8.1 *Divorces by grounds, 1983 to 2000*

Year	All divorces	Grounds of divorce						Combined grounds	Nullity of marriage
		All grounds of divorce	Adultery	Behaviour	Desertion	Non-cohabitation			
						2 years & consent	5 years		
1983	1657	1653	185	168	69	709	485	37	4
1984	1552	1547	208	133	32	745	394	35	5
1985	1669	1659	180	151	23	820	455	30	10
1986	1539	1535	189	162	22	778	360	24	4
1987	1514	1507	157	168	22	783	360	17	7
1988	1550	1546	169	168	21	788	375	25	4
1989	1818	1812	174	217	11	928	466	16	6
1990	1897	1893	187	253	17	945	474	17	4
1991	2310	2301	226	340	21	1119	578	17	9
1992	2280	2274	194	335	17	1137	573	18	6
1993	2213	2206	201	346	19	1059	555	26	7
1994	2303	2296	195	386	20	1072	594	29	7
1995	2302	2302	179	362	16	1093	603	49	-
1996	2314	2310	172	411	10	1010	637	70	4
1997	2176	2174	151	418	11	991	536	67	2
1998	2459	2454	151	423	10	1112	684	74	5
1999	2326	2325	191	424	17	978	643	72	1
2000	2350	2348	162	406	8	1065	634	73	2

TABLE 8.2 *Divorces by duration of marriage, 1983 to 2000*

Duration of marriage (years)	All decrees							
	1983-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	1995	1998	1999	2000
All durations	1626	1664	2282	2325	2302	2459	2326	2350
0	-	-	0	0	-	1	-	-
1	0	1	1	0	-	1	-	-
2	2	2	18	14	22	12	10	10
3	29	27	70	63	67	70	57	56
4	67	71	104	88	90	101	85	89
5	97	91	119	117	113	132	119	106
6	103	104	127	121	116	137	101	111
7	109	105	131	124	121	131	123	110
8	88	100	132	116	132	124	133	92
9	104	94	124	111	124	120	110	106
10	87	80	118	116	119	125	110	112
11	86	86	101	114	100	108	121	122
12	83	74	102	106	94	102	103	106
13	67	64	97	96	95	111	83	97
14	73	65	90	91	77	106	101	102
15	68	65	79	87	95	75	95	99
16	56	58	73	82	90	77	96	85
17	47	60	75	74	74	91	70	84
18	48	55	67	82	63	108	67	81
19	46	43	71	63	77	64	61	61
0-4	99	101	193	166	179	185	152	155
5-9	501	494	633	588	606	644	586	525
10-14	396	369	509	522	485	552	518	539
15-19	265	281	365	389	399	415	389	410
20-24	177	207	279	292	313	305	294	306
25-29	103	119	168	198	190	190	223	218
30+	85	92	136	171	130	168	164	197

TABLE 8.3 *Divorces by grounds and duration of marriage, 2000*

Year	All divorces	Grounds of divorce						Combined grounds	Nullity of marriage
		All grounds of divorce	Adultery	Behaviour	Desertion	Non-cohabitation			
						2 years & consent	5 years		
All durations	2350	2348	162	406	8	1065	634	73	2
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	10	9	3	1	-	5	-	-	1
3	56	55	2	23	-	29	-	1	1
4	89	89	8	24	-	57	-	-	-
5	106	106	6	29	1	67	1	2	-
6	111	111	11	21	-	71	4	4	-
7	110	110	6	17	-	72	12	3	-
8	92	92	6	11	1	53	17	4	-
9	106	106	11	17	1	48	27	2	-
10	112	112	8	19	-	58	24	3	-
11	122	122	3	17	-	64	29	9	-
12	106	106	8	19	-	41	31	7	-
13	97	97	5	16	-	44	29	3	-
14	102	102	7	20	1	42	29	3	-
15	99	99	11	20	-	37	29	2	-
16	85	85	7	12	-	38	25	3	-
17	84	84	5	13	-	34	29	3	-
18	81	81	7	11	1	32	24	6	-
19	61	61	3	8	-	24	25	1	-
0-4	155	153	13	48	-	91	-	1	2
5-9	525	525	40	95	3	311	61	15	-
10-14	539	539	31	91	1	249	142	25	-
15-19	410	410	33	64	1	165	132	15	-
20-24	306	306	18	55	2	110	114	7	-
25-29	218	218	13	27	1	88	86	3	-
30+	197	197	14	26	-	51	99	7	-

TABLE 8.4 *Divorces by marital status at time of marriage, 1983 to 2000*

Year	Husbands - Marital status at time of marriage			All decrees	Wives - Marital status at time of marriage		
	Single	Widowed	Divorced		Single	Widowed	Divorced
1983	1592	17	48	1657	1603	20	34
1984	1507	15	30	1552	1503	7	42
1985	1601	14	54	1669	1609	21	39
1986	1476	12	51	1539	1467	17	55
1987	1459	11	44	1514	1467	6	41
1988	1494	7	49	1550	1488	7	55
1989	1716	15	87	1818	1729	14	75
1990	1815	14	68	1897	1817	11	69
1991	2194	17	99	2310	2183	20	107
1992	2155	13	112	2280	2158	20	102
1993	2085	17	111	2213	2063	22	128
1994	2152	12	139	2303	2154	19	130
1995	2163	10	129	2302	2164	20	118
1996	2154	18	142	2314	2159	19	136
1997	2016	11	149	2176	2027	15	134
1998	2291	14	154	2459	2289	21	149
1999	2155	15	156	2326	2184	11	131
2000	2147	20	183	2350	2172	21	157

FIGURE 8.1 *Number of divorces, 1971 to 2000*

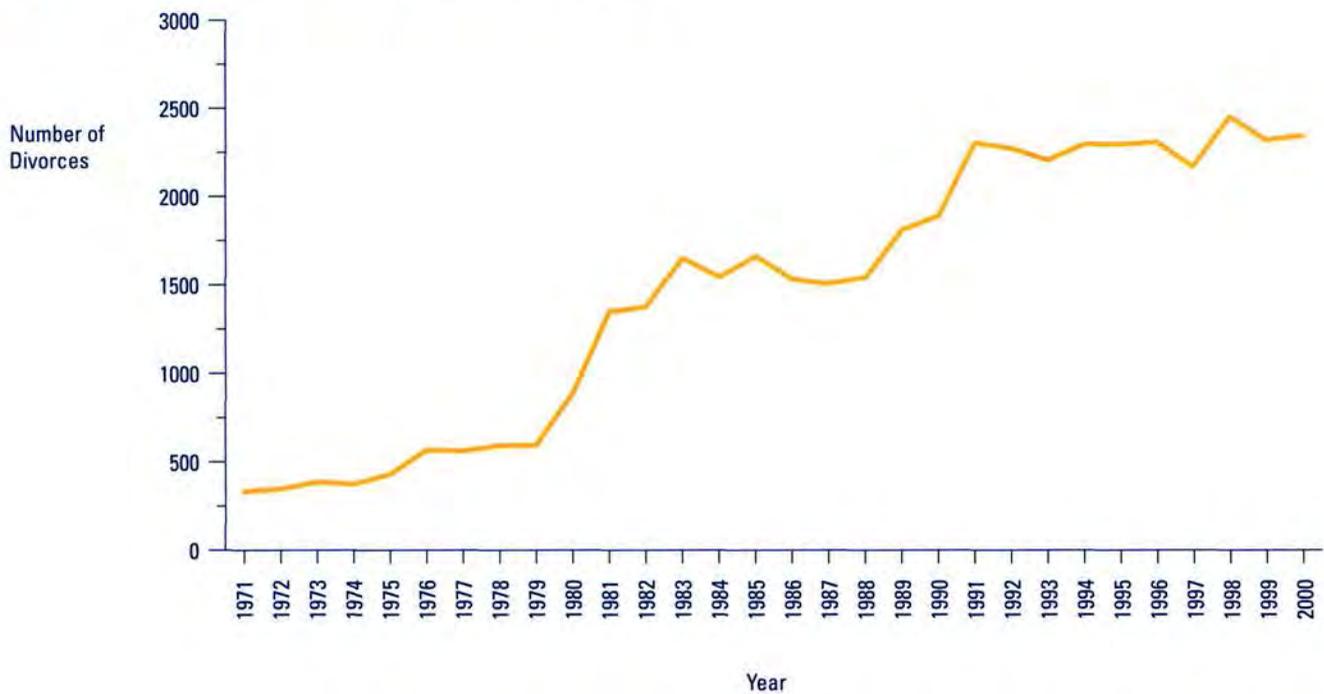


TABLE 8.5 *Divorces by sex, age at divorce and duration of marriage, 2000*

Duration of marriage (years)	All ages	Age of husband at divorce										
		<18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
All durations	2350	-	1	22	179	480	526	384	352	211	118	77
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	10	-	-	2	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	56	-	1	8	18	17	5	5	1	-	-	1
4	89	-	-	5	28	30	9	8	5	2	1	1
5	106	-	-	5	38	39	15	7	1	1	-	-
6	111	-	-	2	35	43	19	5	2	3	1	1
7	110	-	-	-	22	43	25	9	5	3	1	2
8	92	-	-	-	15	44	25	2	3	1	2	-
9	106	-	-	-	10	48	35	7	3	1	2	-
10	112	-	-	-	3	57	35	10	2	3	-	2
11	122	-	-	-	6	55	40	13	4	2	2	-
12	106	-	-	-	-	39	36	19	9	2	1	-
13	97	-	-	-	-	25	40	17	9	3	1	2
14	102	-	-	-	-	20	55	18	7	-	2	-
15	99	-	-	-	-	12	47	19	9	6	4	2
16	85	-	-	-	-	5	44	18	11	3	2	2
17	84	-	-	-	-	-	33	29	12	7	2	1
18	81	-	-	-	-	-	28	26	21	2	4	-
19	61	-	-	-	-	-	14	38	8	-	1	-
0-4	155	-	1	15	50	50	15	13	6	2	1	2
5-9	525	-	-	7	120	217	119	30	14	9	6	3
10-14	539	-	-	-	9	196	206	77	31	10	6	4
15-19	410	-	-	-	-	17	166	130	61	18	13	5
20-24	306	-	-	-	-	-	20	126	115	31	5	9
25-29	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	116	73	16	5
30+	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	68	71	49

Table 8.5 (Continued)

Duration of marriage (years)	All ages	Age of wife at divorce										
		<18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
All durations	2350	-	-	44	300	555	470	411	263	180	75	52
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	10	-	-	1	5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
3	56	-	-	16	22	9	4	3	1	1	-	-
4	89	-	-	5	41	29	2	5	3	3	1	-
5	106	-	-	18	46	24	13	4	-	1	-	-
6	111	-	-	4	51	34	17	3	-	2	-	-
7	110	-	-	-	42	47	6	5	4	2	2	2
8	92	-	-	-	39	36	12	4	1	-	-	-
9	106	-	-	-	22	58	14	9	3	-	-	-
10	112	-	-	-	19	62	16	8	4	2	1	-
11	122	-	-	-	12	68	26	11	1	1	2	1
12	106	-	-	-	1	62	24	9	7	1	2	-
13	97	-	-	-	-	41	37	15	-	2	2	-
14	102	-	-	-	-	41	38	19	3	1	-	-
15	99	-	-	-	-	24	52	14	7	1	1	-
16	85	-	-	-	-	13	50	15	4	2	1	-
17	84	-	-	-	-	5	47	23	4	3	-	2
18	81	-	-	-	-	1	40	28	7	2	2	1
19	61	-	-	-	-	-	32	23	4	2	-	-
0-4	155	-	-	22	68	39	8	8	4	5	1	-
5-9	525	-	-	22	200	199	62	25	8	5	2	2
10-14	539	-	-	-	32	274	141	62	15	7	7	1
15-19	410	-	-	-	-	43	221	103	26	10	4	3
20-24	306	-	-	-	-	-	38	178	63	15	8	4
25-29	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	131	43	7	2
30+	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	95	46	40

TABLE 8.6 *Divorces by ages of husband and wife at marriage, 2000*

Age of wife at marriage	All ages	Age of husband at marriage													
		16	17	18	19	20	21-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+
All ages	2350	3	18	69	131	185	963	629	201	74	41	21	8	5	2
16	23	1	4	5	2	2	7	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	71	-	6	10	14	11	25	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
18	203	1	3	21	32	35	84	21	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
19	235	-	1	13	33	40	106	33	7	2	-	-	-	-	-
20	293	1	3	10	21	41	153	57	6	1	-	-	-	-	-
21-24	906	-	1	8	26	48	483	278	50	5	5	2	-	-	-
25-29	409	-	-	2	3	6	87	198	77	23	10	2	1	-	-
30-34	115	-	-	-	-	2	11	29	40	20	5	5	2	1	-
35-39	53	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	11	13	12	5	-	-	-
40-44	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	5	3	4	1	-
45-49	18	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	3	3	1	3	1
50-54	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
55-59	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
60+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

FIGURE 8.2 *Percentage of divorces by duration of marriage, 2000*

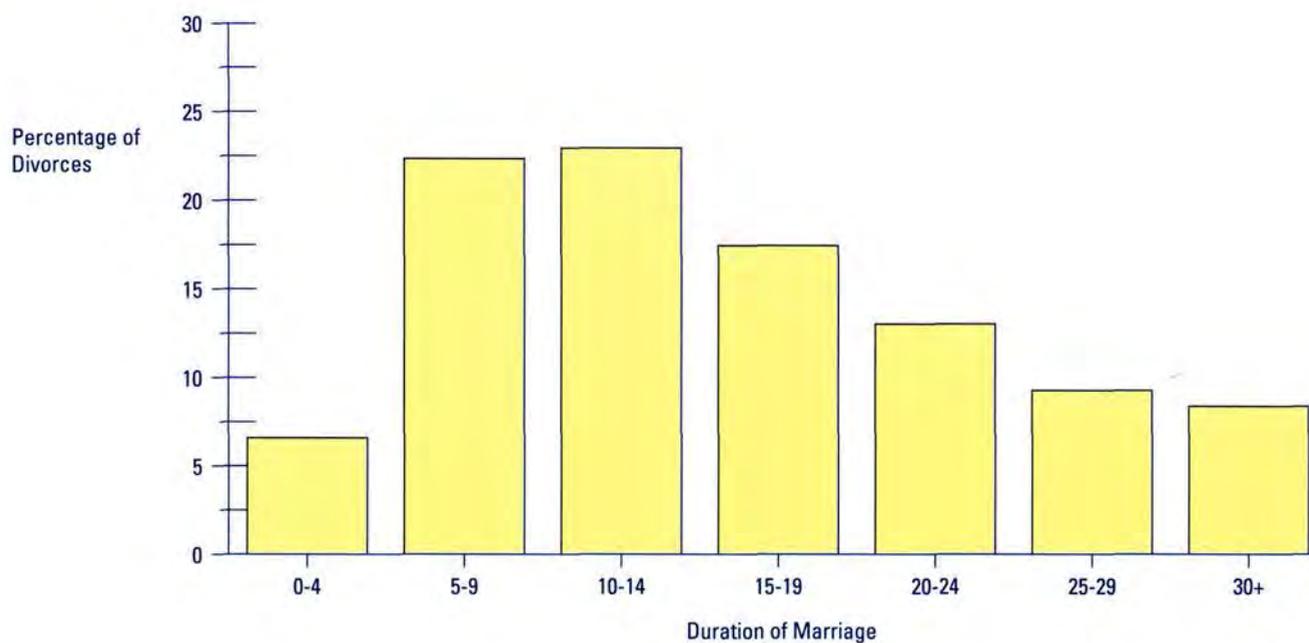


TABLE 8.7 *Divorces by method of celebration and duration of marriage, 2000*

Duration of marriage (years)	All divorces	Method of celebration of marriage							
		Roman Catholic	Presbyterian	Church of Ireland	Methodist	Free Presbyterian	Church of England	Other denominations	Registrar's Office
All durations	2350	725	460	357	113	9	16	219	451
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
3	56	7	11	8	3	-	-	7	20
4	89	12	16	17	4	-	1	11	28
5	106	17	14	11	5	-	1	12	46
6	111	24	14	14	5	-	2	19	33
7	110	29	20	10	6	-	2	12	31
8	92	32	16	17	2	-	1	8	16
9	106	38	14	12	3	-	-	10	29
10	112	38	15	17	4	-	1	19	18
11	122	44	18	18	4	-	1	9	28
12	106	39	23	10	3	-	-	10	21
13	97	28	18	12	6	1	1	10	21
14	102	41	17	15	4	2	2	9	12
15	99	34	13	17	5	-	1	7	22
16	85	31	13	11	7	1	-	6	16
17	84	21	20	13	2	-	1	9	18
18	81	23	20	13	6	2	1	6	10
19	61	30	8	7	4	1	-	3	8
0-4	155	21	29	25	7	-	1	18	54
5-9	525	140	78	64	21	-	6	61	155
10-14	539	190	91	72	21	3	5	57	100
15-19	410	139	74	61	24	4	3	31	74
20-24	306	104	73	60	14	1	-	22	32
25-29	218	73	54	37	13	1	1	20	19
30+	197	58	61	38	13	-	-	10	17

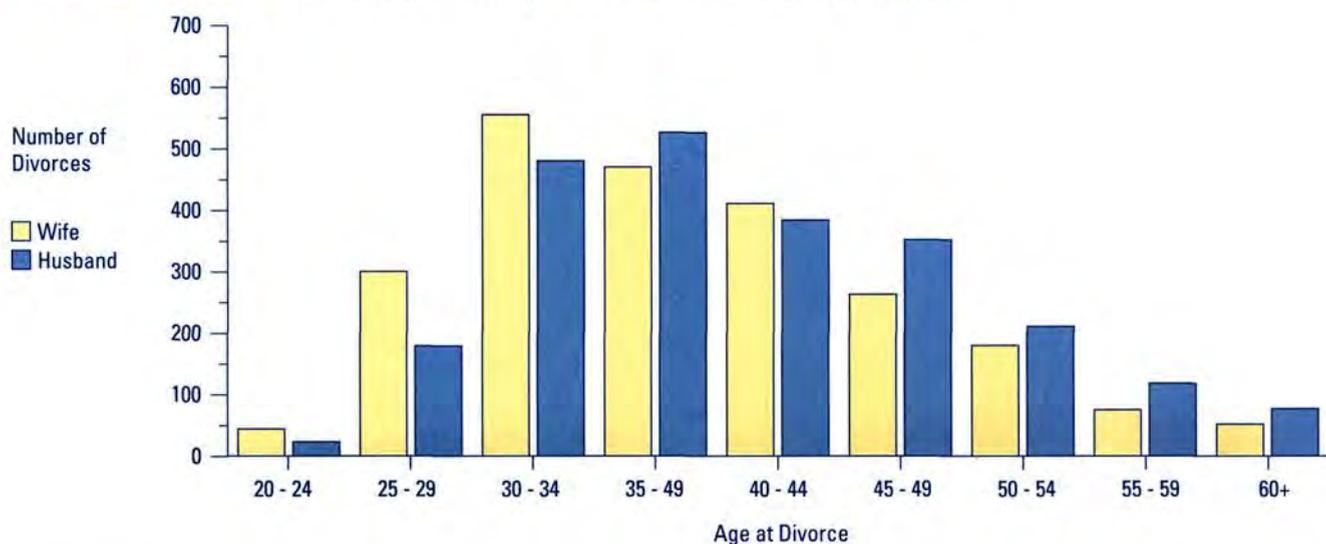
FIGURE 8.3 *Number of divorces by age of husband and wife at divorce, 2000*

TABLE 8.8 *Divorces by age of wife at marriage and number of children, 2000*

Age of wife at marriage	Number of children	Total number of children under 16	Number of children by age			Number of divorces
			0-4	5-9	10-15	
All ages	All families	2298	191	830	1277	2350
	0	-	-	-	-	539
	1	361	70	176	115	462
	2	943	70	360	513	749
	3	573	33	182	358	375
	4	268	9	69	190	149
5+	153	9	43	101	76	
Under 21	All families	887	45	268	574	825
	0	-	-	-	-	96
	1	109	13	50	46	158
	2	347	16	105	226	302
	3	219	6	58	155	155
	4	121	4	28	89	67
5+	91	6	27	58	47	
21-24	All families	934	91	382	461	906
	0	-	-	-	-	202
	1	144	29	76	39	171
	2	404	42	172	190	297
	3	237	16	94	127	154
	4	107	3	30	74	60
5+	42	1	10	31	22	
25-29	All families	344	43	133	168	409
	0	-	-	-	-	138
	1	81	25	34	22	96
	2	135	6	62	67	107
	3	91	10	26	55	47
	4	30	2	10	18	17
5+	7	-	1	6	4	
30-34	All families	105	12	40	53	115
	0	-	-	-	-	44
	1	16	3	10	3	20
	2	48	6	20	22	31
	3	23	1	4	18	14
	4	5	-	1	4	3
5+	13	2	5	6	3	
35-39	All families	25	-	7	18	53
	0	-	-	-	-	27
	1	10	-	6	4	12
	2	8	-	1	7	10
	3	3	-	-	3	3
	4	4	-	-	4	1
5+	-	-	-	-	-	
40-44	All families	3	-	-	3	20
	0	-	-	-	-	12
	1	1	-	-	1	5
	2	1	-	-	1	1
	3	-	-	-	-	1
	4	1	-	-	1	1
5+	-	-	-	-	-	
45+	All families	-	-	-	-	22
	0	-	-	-	-	20
	1	-	-	-	-	-
	2	-	-	-	-	1
	3	-	-	-	-	1
	4	-	-	-	-	-
5+	-	-	-	-	-	

Section 9: Adoptions & re-registrations

- *172 adoptions were recorded by the General Register Office in 2000*
- *734 births were re-registered in 2000*

LIST OF TABLES

9.1 *Adoptions and re-registrations of birth, 1931 to 2000*

COMMENTARY

Adoptions

Registers of children adopted under the provisions of the Adoption (NI) Order 1987 and Adoption (Hague Convention) Act (NI) 1969 and of previous adoption Acts of 1929, 1950 and 1967 are kept in the General Register Office, to which adoption orders made to the courts are transmitted.

A certified copy of an entry in the Adopted Children Register is evidence of adoption, and is also evidence of the date of birth of the adopted child.

The number of children recorded in the Adopted Children Register during 2000 was 172, an increase of 28 from the 1999 figure of 144. The number of adoptions had been falling steadily since 1970 when over 500 children were adopted and the 1998 figure was the lowest recorded figure since the early 1930s. The number of Adoptions recorded each year since 1931 is given in **Table 9.1**.

Re-registrations of births

In 2000, 734 births were re-registered, 92 more than in 1999. The number of re-registrations authorised in each year since records began is given in **Table 9.1**. The most common reason for a re-registration is to add the father's name to the birth entry.

TABLE 9.1 *Adoptions and re-registrations of birth, 1931 to 2000*

Year	Number of adoptions	Number of re-registrations	Year	Number of adoptions	Number of re-registrations
1931-35	80	..	1961	309	130
1936-40	175	..	1962	246	130
1941-45 ¹	285	160	1963	342	110
1946-50	344	161	1964	400	153
1951-55	221	114	1965	437	143
1956-60	257	103	1966	408	137
1961-65	347	133	1967	424	133
1966-70	471	157	1968	456	152
1971-75	385	196	1969	514	151
1976-80	366	236	1970	554	213
1981-85	303	354	1971	393	212
1986-90	244	521	1972	426	193
1991-95	201	553	1973	407	130
1996-2000	151	686	1974	332	211
			1975	369	236
1931	48	..	1976	388	199
1932	55	..	1977	367	230
1933	72	..	1978	315	221
1934	99	..	1979	359	272
1935	127	..	1980	403	259
1936	146	..	1981	325	226
1937	143	..	1982	291	309
1938	217	..	1983	310	378
1939	164	..	1984	290	428
1940	207	..	1985	300	431
1941	191	..	1986	295	494
1942	249	165	1987	285	588
1943	274	174	1988	270	528
1944	325	148	1989	224	538
1945	387	154	1990	144	455
1946	450	184	1991	222	498
1947	341	174	1992	236	534
1948	406	166	1993	192	544
1949	353	131	1994	192	557
1950	168	149	1995	163	631
1951	212	133	1996	169	600
1952	240	111	1997	150	707
1953	207	109	1998	121	747
1954	185	104	1999	144	642
1955	259	113	2000	172	734
1956	251	119			
1957	296	108			
1958	264	93			
1959	243	86			
1960	231	108			

¹ Average number of re-registrations is based on 4 years of data

Appendices

- *Appendix 1: Notes and definitions*
- *Appendix 2: International Classification of Diseases – Rubric Numbers*
- *Appendix 3: Further information*
- *Appendix 4: Report on the work of the General Register Office for Northern Ireland*
- *Appendix 5: Northern Ireland Measures of Multiple Deprivation Ward Level population Estimates*
- *Appendix 6: Change over the last 50 years*

Notes and Definitions

Population Data

With the exception of the Census figures given in **Table 2.2**, all population figures refer to estimates as at the 30 of June of the year in question. Ages relate to age last birthday at the date shown.

Unless otherwise stated, the population referred to is the Home Population which includes Her Majesty's Forces stationed in Northern Ireland.

Natural increase

Natural increase is equal to total births minus total deaths.

Marriages

Marriage rates relate to the number of marriages solemnised and not to the number of persons married. The number of marriages is those registered in Northern Ireland and does not include Northern Ireland residents who get married outside Northern Ireland.

Divorces

Divorce statistics have been compiled from returns of 'Decrees made Absolute' supplied by the Northern Ireland Court Service and include nullities of marriage. Information on 'Decree Nisi's' is published by the Northern Ireland Court Service. A decree nisi does not terminate the marriage; a couple are still married until the decree absolute has been granted.

Date of registration and place of occurrence

All the data presented on births, stillbirths, marriages and deaths relate to the date of registration of the event and not to the date of occurrence.

Births, stillbirths and deaths have been allocated to the area of usual residence if it is in Northern Ireland, otherwise they have been allocated to the area of occurrence. Marriage figures relate to the area of occurrence.

Marital status of parents

The following terms are used throughout the report:

- married parents: refers to parents who are married to each other at time of registration of birth
- unmarried parents: refers to parents who are unmarried or married but not to each other at time of registration of birth.

Stillbirths

The **Stillbirth (Definition) Act 1992** redefined a stillbirth, from 1 October 1992, as a child which had issued forth from its mother after the 24th week of pregnancy and which did not breath or show any other sign of life. Prior to 1 October 1992 the statistics related to events occurring after the 28th week of pregnancy.

A **stillbirth rate** refers to the number of stillbirths per 1,000 live and still births.

The stillbirths presented in this report (since 1981) do not include stillbirths to non Northern Ireland resident mothers.

Perinatal deaths

Perinatal deaths refer to stillbirths and deaths in the first week of life.

A **perinatal death rate** refers to the number of perinatal deaths per 1,000 live and still births.

Perinatal deaths presented in this report include stillbirths and infant deaths to non Northern Ireland residents.

Neonatal deaths

Neonatal deaths refer to deaths in the first four weeks of life.

A **neonatal death rate** refers to the number of neonatal deaths per 1,000 live births (including non Northern Ireland residents).

Postneonatal deaths

Postneonatal deaths refer to deaths after the first four weeks but before the end of the first year.

A **postneonatal death rate** refers to the number of postneonatal deaths per 1,000 live births (including non Northern Ireland residents).

Infant deaths

Infant deaths refer to all deaths in the first year of life.

An **infant death** rate refers to the number of infant deaths per 1,000 live births (including non Northern Ireland residents).

Crude birth and death rates

A **crude rate** refers to the number of occurrences of the event per 1,000 population.

Age standardisation

A straight comparison of crude death rates between areas may present a misleading picture because of differences in the sex and age structure of the respective populations. The technique of standardisation is used to remedy this. In general, standardisation involves a comparison of the actual number of events occurring in an area with the aggregate number expected if the age/sex specific rates in the standard population were applied to the age/sex groups of the observed population. The results are expressed either as standardised rates or as standardised mortality ratios (SMRs) where the standard rate (for Northern Ireland) equals 100.

Significance of SMRs

The estimation of SMRs by LGD and Health Board invites the question of whether such SMRs are different from the Northern Ireland average (100). The statistical significance of the SMRs has been examined by estimating the probability that the difference between an observed SMR and 100 might have resulted from chance variation; where this probability is less than 0.05 (one in twenty) the particular SMR has been classified as statistically significantly ($p < 0.05$) different from 100. More details on the method can be obtained from Demography and Methodology Branch.

Total period fertility rate (TPFR)

The TPFR is the average number of children that would be born to a cohort of women who experienced, throughout their childbearing years, the fertility rates of the calendar year in question.

TPFR replacement level

In western countries a TPFR of 2.1 is required to maintain long-term population levels, assuming no migration.

The gross reproduction rate

The gross reproduction rate is the average number of live daughters that would be born to a cohort of women who experienced, throughout their childbearing years, the fertility rates of the calendar year in question.

The net reproduction rate

With reference to the gross reproduction rate, the net reproduction rate is the average number of these live daughters that, subject to the mortality rates of the calendar year in question, would survive to their mother's age at the time of birth.

Maternities

Maternities refer to the number of pregnancies ending in stillbirths or live births with multiple births counting only once. The number of maternities presented in this report (since 1981) does not include births or stillbirths to non Northern Ireland residents. For further information see article at the start of the report.

Social Class

Social class is determined according to a person's occupation; for children of parents who are married to each other, according to the occupation of the father as stated at birth registration; for children of parents who are not married to each other, according to the occupation of the mother. The occupations are grouped into the following classes:

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ■ Social Class I | Professional, etc., occupations |
| ■ Social Class II | Managerial & technical occupations |
| ■ Social Class III(NM) | Skilled occupations (Non manual) |
| ■ Social Class III(M) | Skilled occupations (Manual) |
| ■ Social Class IV | Partly skilled occupations |
| ■ Social Class V | Unskilled |

Cause of death coding

Cause of death is coded in accordance with the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, (ICD) (Ninth Revision), which has been in operation by international agreement from 1 January 1979.

Classification of the underlying cause of death is done by reference to the death certificate and additional information from the certifying doctor.

Cause lists used in this report are:

Full list: This shows all 3-digit ICD codes and some 4-digit subgroups for the more important categories (Table 6.4).

'B' list: This list combines some of the 56 groups in the 'A' list (see below) and shows the main subgroups of these. In the tables using this list, the selected sub-categories do not necessarily sum to the main groups. (Tables 6.1, 6.2 and 6.3).

'P' list: This list highlights causes associated with the perinatal period, down to 4-digit level (Table 4.5).

Abbreviated 'P' list: This is a shortened 'P' list, to 3-digit level (Tables 4.6).

'A' list: This list groups the 3 digit ICD codes into 56 groups, e.g. 001-009, 010-018 etc., and shows the main subgroups within these.

Changes to rubric numbers for selected causes are given in Appendix 2.

Cause of death coding – ICD10

All deaths and stillbirths registered from the 1st of January 2001 will be coded using a new classification of deaths - the 'International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, (ICD) (Tenth Revision)'. Information on a bridge coding exercise is available from the Demography and Methodology Branch (see Appendix 3 for contact details). All the tables in chapter 4 and chapter 6 will be based on ICD10 codes in the 2001 report.

Expectation of Life

The Government Actuary's Department (London) has reworked Expectation of Life statistics from 1980 onwards replacing the figures that have previously been published. Expectation of Life statistics are now produced for single year of age based on three year's deaths and population data (statistics were previously calculated by NISRA based on five year age bands). Expectation of life at selected ages is given in Table 5.6. Appendix 3 provides contact details for those requiring further information.

Northern Ireland Population Projections

Table 2.7 summarises the results of the latest Government Actuary's Department population projections for Northern Ireland.

The assumptions used in this projection are summarised below.

Base population: The projection was based on the Northern Ireland mid-2000 population estimate.

Fertility: The numbers of births for the projections are obtained by applying the appropriate fertility rate to the average number of women at each age during each year of the projection period. For Northern Ireland, long-term average completed family size is assumed to be 1.80 children per woman.

Mortality: The mortality rates for the first year of the projection, 2000-01, are based on the best estimates that could be made in the autumn of 2001 of the numbers of deaths at each age in 2000-01. Future improvements in mortality rates are based on the trend in mortality rates in the years up to 1999. The mortality rates used in the projections represent the probabilities of death between one mid-year and the next, according to a person's age last birthday at the beginning of the period.

Migration: It has been assumed that for each year of the projection period there was a net outward migration of 500 from Northern Ireland.

Further information on population projections can be obtained from :

The Government Actuary's Department
New King's Beam House
22 Upper Ground
London SE1 9RJ

Telephone : 020 7211 2622
Facsimile : 020 7211 2640
Web-site: www.gad.gov.uk
Email : projections@gad.gov.uk

Population Projections for areas within Northern Ireland

NISRA have produced population projections for areas within Northern Ireland – Local Government Districts, Health and Social Services Boards, Education and Library Boards and NUTS III areas. These figures are constrained to the GAD Northern Ireland totals. Further information on the population projections for areas within Northern Ireland can be obtained from :

Demography and Methodology Branch
Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency
McAuley House
2-14 Castle Street
Belfast
BT1 1SA

Telephone : 028 9034 8132
Facsimile : 028 9034 8134
Web-site: www.nisra.gov.uk
Email : dmb.nisra@dfpni.gov.uk

International Classification of Diseases - Rubric Numbers

International Classification of Diseases – Malignant Neoplasms: Rubric Numbers

Year	Revision	All Sites	Lip, oral cavity and pharynx	Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	Prostate	Breast	Uterus	Leukaemia and aleukaemia
1950-52, 1960-62	6th, 7th	140-205	140-148	162, 163	177	170	171-174	204
1970-75	8th	140-209	140-149	162	185	174	180-182	204-207
1979 onwards	9th	140-208	140-149	162	185	174	179-182	204-208

International Classification of Diseases – Heart disease and Ischaemic heart disease: Rubric Numbers

Year	Revision	Heart	Ischaemic
1950-52, 1960-62	6th, 7th	410-443	420; 422.1
1970-72	8th	393-429	410-414
1979 onwards	9th	390-429	410-414

Further information

Vital Statistics

A wide range of additional information at differing levels of geography (including postcode sector) and for years not included in this edition of the Registrar General's Annual Report, is available on request from the General Register Office.

The General Register Office for Northern Ireland

Oxford House
49-55 Chichester Street
Belfast
BT1 4HL

Tel : 028 9025 2030 /1 /2

Fax : 028 9025 2044

Email : grostats.nisra@dfpni.gov.uk

Population Statistics

Estimates of the resident population are available by sex and single year of age for each of the Local Government Districts, Health and Social Services Boards, Education and Library Boards, Parliamentary Constituencies and NUTS III areas of Northern Ireland. Population projections are available for the Local Government Districts, Health and Social Services Boards, Education and Library Boards and NUTS III areas by age and sex for a 15 year period after the base year. This information can be obtained from :

Demography and Methodology Branch

Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency
McAuley House
2-14 Castle Street
Belfast
BT1 1SR

Tel : 028 9034 8132

Fax : 028 9034 8133

Email : dmb.nisra@dfpni.gov.uk

Census Statistics

Census Statistics for Northern Ireland, relating to the last (1991) and earlier censuses, are published in a series of Census topic reports :

- Preliminary
- Summary
- Belfast Urban Area
- Religion

- Economic Activity
- Workplace & Transport to Work
- Migration
- Housing & Household Composition
- Education
- Irish Language

These reports are available from :

HMSO Bookshop

16 Arthur Street
Belfast
BT1 4GD
Tel : 028 9023 8451

Other unpublished data in respect of the Northern Ireland Censuses are available directly from :

The Census Office for Northern Ireland

Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency
Floor 2
McAuley House
2-14 Castle Street
Belfast
BT1 1SR

Tel : 028 9034 8160

Fax : 028 9034 8161

Email : census.nisra@dfpni.gov.uk

A booklet - User Guide 3, A Guide to Northern Ireland Census Statistics - available free of charge from the Census Office, outlines the data and the geographic level at which it is available.

Divorces – Decree Nisi information

The information on divorces in this report refer to Decree Absolutes. Information on Decree Nisi's can be obtained from :

The Northern Ireland Court Service

Resource Management Branch
18th Floor
Windsor House
Bedford Street
Belfast BT2 7LT

Tel: 028 9032 8594

Fax: 028 9023 8506

E mail: russellmccurry@courtsni.gov.uk

Report on the work of the General Register Office for Northern Ireland

Introduction

The General Register Office (GRO) for Northern Ireland is part of the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency (NISRA) within the Department of Finance and Personnel. The Office is headed by the Registrar General for Northern Ireland who is statutorily appointed by the Permanent Secretary of the Department.

Functions

The General Register Office functions stem mainly from the statutory responsibilities placed on the Registrar General and include:

- the administration of the registration of births (live and still), deaths and marriages through 26 District Registration Offices;
- the formalities relating to marriage and conduct of civil marriages;
- the maintenance of historic records of births, deaths, marriages and adoptions and production of certified copies to applicants on request;
- the preparation and publication of annual birth, death, marriage, divorce and population statistics;
- the registration of adoptions.

Aims

The fundamental aims of the General Register office are:

- to register all births (live and still), deaths, marriages and adoptions;
- to ensure that all information collected is relevant, accurate, complete and updated as required in such a way as to maintain public confidence in the records;
- to produce and publish timely, accurate statistics relevant to the needs of customers in government, and the wider community;
- to preserve birth, death, marriage and adoptive records permanently and to store them securely;

- to produce certified copies of records efficiently and promptly on demand.

The work of GRO (NI) is wide ranging including policy development, oversight and regulation of registration work undertaken by the District Registration Authorities, advice on marriage procedures, casework relating to change of name, procedures relating to legal adoptions, collection and collation of vital statistics, production of certified copies of vital events and maintenance and storage of archive records.

Activities during 2000

Over 50,000 vital events (births [live and still], deaths, marriages and adoptions) were registered in District Offices and a corresponding number of certificates were issued. In addition:

- 86,740 certificates were produced by GRO.
- 9,778 priority certificates produced.
- Over 800 births, deaths and marriages were verified to government departments.
- Approximately 3,000 requests for Statistical information were dealt with.
- 60,000 death notifications were provided by registrars to Health & Social Services Boards, Central Service Agency, Electoral Offices and Department of Social Security, Newcastle.
- 5,868 Marriage returns were processed.
- 1,681 items of registration related casework were dealt with.

Approach

In carrying out its functions GRO seeks to act in a manner consistent with the Code of Practice for Official Statistics and NISRA's obligations under the Citizen's Charter.

The aims of the staff are to carry out the Registrar General's statutory obligations, to give accurate and unbiased advice to the public, to act with integrity at all times and to respect the confidentiality of all

information contained in records or given by the public in confidence.

Efficiency

As part of the NISRA Efficiency Strategy a number of measures have been taken to improve customer services and ensure best value for money. These include:

- development of performance targets in key areas;
- reduction of running costs without lowering efficiency.
- introduction of accrual accounting to give more detailed information on business performance;
- modernisation of the Registration Service through the greater use of new technology.

Performance Against Key Targets During 2000/1

1. Process 98 per cent of postal and personal certificate applications within 8 and 3 working days respectively.
 - Achieved 98.84 per cent of postal applications processed within 8 working days and 99.94 per cent of personal applications processed within 3 working days.
2. Reduce by 2 per cent the unit cost of producing birth, death and marriage certificates in GRO.
 - Achieved.
3. A response time of 15 working days when replying to miscellaneous queries and re-registration casework.
 - Achieved 96%.

Northern Ireland Measures of Multiple Deprivation Ward Level Population Estimates

The following table contains the ward level population estimates used in the Northern Ireland Measures of Multiple Deprivation that have been constructed by the Social Disadvantage Research Centre at Oxford University. For full details of the Population Estimates methodology, see Measures of Multiple Deprivation in Northern Ireland (NISRA Occasional Paper Number 18, 2001).

Population estimates for the 1991 enumeration districts have also been produced. These can be downloaded from the NISRA web-site or by contacting Demography and Methodology Branch (see contacts in Appendix 3).

The ward level population estimates have been presented in three population groups: 0-15 year olds, 16-59 year olds, and people age 60 and over. No gender breakdown is available.

Summary of results

Shantallow West in Derry Local Government District had the greatest proportion of children in the population

(almost 40 per cent) and the smallest proportion of elderly (4 per cent). Windsor in Belfast had the smallest proportion of children (just over 10 per cent) and Whitehouse ward in Newtownabbey had the greatest proportion of the elderly population (35 per cent).

Woodvale ward in Belfast had the greatest dependency ratio (dependant population, children and elderly, expressed as a percentage of the working age population) of 103 per cent while Botanic in Belfast had the lowest dependency ratio (35 per cent).

NOTE : Aggregating the wards to Local Government Districts (LGDs) will not get the same totals for Banbridge and Newry & Mourne as the 1999 mid-year population estimates. This is because these ward estimates of the population are based on the 1984 LGD boundaries and the 1999 mid-year estimates are based on the 1992 LGD boundaries. The only major difference between the two sets of LGD boundaries is that Rathfriland ward moved from Banbridge to Newry and Mourne.

Change over the last 50 years

A comparison of the vital statistics of Northern Ireland in 1950 and 2000

In this, the first annual report of the Registrar General of the new century, the vital statistics of Northern Ireland in 2000 are compared with those 50 years ago, as reported in the 1950 report of the Registrar General.

Population

The civilian population of Northern Ireland has increased fairly steadily since 1950, increasing from 1,369,000 to 1,689,000 - an increase of 23 per cent.

Since 1950, there have been about 1,420,000 births and 790,000 deaths in Northern Ireland. Thus, the population today would perhaps have been 2 million¹ had it not been for net out-migration over the past 50 years.

Over the last 50 years the age distribution of the population² has changed greatly. Figure 1 shows age pyramids for Northern Ireland's population in 1950 and 2000, where it is clearly seen that the population age structure in 2000 is much older. Over 17 per cent of the current population is aged 60 or above, compared to 14 per cent of the 1950 population. Although Northern Ireland currently has a young population by today's European standards, only 22 per cent of the current population are aged under 15 compared to 28 per cent in 1950. This 'ageing' of the population has been happening for more than the last fifty years – in 1911 children accounted for 30 per cent of the population, and the elderly for 12 per cent.

Although those aged 15-59 constitute similar proportions of the population (59 per cent in 1950 and 60 per cent in 2000), a clear age gradient is seen within this group, with the older group being proportionately more important today. Looking at the elderly in more detail, the greatest proportionate increase has been among the most elderly. In 1950, there were fewer than 1,400 people in Northern Ireland aged at least 90, whereas today there are over 7,700. A feature of the very elderly today is the high proportion of females; almost 80 per cent of those aged at least 90 are female. Back in 1950 females still formed a majority of those aged at least 90, but they only accounted for two thirds of all such people.

Births

The number of births in 2000 was much lower than it was in 1950, falling from 28,794 to 21,512, a reduction of over 25 per cent. This reduction in the number of births has occurred despite there being more females of child-bearing age (15-44), up from 298,000 to 367,000. The number of births per 1,000 females of child-bearing age has fallen from 97 to 59, a reduction of almost 40 per cent.

There were 986 children born outside of marriage in 1950, 3 per cent of all births, which by 2000 had risen - despite falling numbers of births - to 6,833 births outside marriage, over 30% of all births.

Deaths

Infant Deaths

Children born in 1950 suffered much higher infant mortality rates than children born today. In 1950, 1,166 children under 1 year of age died, 4 per cent of all babies or approximately one baby in every 25. Although these rates are high by today's standard, the infant mortality rate in 1922, when records began, was twice as high again at 8 per cent of all babies. By 2000, the number of infant deaths has fallen to 109, 0.5 per cent of live births or approximately 1 baby in every 200. The major cause of infant death in 1950 was described as 'other infantile diseases' accounting for 337 deaths. Other major causes of infant death included pneumonia (221 deaths) and congenital malformations (156 deaths). The major cause of infant deaths is now 'congenital anomalies', accounting for 29 deaths in 2000.

Age-specific death rates

The 2000 age-specific death curve still has a similar shape to that of 1950, with the risk of death falling rapidly after the first year of life, the lowest mortality rates are then seen in childhood, after which mortality rises with age. As chart 2 shows, mortality has reduced at all ages since 1950. The greatest reductions in mortality between 1950 and 2000 have occurred in early childhood, with mortality rates now about one tenth of what they were in 1950 for pre-school children. The reduction in mortality between 1950 and 2000 generally falls away with increasing age, until for those aged 85+, the probability of dying within a year is now only 25 per cent lower than it was in 1950.

External causes of death of young adults aged 15-24

There is an interesting exception to the pattern of smaller reductions in mortality with increasing age; the mortality of those aged 15-24 has fallen by less than one half whereas neighbouring age-cohorts would suggest that it should have fallen to about one quarter of its 1950 level. In 1950, there were 230 deaths of people aged 15-24, of whom 39 (17%) died due to external causes. In 2000, the number of deaths of people aged 15-24 had reduced to 156, but the number of deaths due to external causes had risen to 115 – 74 per cent of all deaths of people aged 15-24. Thus, since 1950, the death rate due to external causes for people aged 15-24 has more than doubled, from 0.19 per 1,000 people to 0.48 per 1,000 population. The major external causes of death in 2000 to people aged 15-24 were 'accidents and adverse effects' (54 deaths), of which motor vehicle traffic accidents accounted for 40 deaths. Conversely, the number of deaths among those aged 15-24 due to non-external causes has fallen from 191 to 41, the magnitude of reduction that the other age-cohorts would predict.

Deaths of the elderly

There were 15,839 deaths in 1950 compared to 14,903 in 2000, a 6 per cent decrease in the number of deaths despite the increased population. With increasing numbers of older people, and dramatically reduced mortality among younger people, deaths are now more concentrated among the elderly. In 1950, deaths among those aged over 65 accounted for 61 per cent of all deaths; by 2000 this had risen to over 80 per cent of all deaths. In 1922, when records began, deaths of those aged over 65 accounted for only 40 per cent of all deaths.

The overall effect of the reducing rates of mortality can be summarised statistically in the expectation of life - how long a hypothetical person could expect to live if they experienced the mortality rates of a given year. A male experiencing current 2000 mortality rates could expect to live 74 years, and a female for 80 years, compared to 66 years and 69 years respectively using mortality rates from the early 1950s. When records began in the early 1920s, the expectations of life were 55 years and 56 years.

Causes of death

Comparing causes of death over a period of 50 years is fraught with difficulty due to different coding systems and medical practices. Although it is stressed that the

definitions of some terms may not match exactly over time, and the following points should be treated cautiously, some broad comparisons can be made,

- Infectious diseases accounted for 5 per cent of deaths in 1950, now reduced to 0.5 per cent.
- Diseases of the nervous system accounted for 12 per cent of deaths in 1950, now reduced to 2 per cent.
- Diseases of the circulatory system (including heart disease) accounted for 35 per cent of deaths in 1950, now increased to 39%.
- Diseases of the respiratory system accounted for 9 per cent of deaths in 1950, now increased to 20 per cent.
- Cancer accounted for 13 per cent of deaths in 1950, now increased to 24 per cent.

External causes were attributed to 530 deaths in 1950, compared to 607 in 2000 and include some interesting comparisons. There were just 2 homicides in 1950, compared to 78 homicides in 2000. There were 48 suicides in 1950 compared to 163 in 2000. Perhaps surprisingly given the increased volume of road traffic, there were similar numbers of deaths due to motor vehicle accidents in 1950 (123) and 2000 (129). The age distribution of those killed in motor vehicle accidents has changed since 1950, as shown in table 1. Those dying in motor vehicle accidents are now increasingly concentrated in young adulthood.

Table 1 Number of deaths due to motor vehicle accidents, 1950 and 2000

Age group	1950	2000
0-14	29	9
15-24	14	40
25-34	14	24
35-64	34	33
65+	32	23
All ages	123	129

Marriages

In 1950 a total of 9,084 marriages were registered in Northern Ireland compared to 7,584 in 2000, a reduction of 17 per cent. However this reduction in the number of marriages is largely a recent phenomenon, and as

recently as 1992 there were more marriages (9,392) than in 1950. However, this needs to be interpreted in the context of a 30 per cent increase in the population aged in their 20s and 30s, from about 385,000 to 500,000.

In 1950, 644 marriages were conducted as civil ceremonies, representing 7 per cent of all marriages. By 2000 there were 1,910 civil ceremonies, 25 per cent of all marriages. Table 2 summarises the changing pattern of the forms of wedding ceremony.

Table 2 Marriages by type of ceremony

	1950 (%)	2000 (%)
Roman Catholic	29	38
Presbyterian	31	16
Church of Ireland	25	13
Methodist	5	3
Other religious	3	4
Civil	7	25
All marriages	100	100

Overall, the population of Northern Ireland has changed greatly over the last 50 years. Mortality rates have reduced, and accordingly more people are living to older ages. Allied to a falling birth rate, the population is becoming increasingly elderly, with children representing a reducing proportion of the population. Indeed, if current trends continue, the population of Northern Ireland is likely to reach a peak in about 25 years time, and start to reduce, but that is something for a future article of this nature.

Footnotes

1. This estimated population assuming no migration is a simple approximation. The effect of a single person migrating can have larger long-term effects on population, as their future children are also likely to be born outside of Northern Ireland.
2. The 1950 report of the Registrar General does not contain an age distribution of the 1950 population. This has been estimated using results from the 1951 Census of Population.

FIGURE 1 *Age pyramids, 1950 and 2000*

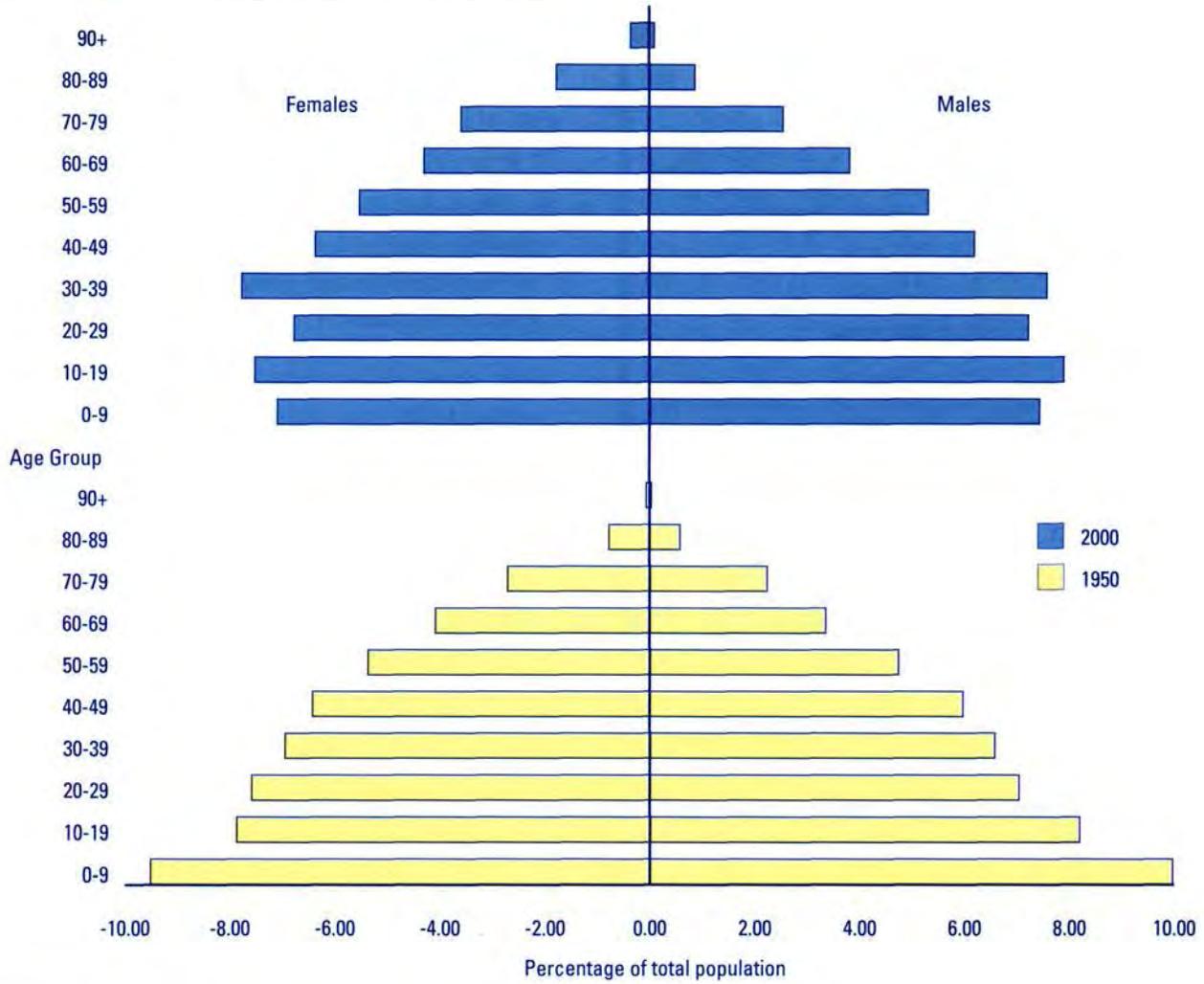
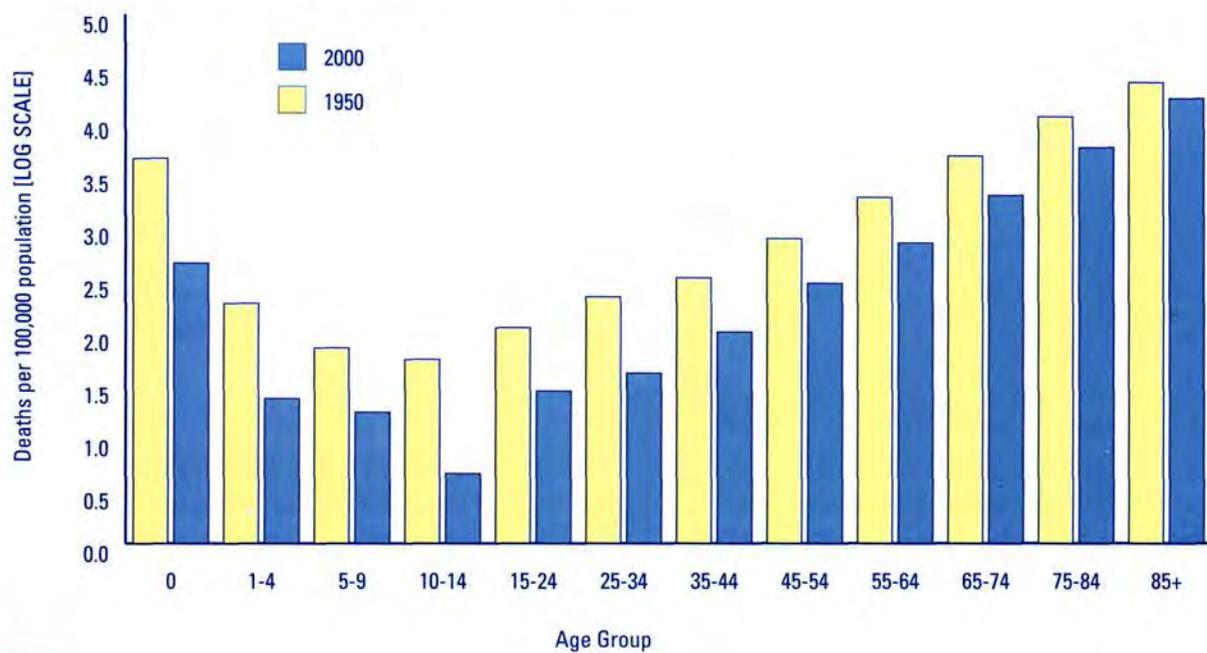


FIGURE 2 *Change in age-specific mortality rates*



**The
Stationery
Office**

Published by The Stationery Office Limited

and available from:

The Stationery Office

(Mail, telephone and fax orders only)

PO Box 276, London SW8 5DT

General enquiries 0870 600 55 22

Order through the Parliamentary Hotline Lo-Call 0845 7 023474

Fax orders 0870 600 5533

Email book.orders@theso.co.uk

Internet <http://www.ukstate.com>

The Stationery Office Bookshops

123 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PQ

020 7242 6393 Fax 020 7242 6394

68—69 Bull Street, Birmingham B4 6AD

0121 236 9696 Fax 0121 236 9699

33 Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ

0117 926 4306 Fax 0117 929 4515

9—21 Princess Street, Manchester M60 8AS

0161 834 7201 Fax 0161 833 0634

16 Arthur Street, Belfast BT1 4GD

028 9023 8451 Fax 028 9023 5401

The Stationery Office Oriel Bookshop

18-19 High Street, Cardiff CF1 2BZ

029 2039 5548 Fax 029 2038 4347

71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh EH3 9AZ

0870 606 5566 Fax 0870 606 5588

The Parliamentary Bookshop

12 Bridge Street, Parliament Square

London SW1A 2JX

Telephone orders 020 7219 3890

General enquires 020 7219 3890

Fax orders 020 7219 3866

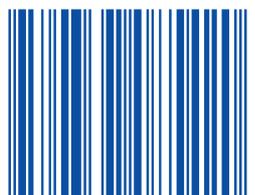
Accredited Agents

(See Yellow Pages)

and through good booksellers

£25.00

ISBN 0-337-08542-0



9 780337 085420 >